

해부학용어

Anatomical Terminology | Terminologia Anatomica

일반해부학

General anatomy

Anatomia generalis

일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
위치와 방향용어	Terms for position and direction of parts of body	Termini situm et directionem partium corporis indicantes
수직	Vertical	Verticalis
수평	Horizontal	Horizontalis
정중	Median	Medianus
관상; 이마	Coronal	Coronalis
시상 ¹	Sagittal	Sagittalis
오른(쪽)	Right	Dexter
왼(쪽)	Left	Sinister
중간 ²	Intermediate	Intermedius
안쪽	Medial	Medialis
가쪽	Lateral	Lateralis
앞	Anterior	Anterior
뒤	Posterior	Posterior
1 배쪽; 앞 2 아래 ³	Ventral	Ventralis
1 등쪽; 뒤 2 위 ⁴	Dorsal	Dorsalis
1 이마 2 관상 ⁵	Frontal	Frontalis
뒤통수 ⁶	Occipital	Occipitalis
위	Superior	Superior
아래	Inferior	Inferior
1 머리쪽 2 위쪽 3 뇌 ⁷	Cranial	Cranialis
1 꼬리쪽 2 뒤쪽 ⁸	Caudal	Caudalis
1 입쪽 2 앞쪽 ⁹	Rostral	Rostralis
꼭대기쪽; 끝쪽	Apical	Apicalis
바닥(쪽) ¹⁰	Basal	Basalis
1 바닥쪽 2 (뇌)바닥쪽	Basilar	Basilaris
중간	Middle	Medius
가로	Transverse	Transversus; Transversalis
세로	Longitudinal	Longitudinalis

¹ 방향을 가리키는 데 알맞지 않은 마루를 뺐음.² 영어와 라틴어에서 medial과 lateral 사이에서 발음의 혼동을 피하기 위하여 씀.³ 2는 뇌에서 씀(배쪽말고는 쪽을 붙인 용어가 없음).⁴ 2는 뇌에서 씀(등쪽말고는 쪽을 붙인 용어가 없음).⁵ 이 용어는 방향을 가리키려고 쓰지 않음. 이마에 속하는 구조를 가리키거나 coronal (frontal) plane을 뜻하려고 씀.⁶ 이 용어는 방향을 가리키려고 쓰지 않음. 뒤통수 또는 뒤통수뼈와 관련된 구조를 가리키려고 씀.⁷ 동의어를 올려 함께 사용함.^{8,9} 2는 뇌에서 씀.¹⁰ 오른(쪽)과 맞추었음.

4 해부학용어 | Anatomical terminology

축	Axial	Axialis
바깥	External	Externus
속	Internal	Internus
속공간	Luminal	Luminalis
얕은	Superficial	Superficialis
깊은	Deep	Profundus
몸쪽	Proximal	Proximalis
먼쪽	Distal	Distalis
중심; 중추	Central	Centralis
말초	Peripheral	Periphericus; Peripheralis
노쪽; 가쪽	Radial	Radialis
자쪽; 안쪽	Ulnar	Ulnaris
종아리쪽; 가쪽 ¹	Fibular	Fibularis
정강쪽; 안쪽	Tibial	Tibialis
1 손바닥 2 바닥쪽 ²	Palmar	Palmaris
1 발바닥 2 바닥쪽 ³	Plantar	Plantaris
굽힘(쪽)	Flexor	Flexor
펴(쪽)	Extensor	Extensor

몸의 자세 ⁴	Positions of human body	Positio corporis humani
해부학자세	Anatomical position	Positio anatomica
바로누운자세	Supine position	Positio supinus
누운자세	Decubitus position	Positio decubitus
엎드린자세	Prone position	Positio pronus

움직임용어 ⁵	Terms of movement	Nomina mobilis
벌림	Abduction	Abductio
모음	Adduction	Adductio
가쪽돌림	Lateral rotation; External rotation	Rotatio externa; Rotatio lateralis
안쪽돌림	Medial rotation; Internal rotation	Rotatio interna; Rotatio medialis
휘돌림	Circumduction	Circumductio
돌림	Rotation	Rotatio
굽힘	Flexion	Flexio
발등굽힘; 등쪽굽힘	Dorsiflexion	Flexio dorsalis
발바닥굽힘; 바닥쪽굽힘	Plantar flexion	Flexio plantaris
펴	Extension	Extensio

¹ peroneal이라는 용어도 사용하였으나 최근에는 fibular로 통일하는 추세이므로 peroneal을 삭제함.

² 손바닥과 관련된 구조를 가리킬 때에는 '손바닥'을 쓰고, 손바닥에서 방향을 가리킬 때는 '바닥쪽'을 씀. volar라는 용어도 사용하였으나 최근에는 palmar로 통일하는 추세이므로 volar를 삭제함.

³ 발바닥과 관련된 구조를 가리킬 때에는 '발바닥'을 쓰고, 발바닥에서 방향을 가리킬 때는 '바닥쪽'을 씀.

⁴ TA에 없는 용어를 다섯째판부터 올렸음.

⁵ TA에 없는 용어를 넷째판부터 올렸음.

젖힘	Hyperextension	Hyperextensio
엮힘	Pronation	Pronatio
뒤침	Supination	Supinatio
맞섬	Opposition	Oppositio
물러섬; 물림	Reposition	Repositio
안쪽들림; 안쪽번짐 ¹	Inversion	Inversio
가쪽들림; 가쪽번짐	Eversion	Eversio
올림	Elevation	Elevatio
내림	Depression	Depressio
내밀 ²	Protraction; Protrusion	Protratio
들임	Retraction; Retrusion	Retratio
조임	Constriction	Constrictio
확대 ³	Dilatation	Dilatatio

몸의 부분	Parts of human body	Partes corporis humani
머리	Head	Caput
이마	Forehead	Sinciput
뒤통수	Occiput	Occiput
관자놀이	Temple	Tempora
귀	Ear	Auris
얼굴	Face	Facies
눈	Eye	Oculus
볼 ⁴	Cheek	Bucca
코	Nose	Nasus
입	Mouth	Os
턱끝 ⁵	Chin	Mentum
목	Neck	Collum; Cervix
몸통	Trunk	Truncus
가슴	Thorax	Thorax
앞가슴	Front of chest	Pectus
배	Abdomen	Abdomen
골반	Pelvis	Pelvis
등	Back	Dorsum
팔	Upper limb	Membrum superius
팔이음부위	Shoulder girdle	Cingulum pectorale; Cingulum membri psuperioris
겨드랑	Axilla	Axilla

¹ 번지다는 반대편이나 전을 구울 때 뒤집다는 의미인데 어려워, 이해하기 힘들다는 의견이 있어 안쪽들림, 가쪽들림을 추가하기로 함.

² 맞춤법에 따르면 내밀이지만, 다른 움직임용어와 어미를 비슷하게 맞추었음.

³ 길이보다 지름이 커질 때 쓰는 용어라서 동공확대근처럼 확대를 썼음.

⁴ 일반 영어사전에는 cheek를 뺨, 볼이라고 하였으나, 의학에서 cheek는 입의 가쪽벽을 이루는 얼굴의 옆면으로 정의되므로, ‘볼’로 바꾸었음. 뺨은 얼굴 옆면의 뼈 부분도 포함하며, 볼은 입안을 볼록하게 만들었 때 솟는 부분이며, 볼기와 같이 볼록하다는 어원을 가졌음. 다른 곳에서도 불인두근막, 불신경 등과 같이 볼만 씀.

⁵ 턱을 턱끝으로 고쳤음.

6 해부학용어 | Anatomical terminology

위팔	Arm	Brachium
팔꿈치 ¹	Elbow	Cubitus
아래팔	Forearm	Antebrachium
손	Hand	Manus
손목	Wrist	Carpus
손허리	Metacarpus	Metacarpus
손바닥	Palm	Palma; Vola
손등	Dorsum of hand	Dorsum manus
손가락	Fingers	Digiti manus
엄지손가락	Thumb; First digit; Digit 1	Pollex; Digitus primus [I]
집게손가락	Index finger; Second digit; Digit 2	Index; Digitus secundus [II]
가운데손가락; 중간손가락	Middle finger; Third digit; Digit 3	Digitus medius manus; Digitus tertius [III]
반지손가락	Ring finger; Fourth digit; Digit 4	Digitus anularis; Digitus quartus [IV]
새끼손가락	Little finger; Fifth digit; Digit 5	Digitus minimus manus; Digitus quintus [V]
다리	Lower limb	Membrum inferius
다리아랫부분	Pelvic girdle	Cingulum pelvicum; Cingulum membri inferioris
볼기	Buttocks	Nates; Clunes
엉덩부위 ²	Hip	Coxa
넓적다리	Thigh	Femur
무릎	Knee	Genu
무릎뒤부분	Posterior part of knee	Poples
종아리	Leg	Crus
장딴지	Calf	Sura
발	Foot	Pes
발목	Ankle	Tarsus
발꿈치	Heel	Calx
발허리	Metatarsus	Metatarsus
발바닥	Sole	Planta
발등	Dorsum of foot	Dorsum pedis
발가락	Toes	Digiti pedis
엄지발가락	Great toe; First digit; Digit 1	Hallux; Digitus primus [I]
둘째발가락	Second toe; Second digit; Digit 2	Digitus secundus pedis [II]
셋째발가락	Third toe; Third digit; Digit 3	Digitus tertius pedis [III]
넷째발가락	Fourth toe; Fourth digit; Digit 4	Digitus quartus pedis [IV]
새끼발가락	Little toe; Fifth toe; Fifth digit; Digit 5	Digitus minimus; Digitus quintus pedis [V]
몸통공간 ³	Body cavity	

¹ 해부학용어 넷째판(1996)부터 사용하였으며, 팔꿈치와 팔오금을 함께 가리키는 우리말이 없어 팔꿈치와 동의어이나 낯설고 드물게 사용되는 팔꿈을 해부학에서 정 의하여 cubitus에 사용하기로 하였음.

² 일반적으로 알려진 볼기와 달리 hip은 엉덩뼈능선부터 넓다리뼈 큰돌기 사이에 옆으로 돌출한 부분을 가리키며, 이것에 해당하는 우리말은 없음. 엉덩이는 볼기의 윗부분을 가리키는 데 사용되기 때문에 엉덩관절부위로 하자는 의견이 있었으나, 간략하게 엉덩부위로 정하였음.

³ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

안; 공간	Cavities	Cavitates
머리뼈안	Cranial cavity	Cavitas cranii
가슴안	Thoracic cavity	Cavitas thoracis
배골반안	Abdominopelvic cavity	Cavitas abdominopelvica
배안	Abdominal cavity	Cavitas abdominis
골반안	Pelvic cavity	Cavitas pelvis

기준용어	Reference entities	Res referentes
이마면; 관상면	Frontal planes; Coronal planes	Plana frontalia; Plana coronalia
수평면	Horizontal planes	Plana horizontalia
시상면	Sagittal planes	Plana sagittalia
정중면	Median plane; Median sagittal plane; Midsagittal plane	Planum medianum
정중옆면	Paramedian planes	Plana paramediana
가로면	Transverse planes	Plana transversalia
날문가로면	Transpyloric plane	Planum transpyloricum
갈비밑면	Subcostal plane	Planum subcostale
능선위면	Supracristal plane	Planum supracristale
결절사이면	Intertubercular plane	Planum intertuberculare
가시사이면	Interspinous plane	Planum interspinale
눈확긋구멍면	Orbitomeatal plane; Infraorbitomeatal plane; Frankfort plane	
앞정중선	Anterior median line	Linea mediana anterior
복장선	Sternal line	Linea sternalis
복장옆선	Parasternal line	Linea parasternalis
빗장중간선	Midclavicular line	Linea medioclavicularis
젖꼭지선	Mamillary line	Linea mamillaris
앞겨드랑선	Anterior axillary line	Linea axillaris anterior
중간겨드랑선	Midaxillary line	Linea axillaris media
뒤겨드랑선	Posterior axillary line	Linea axillaris posterior
어깨뼈선	Scapular line	Linea scapularis
척주옆선	Paravertebral line	Linea paravertebralis
뒤정중선	Posterior median line	Linea mediana posterior
머리부위	Regions of head	Regiones capitis
머리덮개 ¹	Scalp	
이마부위	Frontal region	Regio frontalis
마루부위	Parietal region	Regio parietalis
뒤통수부위	Occipital region	Regio occipitalis
관자부위	Temporal region	Regio temporalis
귓바퀴부위	Auricular region	Regio auricularis
꼭지부위	Mastoid region	Regio mastoidea
얼굴부위	Facial region	Regio facialis

¹ TA에 없지만 중요한 용어임. 임상에서는 두피라고 하는데, 두피는 머리덮개를 나타내기도 하고, 머리피부를 나타내기도 함.

눈꺼풀위고랑	Suprapalpebral sulcus	Sulcus suprapalpebralis
눈부위	Orbital region	Regio orbitalis
눈꺼풀아래고랑	Infrapalpebral sulcus	Sulcus infrapalpebralis
눈아래부위 ¹	Infraorbital region	Regio infraorbitalis
볼부위	Buccal region	Regio buccalis
귀밑샘부위	Parotid region	Regio parotideomasseterica
광대부위	Zygomatic region	Regio zygomatica
코부위	Nasal region	Regio nasalis
코입술고랑	Nasolabial sulcus	Sulcus nasolabialis
입부위	Oral region	Regio oralis
턱끝입술고랑	Mentolabial sulcus	Sulcus mentolabialis
턱끝부위	Mental region	Regio mentalis
목부위	Regions of neck	Regiones cervicales
앞목부위; 앞목삼각 ²	Anterior cervical region; Anterior triangle of neck	Regio cervicalis anterior; Trigonum cervicale anterior; Trigonum colli anterior
턱밑삼각	Submandibular triangle	Trigonum submandibulare
목동맥삼각	Carotid triangle	Trigonum caroticum
근육삼각	Muscular triangle; Omotracheal triangle	Trigonum musculare; Trigonum omotracheale
턱끝밑삼각	Submental triangle	Trigonum submentale
목빗근부위	Sternocleidomastoid region	Regio sternocleidomastoidea
작은빗장위오목	Lesser supraclavicular fossa	Fossa supraclavicularis minor
가쪽목부위; 뒤목삼각 ³	Lateral cervical region; Posterior triangle of neck	Regio cervicalis lateralis; Trigonum cervicale posterius; Trigonum colli laterale
빗장위삼각	Omoclavicular triangle; Subclavian triangle; Supraclavicular triangle	Trigonum omoclaviculare
큰빗장위오목	Greater supraclavicular fossa	Fossa supraclavicularis major
뒤통수삼각 ⁴	Occipital triangle	Trigonum occipitalis
뒤목부위; 목덜미부위	Posterior cervical region; Nuchal region	Regio cervicalis posterior; Regio colli posterior
가슴부위	Anterior and lateral thoracic regions	Regiones thoracicae anterolaterales
복장부위	Presternal region	Regio presternalis
빗장아래오목	Infraclavicular fossa	Fossa infraclavicularis
세모가슴근삼각 ⁵	Deltpectoral triangle	Trigonum clavipectorale; Trigonum deltopectorale
큰가슴근부위	Pectoral region	Regio pectoralis
젖부위	Mammary region	Regio mammaria
젖아래부위	Inframammary region	Regio inframammaria
가쪽가슴부위 ⁶	Lateral pectoral region	Regio pectoralis lateralis
겨드랑	Axillary fossa	Fossa axillaris

¹ Infra-orbital로 썼는데, 이중모음이라도 쉽게 찾기 위해서 하이픈을 뺐음.

² TA의 체계적 분류에 따라 앞목부위, 가쪽목부위, 뒤목부위를 쓴 다음에, 이미 널리 쓰는 용어(앞목삼각 등)를 올렸음.

³ 앞목삼각과 같은 이유로 목뒤삼각이 아닌 뒤목삼각이라 함.

⁴ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

⁵ 잘 쓰지 않는 동의어, 빗장아래삼각(infraclavicular triangle)을 뺐음.

⁶ TA에서는 pectoral region의 일부로 표기하였으나 잘못된 것 같고, 이것은 큰가슴근부위의 가쪽 그리고 겨드랑과 갈비밑부위 사이가 되므로 위치를 바꾸고 고쳤음.

앞겨드랑주름 ¹	Anterior axillary fold	
뒤겨드랑주름	Posterior axillary fold	
배부위	Abdominal regions	Regiones abdominales
갈비밑부위	Hypochondrium	Hypochondrium; Regio hypochondriaca
명치부위	Epigastric region; Epigastric fossa	Epigastrium; Regio epigastrica; Fossa epigastrica
옆구리부위 ²	Flank; Lateral region	Latus; Regio lateralis
배꼽부위	Umbilical region	Umbilicus; Regio umbilicalis
고살부위 ³	Inguinal region	Inguen; Regio inguinalis
두덩부위	Pubic region	Hypogastrium; Regio pubica
등부위	Regions of back	Regiones dorsales; Regiones dorsi
척주부위	Vertebral region	Regio vertebralis
엉치부위	Sacral region	Regio sacralis
(꼬리오목)	(Coccygeal foveola)	(Foveola coccygea)
어깨뼈부위	Scapular region	Regio scapularis
청진삼각	Auscultatory triangle; Triangle of auscultation	Trigonum auscultationis
어깨뼈아래부위	Infrascapular region	Regio infrascapularis
허리부위	Lumbar region	Regio lumbalis
허리삼각	Lumbar triangle; Petit's triangle	Trigonum lumbale
살부위	Perineal region	Regio perinealis
항문부위; 항문삼각	Anal triangle	Regio analis
비뇨생식부위; 비뇨생식삼각	Urogenital triangle	Regio urogenitalis
팔부위	Regions of upper limb	Regiones membri superioris
어깨세모근부위	Deltoid region	Regio deltoidea
위팔부위	Brachial region; Arm region	Regio brachialis
위팔앞부위	Anterior region of arm	Regio brachii anterior; Regio brachialis anterior
가쪽두갈래근고랑	Lateral bicipital groove	Sulcus bicipitalis lateralis; Sulcus bicipitalis radialis
안쪽두갈래근고랑	Medial bicipital groove	Sulcus bicipitalis medialis; Sulcus bicipitalis ulnaris
위팔뒤부위	Posterior region of arm	Regio brachii posterior; Regio brachialis posterior
위아래팔각 ⁴	Carrying angle	
팔꿈부위	Cubital region	Regio cubitalis
팔꿈앞부위	Anterior region of elbow	Regio cubitalis anterior
팔오금	Cubital fossa	Fossa cubitalis
팔꿈뒤부위	Posterior region of elbow	Regio cubitalis posterior
아래팔부위	Antebrachial region; Forearm region	Regio antebrachialis
아래팔앞부위	Anterior region of forearm	Regio antebrachii anterior; Regio antebrachialis anterior

^{1,4} TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

² 수의학에서는 옆구리와 허구리를 구별해서 씀. 옆구리는 가슴부위에 속하고, 허구리는 배부위에 속함. 기어다니는 짐승의 옆구리는 불룩하고, 허구리는 오목함. 사람에서는 이를 구별하지 않고 옆구리로 사용함.

³ Inguinal을 살굴 또는 살고랑으로 썼으나 살(perineum)과 혼동되므로 사타구니를 비유적으로 뜻하며 좁은 틈새라는 뜻의 토박이말인 고살을 쓰기로 함.

아래팔뒤부위	Posterior region of forearm	Regio antebrachii posterior; Regio antebrachialis posterior
가쪽모서리; 노쪽모서리	Lateral border; Radial border	Margo radialis; Margo lateralis
안쪽모서리; 자쪽모서리	Medial border; Ulnar border	Margo ulnaris; Margo medialis
손부위	Hand region	Regio manus
손목부위	Carpal region	Regio carpalis
손목앞부위	Anterior region of wrist	Regio carpalis anterior
몸쪽손목주름 ¹	Proximal crease of wrist	
먼쪽손목주름 ²	Distal crease of wrist	
손목뒤부위	Posterior region of wrist	Regio carpalis posterior
해부코담배갑 ³	Anatomical snuffbox	Pyxis anatomicus
손등	Dorsum of hand	Regio dorsalis manus
손바닥	Palm; Palmar region	Palma; Vola; Regio palmaris
엄지두덩	Thenar eminence	Thenar; Eminentia thenaris
새끼두덩	Hypothenar eminence	Hypothenar; Eminentia hypothenaris
손허리부위	Metacarpal region	Regio metacarpalis
손가락부위	Region of finger	Regiones Digitorum manus
엄지손가락부위	Region of thumb	Regio pollicis; Regio digiti primi
집게손가락부위	Region of index finger	Regio indicis; Regio digiti secundi
가운데손가락부위	Region of middle finger	Regio digiti medii; Regio digiti tertii
반지손가락부위	Region of ring finger	Regio digiti anularis; Regio digiti quarti
새끼손가락부위	Region of little finger	Regio digitiminimi; Regio digiti quinti
손가락바닥	Palmar surfaces of fingers; Palmar surface of digits	Facies palmares digitorum
손가락등	Dorsal surfaces of fingers; Dorsal surface of digits	Facies dorsales digitorum
다리부위	Regions of lower limb	Regiones membri inferioris
볼기부위	Gluteal region	Regio glutealis
볼기사이틈새	Intergluteal cleft	Crena analis; Crena ani; Crena interglutealis
볼기고랑	Gluteal sulcus	Sulcus glutealis
엉덩부위	Hip region	Regio coxae
넓적다리부위	Femoral region	Regio femoris
넓적다리앞부위	Anterior region of thigh; Anterior femoral region	Regio femoris anterior
넓다리삼각	Femoral triangle	Trigonum femoris
넓적다리뒤부위	Posterior region of thigh; Posterior femoral region	Regio femoris posterior
무릎부위	Knee region	Regio genus
무릎앞부위	Anterior region of knee	Regio genus anterior
무릎뒤부위	Posterior region of knee	Regio genus posterior
다리오금	Popliteal fossa	Fossa poplitea
종아리부위	Leg region	Regio cruris

1-3 TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

종아리앞부위	Anterior region of leg	Regio cruris anterior
종아리뒤부위	Posterior region of leg	Regio cruris posterior
장딴지부위	Sural region	Regio surae
발목앞부위	Anterior talocrural region; Anterior ankle region	Regio talocruralis anterior
발목뒤부위	Posterior talocrural region; Posterior ankle region	Regio talocruralis posterior
가쪽복사뒤부위	Lateral retromalleolar region	Regio retromalleolaris lateralis
안쪽복사뒤부위	Medial retromalleolar region	Regio retromalleolaris medialis
발부위	Foot region	Regio pedis
발꿈치부위	Heel region	Regio calcanea
발등	Dorsum of foot	Dorsum pedis; Regio dorsalis pedis
발바닥	Sole; Plantar region	Planta; Regio plantaris
가쪽발모서리	Lateral border of foot; Fibular border of foot	Margo lateralis pedis; Margo fibularis pedis
안쪽발모서리	Medial border of foot	Margo medialis pedis; Margo tibialis pedis
세로발바닥활	Longitudinal arch of foot	Arcus pedis longitudinalis
가쪽부분	Lateral part	Pars lateralis
안쪽부분	Medial part	Pars medialis
몸쪽가로발바닥활	Proximal transverse arch of foot	Arcus pedis transversus proximalis
먼쪽가로발바닥활	Distal transverse arch of foot	Arcus pedis transversus distalis
발목부위	Ankle region	Regio tarsalis
발허리부위	Metatarsal region	Regio metatarsalis
발가락부위	Region of toe	Regiones digitorum pedis
엄지발가락부위	Region of great toe	Regio hallucis; Regio digiti primi
둘째발가락부위	Region of second toe	Regio digiti secundi
셋째발가락부위	Region of third toe	Regio digiti terti
넷째발가락부위	Region of fourth toe	Regio digiti quarti
새끼발가락부위	Region of little toe; Region of fifth toe	Regio digiti minimi; Regio digiti quinti
발가락바닥	Plantar surfaces of toes; Plantar surface of digits	Facies plantares digitorum
발가락등	Dorsal surfaces of toes; Dorsal surface of digits	Facies dorsales digitorum

계통해부학

Systemic anatomy

Anatomia systemica

뼈대계통	Bones; Skeletal system	Ossa; Systema skeletale
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
뼈부분	Bony part	Pars ossea
결절뼈	Cortical bone	Substantia corticalis
치밀뼈	Compact bone	Substantia compacta
해면뼈	Spongy bone; Cancellous bone; Trabecular bone	Substantia spongiosa; Substantia trabecularis
연골부분	Cartilaginous part	Pars cartilaginea
막부분	Membranous part	Pars membranacea
뼈(바깥)막	Periosteum	Periosteum
연골막	Perichondrium	Perichondrium
몸통뼈대	Axial skeleton	Skeleton axiale
팔다리뼈대	Appendicular skeleton	Skeleton appendiculare
긴뼈	Long bone	Os longum
짧은뼈	Short bone	Os breve
납작뼈	Flat bone	Os planum
불규칙뼈	Irregular bone	Os irregulare
공기뼈	Pneumatic bone	Os pneumaticum
종자뼈	Sesamoid bone	Os sesamoideum
뼈몸통	Diaphysis	Diaphysis
뼈끝	Epiphysis	Epiphysis
뼈끝연골	Epiphyseal cartilage	Cartilago epiphysialis
뼈끝판	Epiphyseal plate	Lamina epiphysialis
뼈끝선	Epiphyseal line	Linea epiphysialis
뼈몸통끝	Metaphysis	Metaphysis
뼈돌기	Apophysis	Apophysis
웅기; 결절	Tuber; Tuberosity	Tuber
결절	Tubercle	Tuberculum
거친면 ¹	Tuberosity	Tuberositas
웅기	Eminence	Eminentia
돌기	Process	Processus
관절웅기	Condyle	Condylus
위관절웅기	Epicondyle	Epicondylus
능선	Crest; Ridge	Crista
선	Line	Linea
패임	Notch	Incisura
오목; 우묵 ²	Fossa	Fossa

¹ 라틴어 tuber인 경우는 결절, tuberositas인 경우는 거친면으로 하였음.² 머리뼈우묵, 관자우묵, 관자아래우묵에서는 우묵을 씀.

고랑	Groove	Sulcus
관절면	Articular surface	Facies articularis
골수공간	Medullary cavity; Marrow cavity	Cavitas medullaris
뼈속막	Endosteum	Endosteum
황색골수	Yellow bone marrow	Medulla ossium flava
적색골수	Red bone marrow	Medulla ossium rubra
영양구멍	Nutrient foramen	Foramen nutricium
영양관	Nutrient canal	Canalis nutriens
뼈되기중심; 뼈형성중심	Ossification center	Centrum ossificationis
일차뼈되기중심	Primary ossification center	Centrum primarium ossificationis
이차뼈되기중심	Secondary ossification center	Centrum secundarium ossificationis

머리뼈 ¹	Cranium; Skull	Cranium
머리뼈앞면	Facial aspect; Frontal aspect	Norma facialis; Norma frontalis
머리뼈위면	Superior aspect; Vertical aspect	Norma superior; Norma verticalis
머리뼈뒤면	Occipital aspect	Norma occipitalis
머리뼈옆면	Lateral aspect	Norma lateralis
머리뼈아래면	Inferior aspect	Norma inferior; Norma basalis
뇌머리뼈 ²	Neurocranium	Neurocranium
얼굴머리뼈 ³	Viscerocranium; Facial skeleton	Viscerocranium
연골머리뼈	Chondrocranium	Chondrocranium
섬유막머리뼈	Desmocranium	Desmocranium
머리뼈(바깥)막	Pericranium	Pericranium
머리뼈속막 ⁴	Endocranium	Endocranium
머리뼈안	Cranial cavity	Cavitas cranii
이마	Forehead	Frons
뒤통수	Occiput	Occiput
관자우묵	Temporal fossa	Fossa temporalis
광대활	Zygomatic arch	Arcus zygomaticus
관자아래우묵	Infratemporal fossa	Fossa infratemporalis
날개입천장오목	Pterygopalatine fossa	Fossa pterygopalatina
날개위턱틈새	Pterygomaxillary fissure	Fissura pterygomaxillaris
숫구멍	Fontanelles	Fonticuli cranii
앞숫구멍	Anterior fontanelle	Fonticulus anterior
뒤숫구멍	Posterior fontanelle	Fonticulus posterior
앞가쪽숫구멍	Sphenoidal fontanelle; Anterolateral fontanelle	Fonticulus sphenoidalis; Fonticulus anterolateralis

¹ cranium은 TA에서는 아래턱뼈를 포함하는 머리뼈전체를 나타내는 용어로 사용하였으나 법의학 등 일부 학문분야에서는 아래턱뼈를 제외한 머리뼈로 사용하고 있음. 이 경우 skull을 아래턱뼈를 포함하는 머리뼈로 사용하기 때문에 여기서는 TA에 없는 skull을 추가하였음. skull에 해당하는 적당한 용어가 없어(온머리뼈로 하자는 의견이 있었음) 큰 의미의 머리뼈로 두기로 하였음.

² brain box라는 용어도 있었으나 최근에는 거의 사용하지 않으므로 삭제하였음.

³ 내장머리뼈는 오해를 일으켜서 뺐음.

⁴ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

뒤가쪽숑구멍	Mastoid fontanelle; Posterolateral fontanelle	Fonticulus mastoideus; Fonticulus posterolateralis
머리덮개뼈	Calvaria	Calvaria
바깥판	Outer table	Lamina externa
판사이층	Diploe	Diploe
판사이정맥관	Diploic canals	Canales diploici
속판	Inner table	Lamina interna
위시상정맥굴고랑	Groove for superior sagittal sinus	Sulcus sinus sagittalis superioris
과립오목	Granular foveolae	Foveolae granulares
이랑자국; 손가락자국	Impressions of cerebral gyri; Digital impression	Impressiones gyrorum; Impressiones digitatae; Juga cerebrialia
정맥고랑	Venous grooves	Sulci venosi
동맥고랑	Arterial grooves	Sulci arteriosi
(봉합뼈)	(Sutural bone)	(Os suturale)
머리뼈바닥	Cranial base; Basicranium	Basis cranii
머리뼈바닥속면	Internal surface of cranial base	Basis cranii interna
나비바위틈새	Sphenopetrosal fissure	Fissura sphenopetrosa
바위뒤통수틈새	Petrooccipital fissure	Fissura petrooccipitalis
앞머리뼈우묵	Anterior cranial fossa	Fossa cranii anterior
중간머리뼈우묵	Middle cranial fossa	Fossa cranii media
뒤머리뼈우묵	Posterior cranial fossa	Fossa cranii posterior
비스듬틀	Clivus	Clivus
아래바위정맥굴고랑	Groove for inferior petrosal sinus	Sulcus sinus petrosi inferioris
머리뼈바닥바깥면	External surface of cranial base	Basis cranii externa
목정맥구멍	Jugular foramen	Foramen jugulare
파열구멍	Foramen lacerum	Foramen lacerum
뼈입천장	Bony palate	Palatum osseum
큰입천장관	Greater palatine canal	Canalis palatinus major
큰입천장구멍	Greater palatine foramen	Foramen palatinum majus
작은입천장구멍	Lesser palatine foramina	Foramina palatina minora
앞니오목	Incisive fossa	Fossa incisiva
앞니관	Incisive canals	Canales incisivi
앞니구멍	Incisive foramina	Foramina incisiva
(입천장융기)	(Palatine torus)	(Torus palatinus)
입천장칼집관	Palatovaginal canal	Canalis palatovaginalis
보습칼집관	Vomerovaginal canal	Canalis vomerovaginalis
보습부리관	Vomerorostral canal	Canalis vomerorostralis
눈확	Orbit	Orbita
눈확공간	Orbital cavity	Cavitas orbitalis
눈확어귀	Orbital opening	Aditus orbitalis
눈확모서리	Orbital margin	Margo orbitalis
눈확위모서리	Supraorbital margin	Margo supraorbitalis

눈확아래모서리	Infraorbital margin	Margo infraorbitalis
눈확가쪽모서리	Lateral margin	Margo lateralis
눈확안쪽모서리	Medial margin	Margo medialis
위벽; 천장	Roof	Paries superior
아래벽; 바닥	Floor	Paries inferior
가쪽벽	Lateral wall	Paries lateralis
안쪽벽	Medial wall	Paries medialis
앞벌집구멍	Anterior ethmoidal foramen	Foramen ethmoidale anterius
뒤벌집구멍	Posterior ethmoidal foramen	Foramen ethmoidale posterius
눈물고랑	Lacrimal groove	Sulcus lacrimalis
눈물주머니오목	Fossa for lacrimal sac	Fossa sacci lacrimalis
위눈확틈새	Superior orbital fissure	Fissura orbitalis superior
아래눈확틈새	Inferior orbital fissure	Fissura orbitalis inferior
코눈물뼈관 ¹	Nasolacrimal canal	Canalis nasolacrimalis
뼈코안	Bony nasal cavity	Cavitas nasalis ossea
뼈코중격; 코중격뼈부분 ²	Bony nasal septum	Septum nasi osseum
뼈콧구멍	Piriform aperture	Apertura piriformis
위콧길	Superior nasal meatus	Meatus nasi superior
중간콧길	Middle nasal meatus	Meatus nasi medius
아래콧길	Inferior nasal meatus	Meatus nasi inferior
코눈물뼈관구멍	Opening of nasolacrimal canal	Ostium canalis nasolacrimalis
온콧길	Common nasal meatus	Meatus nasi communis
나비벌집오목	Sphenoethmoidal recess	Recessus sphenoethmoidalis
코인두길	Nasopharyngeal meatus	Meatus nasopharyngeus
뒤콧구멍	Choana; Posterior nasal aperture	Choana; Apertura nasalis posterior
나비입천장구멍	Sphenopalatine foramen	Foramen sphenopalatinum

날개머리뼈	Bones of cranium	Ossa cranii
마루뼈	Parietal bone	Os parietale
속면	Internal surface	Facies interna
구불정맥굴고랑	Groove for sigmoid sinus	Sulcus sinus sigmoidei
위시상정맥굴고랑	Groove for superior sagittal sinus	Sulcus sinus sagittalis superioris
중간뇌막동맥고랑	Groove for middle meningeal artery	Sulcus arteriae meningae mediae
동맥고랑	Grooves for arteries	Sulci arteriosi
바깥면	External surface	Facies externa
위관자선	Superior temporal line	Linea temporalis superior
아래관자선	Inferior temporal line	Linea temporalis inferior
마루뼈웅기	Parietal tuber; Parietal eminence	Tuber parietale; Eminentia parietalis
뒤통수모서리	Occipital border	Margo occipitalis
비늘모서리	Squamous border	Margo squamosus

¹ 코눈물관(nasolacrimal duct)과 구별하기 위해서 뼈를 넣었음.

² 호흡계통에서는 뼈부분, 연골부분, 막부분으로 올림. 같은 용어이므로 이전의 코중격뼈부분도 함께 올렸음.

정중모서리	Sagittal border	Margo sagittalis
이마모서리	Frontal border	Margo frontalis
이마각	Frontal angle	Angulus frontalis
뒤통수각	Occipital angle	Angulus occipitalis
나비각	Sphenoidal angle	Angulus sphenoidalis
꼭지각	Mastoid angle	Angulus mastoideus
마루뼈구멍	Parietal foramen	Foramen parietale
이마뼈	Frontal bone	Os frontale
비늘부분	Squamous part	Squama frontalis
바깥면	External surface	Facies externa
이마뼈융기	Frontal eminence	Tuber frontale; Eminentia frontalis
눈썹활	Superciliary arch	Arcus superciliaris
미간 ¹	Glabella	Glabella
(이마봉합)	(Frontal suture; Metopic suture)	(Sutura frontalis persistens; Sutura metopica)
눈확위모서리	Supraorbital margin	Margo supraorbitalis
눈확위패임	Supraorbital notch	Incisura supraorbitalis
눈확위구멍	Supraorbital foramen	Foramen supraorbitale
이마뼈패임	Frontal notch	Incisura frontalis
이마뼈구멍	Frontal foramen	Foramen frontale
관자면	Temporal surface	Facies temporalis
마루모서리	Parietal margin	Margo parietalis
관자선	Temporal line	Linea temporalis
광대돌기	Zygomatic process	Processus zygomaticus
속면	Internal surface	Facies interna
이마뼈능선	Frontal crest	Crista frontalis
위시상정맥굴고랑	Groove for superior sagittal sinus	Sulcus sinus sagittalis superioris
막구멍	Foramen cecum	Foramen caecum
코부분	Nasal part	Pars nasalis
코가시	Nasal spine	Spina nasalis
코모서리	Nasal margin	Margo nasalis
눈확부분	Orbital part	Pars orbitalis
눈확면; 눈확판	Orbital surface; Orbital plate	Facies orbitalis; Lamina orbitalis
(도르래가시)	(Trochlear spine)	(Spina trochlearis)
도르래오목	Trochlear fovea	Fovea trochlearis
눈물샘오목	Fossa for lacrimal gland	Fossa glandulae lacrimalis
나비모서리	Sphenoidal margin	Margo sphenoidalis
별집패임	Ethmoidal notch	Incisura ethmoidalis
이마굴	Frontal sinus	Sinus frontalis
이마굴구멍	Aperture of frontal sinus	Apertura sinus frontalis
이마굴중격	Septum of frontal sinuses	Septum sinuum frontaliun

¹ 미간점은 계속점용어로 옮겼음.

뒤통수뼈	Occipital bone	Os occipitale
큰구멍	Foramen magnum	Foramen magnum
바닥부분	Basilar part	Pars basilaris
비스듬들	Clivus	Clivus
인두결절	Pharyngeal tubercle	Tuberculum pharyngeum
아래바위정맥굴고랑	Groove for inferior petrosal sinus	Sulcus sinus petrosi inferioris
가쪽부분	Lateral part	Pars lateralis
비늘부분 ¹	Squamous part	Squama occipitalis
꼭지모서리	Mastoid border	Margo mastoideus
시옷모서리	Lambdoid border	Margo lambdoideus
(마루사이뼈)	(Interparietal bone)	(Os interparietale)
뒤통수뼈관절융기	Occipital condyle	Condylus occipitalis
관절융기관	Condylar canal	Canalis condylaris
혀밑신경관	Hypoglossal canal	Canalis nervi hypoglossi
관절융기오목	Condylar fossa	Fossa condylaris
목정맥구멍결절	Jugular tubercle	Tuberculum jugulare
목정맥구멍패임	Jugular notch	Incisura jugularis
목정맥구멍돌기	Jugular process	Processus jugularis
목정맥구멍속돌기	Intrajugular process	Processus intrajugularis
바깥뒤통수뼈융기	External occipital protuberance	Protuberantia occipitalis externa
(바깥뒤통수뼈능선)	(External occipital crest)	(Crista occipitalis externa)
맨위목덜미선	Highest nuchal line	Linea nuchalis suprema
위목덜미선	Superior nuchal line	Linea nuchalis superior
아래목덜미선	Inferior nuchal line	Linea nuchalis inferior
뒤통수뼈널판	Occipital plane	Planum occipitale
십자융기	Cruciform eminence	Eminentia cruciformis
속뒤통수뼈융기	Internal occipital protuberance	Protuberantia occipitalis interna
(속뒤통수뼈능선)	(Internal occipital crest)	(Crista occipitalis interna)
가로정맥굴고랑	Groove for transverse sinus	Sulcus sinus transversi
구불정맥굴고랑	Groove for sigmoid sinus	Sulcus sinus sigmoidei
뒤통수정맥굴고랑	Groove for occipital sinus	Sulcus sinus occipitalis
가장자리정맥굴고랑	Groove for marginal sinus	Sulcus sinus marginalis
(꼭지옆돌기)	(Paramastoid process)	(Processus paramastoideus)
대뇌우묵	Cerebral fossa	Fossa cerebialis
소뇌우묵	Cerebellar fossa	Fossa cerebellaris
나비뼈	Sphenoid bone; Sphenoid; Sphenoidal bone	Os sphenoidale
몸통	Body	Corpus
나비뼈명예 ²	Sphenoidal yoke	Jugum sphenoidale
나비뼈모서리	Limbus of sphenoid	Limbus sphenoidalis
교차고랑	Chiasmatic sulcus	Sulcus prechiasmaticus

¹ 이마뼈, 관자뼈의 비늘부분에 맞추었음.

² 접합부분이라고 의역하지 않고 yoke (명예)를 직역하였음.

안장	Sella turcica	Sella turcica
안장결절	Tuberculum sellae	Tuberculum sellae
(중간침대돌기)	(Middle clinoid process)	(Processus clinoidae medius)
뇌하수체오목	Hypophyseal fossa	Fossa hypophysialis
안장등	Dorsum sellae	Dorsum sellae
뒤침대돌기	Posterior clinoid process	Processus clinoidae posterior
목동맥고랑	Carotid sulcus	Sulcus caroticus
나비뼈허돌기	Sphenoidal lingula	Lingula sphenoidalis
나비뼈능선	Sphenoidal crest	Crista sphenoidalis
나비뼈부리	Sphenoidal rostrum	Rostrum sphenoidale
나비굴	Sphenoidal sinus	Sinus sphenoidalis
나비굴중격	Septum of sphenoidal sinuses	Septum sinuum sphenoidalium
나비굴구멍	Aperture of sphenoidal sinus	Apertura sinus sphenoidalis
나비뼈선반	Sphenoidal concha	Concha sphenoidalis
작은날개	Lesser wing	Ala minor
시각신경관	Optic canal	Canalis opticus
앞침대돌기	Anterior clinoid process	Processus clinoidae anterior
위눈확틈새	Superior orbital fissure	Fissura orbitalis superior
큰날개	Greater wing	Ala major
대뇌면	Cerebral surface	Facies cerebri
관자면	Temporal surface	Facies temporalis
관자아래면	Infratemporal surface	Facies infratemporalis
관자아래능선	Infratemporal crest	Crista infratemporalis
위턱면	Maxillary surface	Facies maxillaris
눈확면	Orbital surface	Facies orbitalis
광대모서리	Zygomatic margin	Margo zygomaticus
이마모서리	Frontal margin	Margo frontalis
마루모서리	Parietal margin	Margo parietalis
비늘모서리	Squamosal margin	Margo squamosus
원형구멍	Foramen rotundum	Foramen rotundum
타원구멍	Foramen ovale	Foramen ovale
(나비뼈정맥구멍) ¹	(Sphenoidal emissary foramen)	(Foramen venosum)
뇌막동맥구멍	Foramen spinosum	Foramen spinosum
(바위구멍)	(Foramen petrosum)	(Foramen petrosum)
나비뼈가시	Spine of sphenoid bone	Spina ossis sphenoidalis
귀관고랑	Sulcus of auditory tube	Sulcus tubae auditivae; Sulcus tubae auditoriae
날개돌기	Pterygoid process	Processus pterygoideus
가쪽판; 가쪽날개판 ²	Lateral plate	Lamina lateralis
안쪽판; 안쪽날개판	Medial plate	Lamina medialis

¹ 정맥구멍은 뜻이 많아서 나비뼈를 붙였음.

² 영어에서 lateral pterygoid plate를 많이 쓰기 때문에 '가쪽날개판'을 올렸음.

날개패임	Pterygoid notch	Incisura pterygoidea
날개오목	Pterygoid fossa	Fossa pterygoidea
배오목	Scaphoid fossa	Fossa scaphoidea
칼집돌기	Vaginal process	Processus vaginalis
입천장칼집고랑	Palatovaginal groove	Sulcus palatovaginalis
보습칼집고랑	Vomerovaginal groove	Sulcus vomerovaginalis
날개갈고리	Pterygoid hamulus	Hamulus pterygoideus
날개갈고리고랑	Groove of pterygoid hamulus	Sulcus hamuli pterygoidei
날개관	Pterygoid canal	Canalis pterygoideus
날개가시돌기	Pterygospinous process	Processus pterygospinosus
관자뼈	Temporal bone	Os temporale
바위부분	Petrous part	Pars petrosa
뒤통수모서리	Occipital margin	Margo occipitalis
꼭지돌기	Mastoid process	Processus mastoideus
꼭지패임	Mastoid notch	Incisura mastoidea
구불정맥굴고랑	Groove for sigmoid sinus	Sulcus sinus sigmoidei
뒤통수동맥고랑	Occipital groove	Sulcus arteriae occipitalis
꼭지구멍	Mastoid foramen	Foramen mastoideum
얼굴신경관	Facial canal; Fallopian canal	Canalis nervi facialis
얼굴신경관무릎	Geniculum of facial canal; Genu of facial canal	Geniculum canalis nervi facialis; Genu canalis nervi facialis
고실끈신경소관 ¹	Canaliculus for chorda tympani	Canaliculus chordae tympani
바위끝	Apex of petrous part	Apex partis petrosae
목동맥관	Carotid canal	Canalis caroticus
목동맥관바깥구멍	External opening of carotid canal	Apertura externa canalis carotici
목동맥관속구멍	Internal opening of carotid canal	Apertura interna canalis carotici
목동맥고실소관	Caroticotympanic canaliculi	Canaliculi caroticotympanici
근육귀뼈관	Musculotubal canal	Canalis musculotubarius
고막긴장근반관 ²	Semicanal for tensor tympani muscle; Canal for tensor tympani	Semicanalis muscoli tensoris tympani
귀관반관	Semicanal for pharyngotympanic tube; Canal for auditory tube	Semicanalis tubae auditivae; Semicanalis tubae auditoriae
근육귀뼈관중격	Septum of musculotubal canal	Septum canalis musculotubarii
바위앞면	Anterior surface of petrous part	Facies anterior partis petrosae
고실지붕 ³	Tegmen tympani	Tegmen tympani
활꼴웅기	Arcuate eminence	Eminentia arcuata
큰바위신경관틈새	Hiatus for greater petrosal nerve	Hiatus canalis nervi petrosi majoris
큰바위신경고랑	Groove for greater petrosal nerve	Sulcus nervi petrosi majoris
작은바위신경관틈새	Hiatus for lesser petrosal nerve	Hiatus canalis nervi petrosi minoris

¹ 세동맥, 세기관지와 같이 대소의 대응이 없기 때문에 canaliculus를 세관으로 하자는 의견이 있었으나, 뼈구조에서 canaliculus는 모두 소관으로 쓰이고 있으므로 그대로 두기로 함.

² 영어 용어에서는 canal for tensor tympani라고도 쓰므로 추가함.

³ 고실에서 본 tegmental wall은 고실천장으로 정했고, 머리뼈안에서 본 tegmen tympani는 고실지붕으로 정했음.

작은바위신경고랑	Groove for lesser petrosal nerve	Sulcus nervi petrosi minoris
삼차신경절자국	Trigeminal impression	Impressio trigeminalis
바위위모서리	Superior border of petrous part	Margo superior partis petrosae; Crista petrosae
위바위정맥굴고랑	Groove for superior petrosal sinus	Sulcus sinus petrosi superioris
바위뒤면	Posterior surface of petrous part	Facies posterior partis petrosae
속귓구멍	Internal acoustic opening	Porus acusticus internus
속귀길 ¹	Internal acoustic meatus	Meatus acusticus internus
활밀오목	Subarcuate fossa	Fossa subarcuata
안들소관	Vestibular canaliculus	Canaliculus vestibuli
안들소관구멍	Opening of vestibular canaliculus	Apertura canaliculi vestibuli
바위뒤모서리	Posterior border of petrous part	Margo posterior partis petrosae
아래바위정맥굴고랑	Groove for inferior petrosal sinus	Sulcus sinus petrosi inferioris
목정맥구멍패임	Jugular notch	Incisura jugularis
바위아래면	Inferior surface of petrous part	Facies inferior partis petrosae
목정맥오목	Jugular fossa	Fossa jugularis
달팽이소관	Cochlear canaliculus	Canaliculus cochleae
달팽이소관구멍	Opening of cochlear canaliculus	Apertura canaliculi cochleae
꼭지소관	Mastoid canaliculus	Canaliculus mastoideus
목정맥구멍패임	Jugular notch	Incisura jugularis
목정맥구멍속돌기	Intrajugular process	Processus intrajugularis
붓돌기	Styloid process	Processus styloideus
붓꼭지구멍	Stylomastoid foramen	Foramen stylomastoideum
고실소관	Tympanic canaliculus	Canaliculus tympanicus inferior
바위오목	Petrosal fossula	Fossula petrosa
고실	Tympanic cavity	Cavitas tympani
고막틀부분	Tympanic part	Pars tympanica
고막틀고리	Tympanic ring	Anulus tympanicus
(바깥)귓구멍	External acoustic opening	Porus acusticus externus
바깥귀길	External acoustic meatus	Meatus acusticus externus
큰고막틀가시	Greater tympanic spine	Spina tympanica major
작은고막틀가시	Lesser tympanic spine	Spina tympanica minor
고막틀고랑	Tympanic sulcus	Sulcus tympanicus
고막틀패임	Tympanic notch	Incisura tympanica
붓돌기집	Sheath of styloid process	Vagina processus styloidei
비늘부분	Squamous part	Pars squamosa
마루모서리	Parietal border	Margo parietalis
마루패임	Parietal notch	Incisura parietalis
나비모서리	Sphenoidal margin	Margo sphenoidalis
관자면	Temporal surface	Facies temporalis
중간관자동맥고랑	Groove for middle temporal artery	Sulcus arteriae temporalis mediae

¹ 내이도를 뺐음.

광대돌기	Zygomatic process	Processus zygomaticus
꼭지위능선	Supramastoid crest	Crista supramastoidea
귀길위오목; 귀길위삼각 ¹	Suprameatal triangle	Foveola suprameatica; Foveola suprameatalis
(귀길위가시)	(Suprameatal spine)	(Spina suprameatica; Spina suprameatalis)
턱관절오목	Mandibular fossa	Fossa mandibularis
관절면	Articular surface	Facies articularis
관절결절	Articular tubercle	Tuberculum articulare
바위고막틈새	Petrotympanic fissure	Fissura petrotympanica
바위비늘틈새	Petrosquamous fissure	Fissura petrosquamosa
고막틀비늘틈새	Tympanosquamous fissure	Fissura tympanosquamosa
고막틀꼭지틈새	Tympanomastoid fissure	Fissura tympanomastoidea
대뇌면	Cerebral surface	Facies cerebialis
별집뼈	Ethmoid bone	Os ethmoidale
체판	Cribriform plate	Lamina cribrosa
체판구멍	Cribriform foramina	Foramina cribrosa
벼돌기	Crista galli	Crista galli
벼돌기날개	Ala of crista galli	Ala cristae galli
수직판	Perpendicular plate	Lamina perpendicularis
별집뼈미로	Ethmoidal labyrinth	Labyrinthus ethmoidalis
앞별집	Anterior ethmoidal cells	Cellulae ethmoidales anteriores
중간별집	Middle ethmoidal cells	Cellulae ethmoidales mediae
뒤별집	Posterior ethmoidal cells	Cellulae ethmoidales posteriores
눈확판	Orbital plate	Lamina orbitalis
맨위코선반	Supreme nasal concha; Highest nasal concha	Concha nasalis suprema
위코선반	Superior nasal concha	Concha nasalis superior
중간코선반	Middle nasal concha	Concha nasalis media
별집뼈웅기	Ethmoidal bulla	Bulla ethmoidalis
갈고리돌기	Uncinate process	Processus uncinatus
별집뼈깔때기	Ethmoidal infundibulum	Infundibulum ethmoidale
반달틈새	Semilunar hiatus	Hiatus semilunaris
코선반뼈	Inferior nasal concha	Concha nasalis inferior
눈물돌기	Lacrimal process	Processus lacrimalis
위턱돌기	Maxillary process	Processus maxillaris
별집돌기	Ethmoidal process	Processus ethmoidalis
눈물뼈	Lacrimal bone	Os lacrimale
뒤눈물능선	Posterior lacrimal crest	Crista lacrimalis posterior
눈물고랑	Lacrimal groove	Sulcus lacrimalis
눈물뼈갈고리	Lacrimal hamulus	Hamulus lacrimalis
코뼈	Nasal bone	Os nasale

¹ 꼭지방으로 들어가는 수술을 할 때 길잡이가 되는 삼각이므로 올렸음.

별집신경고랑	Groove for ethmoidal nerve	Sulcus nervi ethmoidalis
코뼈구멍	Nasal foramina	Foramina nasalia
보습뼈	Vomer	Vomer
보습뼈날개	Ala of vomer	Ala vomeris
보습뼈고랑	Vomerine groove	Sulcus vomeris
보습뼈뒤콧구멍능선	Vomerine crest of choana	Crista choanalis vomeris
보습뼈쐐기부분	Cuneiform part of vomer	Pars cuneiformis vomeris
위턱뼈	Maxilla	Maxilla
위턱뼈몸통	Body of maxilla	Corpus maxillae
눈확면	Orbital surface	Facies orbitalis
눈확아래관	Infraorbital canal	Canalis infraorbitalis
눈확아래고랑	Infraorbital groove	Sulcus infraorbitalis
눈확아래모서리	Infraorbital margin	Margo infraorbitalis
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
눈확아래구멍	Infraorbital foramen	Foramen infraorbitale
송곳니오목	Canine fossa	Fossa canina
코패임	Nasal notch	Incisura nasalis
앞코가시	Anterior nasal spine	Spina nasalis anterior
광대위턱융합	Zygomaticomaxillary suture	Sutura zygomaticomaxillaris; Sutura infraorbitalis
관자아래면	Infratemporal surface	Facies infratemporalis
이틀구멍	Alveolar foramina	Foramina alveolaria
이틀관	Alveolar canals	Canales alveolares
위턱뼈융기	Maxillary tuberosity	Tuber maxillae; Eminentia maxillae
코면	Nasal surface	Facies nasalis
눈물고랑	Lacrimal groove	Sulcus lacrimalis
코선반능선	Conchal crest	Crista conchalis
눈물모서리	Lacrimal margin	Margo lacrimalis
위턱굴구멍	Maxillary hiatus	Hiatus maxillaris
큰입천장고랑	Greater palatine groove	Sulcus palatinus major
위턱굴	Maxillary sinus	Sinus maxillaris
이마돌기	Frontal process	Processus frontalis
앞눈물능선	Anterior lacrimal crest	Crista lacrimalis anterior
눈물패임	Lacrimal notch	Incisura lacrimalis
별집능선	Ethmoidal crest	Crista ethmoidalis
광대돌기	Zygomatic process	Processus zygomaticus
입천장돌기	Palatine process	Processus palatinus
코능선	Nasal crest	Crista nasalis
(앞니뼈)	(Incisive bone; Premaxilla)	(Os incisivum; Premaxilla)
앞니관	Incisive canals	Canales incisivi
(앞니융합)	(Incisive suture)	(Sutura incisiva)
입천장가시	Palatine spines	Spinae palatinae

입천장고랑	Palatine grooves	Sulci palatini
이틀돌기	Alveolar process	Processus alveolaris
이틀활	Alveolar arch	Arcus alveolaris
치아확	Dental alveoli; Tooth sockets	Alveoli dentales
확사이중격	Interalveolar septa	Septa interalveolaria
뿌리사이중격	Interradicular septa	Septa interradicularia
이틀용기	Alveolar yokes	Juga alveolaria
앞니구멍	Incisive foramina	Foramina incisiva
입천장뼈	Palatine bone	Os palatinum
수직판	Perpendicular plate	Lamina perpendicularis
코면	Nasal surface	Facies nasalis
위턱면	Maxillary surface	Facies maxillaris
나비입천장패임	Sphenopalatine notch	Incisura sphenopalatina
큰입천장고랑	Greater palatine groove	Sulcus palatinus major
날개패임돌기	Pyramidal process	Processus pyramidalis
작은입천장관	Lesser palatine canals	Canales palatini minores
코선반능선	Conchal crest	Crista conchalis
별집능선	Ethmoidal crest	Crista ethmoidalis
눈확돌기	Orbital process	Processus orbitalis
나비돌기	Sphenoidal process	Processus sphenoidalis
수평판	Horizontal plate	Lamina horizontalis
코면	Nasal surface	Facies nasalis
입천장면	Palatine surface	Facies palatina
작은입천장구멍	Lesser palatine foramina	Foramina palatina minora
뒤코가시	Posterior nasal spine	Spina nasalis posterior
코능선	Nasal crest	Crista nasalis
입천장능선	Palatine crest	Crista palatina
광대뼈	Zygomatic bone	Os zygomaticum
가쪽면	Lateral surface	Facies lateralis
관자면	Temporal surface	Facies temporalis
눈확면	Orbital surface	Facies orbitalis
관자돌기	Temporal process	Processus temporalis
이마돌기	Frontal process	Processus frontalis
눈확결절 ¹	Orbital tubercle	Tuberculum orbitale
(모서리결절)	(Marginal tubercle)	(Tuberculum marginale)
광대눈확구멍	Zygomaticoorbital foramen	Foramen zygomaticoorbitale
광대얼굴구멍	Zygomaticofacial foramen	Foramen zygomaticofaciale
광대관자구멍	Zygomaticotemporal foramen	Foramen zygomaticotemporale
아래턱뼈	Mandible	Mandibula
턱뼈몸통	Body of mandible	Corpus mandibulae
턱뼈바닥	Base of mandible	Basis mandibulae

¹ tubercle은 모두 결절로 통일하였음.

(턱뼈결합)	(Mandibular symphysis); (Mental symphysis)	(Symphysis mandibulae); (Symphysis menti)
턱끝융기	Mental protuberance	Protuberantia mentalis
턱끝결절	Mental tubercle	Tuberculum mentale
턱끝구멍	Mental foramen	Foramen mentale
빗선	Oblique line	Linea obliqua
턱두힘살근오목 ¹	Digastric fossa	Fossa digastrica
위턱끝가시	Superior mental spine	Spina mentalis superior; Spina geni superior
아래턱끝가시	Inferior mental spine	Spina mentalis inferior; Spina geni inferior
턱목뿔근선	Mylohyoid line	Linea mylohyoidea
(턱뼈융기)	(Mandibular torus)	(Torus mandibularis)
혀밑샘오목	Sublingual fossa	Fovea sublingualis
턱밑샘오목	Submandibular fossa	Fovea submandibularis
이틀부분	Alveolar part	Pars alveolaris
이틀활	Alveolar arch	Arcus alveolaris
치아획	Dental alveoli; Tooth sockets	Alveoli dentales
확사이중격	Interalveolar septa	Septa interalveolaria
뿌리사이중격	Interradicular septa	Septa interradicularia
이틀융기	Alveolar yokes	Juga alveolaria
어금니뒤삼각	Retromolar triangle	Trigonum retromolare
어금니뒤오목	Retromolar fossa	Fossa retromolaris
턱뼈가지	Ramus of mandible	Ramus mandibulae
턱뼈각	Angle of mandible	Angulus mandibulae
(깨물근거친면)	(Masseteric tuberosity)	(Tuberositas masseterica)
(날개근거친면)	(Pterygoid tuberosity)	(Tuberositas pterygoidea)
턱뼈구멍	Mandibular foramen	Foramen mandibulae
턱뼈허돌기	Lingula	Lingula mandibulae
턱뼈관	Mandibular canal	Canalis mandibulae
턱목뿔근신경고랑	Mylohyoid groove	Sulcus mylohyoideus
근육돌기	Coronoid process	Processus coronoideus
관자능선	Temporal crest	Crista temporalis
턱뼈패임	Mandibular notch	Incisura mandibulae
관절돌기	Condylar process; Condyle	Processus condylaris
턱뼈머리	Head of mandible	Caput mandibulae; Condylus mandibulae
턱뼈목	Neck of mandible	Collum mandibulae
날개근오목	Pterygoid fovea	Fovea pterygoidea
목뿔뼈	Hyoid bone	Os hyoideum
목뿔뼈몸통	Body of hyoid bone	Corpus ossis hyoidei
작은뿔	Lesser horn	Cornu minus
큰뿔	Greater horn	Cornu majus
귓속뼈	Auditory ossicles	Ossicula auditus; Ossicula auditoria
머리의 계측점용어	Terms of anthropometric points	Nomina punta anthropometry

¹ 두힘살근이 턱두힘살근으로 바뀌면서 따라서 바뀐 용어임.

앞코가시점	Acanthion	Acanthion
코방울점	Alare	Alare
별점	Asterion	Asterion
귓구멍점	Auriculare	Auriculare
큰구멍앞점	Basion	Basion
정수리점	Bregma	Bregma
입꼬리점	Cheilion	Cheilion
눈물샘점	Dacryon	Dacryon
가쪽눈구석점	Ectocanthion	Ectocanthion
안쪽눈구석점	Entocanthion	Entocanthion
꼭지각점	Entomion	Entomion
최대가로점	Euryon	Euryon
관자선앞점	Frontotemporale	Frontotemporale
턱끝가시점	Genion	Genion
미간점 ¹	Glabella	Glabella
턱끝점 ²	Gnathion	Gnathion
턱뼈각점	Gonion	Gonion
뒤통수점	Inion	Inion
아래입술점	Labrale inferius	Labrale inferius
위입술점	Labrale superius	Labrale superius
시옷점	Lambda	Lambda
꼭지점	Mastoidale	Mastoidale
턱끝점	Menton	Menton
이마점	Metopion	Metopion
코뿌리점	Nasion	Nasion
마루구멍점	Obelion	Obelion
큰구멍뒤점	Opisthion	Opisthion
미간맞점	Opisthocranion	Opisthocranion
눈확점	Orbitale	Orbitale
턱끝앞점	Pogonion	Pogonion
귓구멍위점	Porion	Porion
귓바퀴뒤점	Postaurale	Postaurale
귓바퀴앞점	Preaurale	Preaurale
코끝점	Pronasale	Pronasale
위턱앞점	Prosthion	Prosthion
관자놀이점	Pterion	Pterion
코뼈점	Rhinion	Rhinion
코뿌리밑점	Sellion	Sellion
뒤코가시점	Staphylion	Staphylion
입정중점	Stomion	Stomion

¹ 부위를 가리킬 때는 '미간'을 썼고, 부위 가운데의 계측점을 가리킬 때는 '미간점'을 썼음.

² 턱모서리점을 바로잡았음.

귓바퀴밑점	Subaurale	Subaurale
코밑점	Subnasale	Subnasale
귓바퀴위점	Superaurale	Superaurale
귀구슬점	Tragion	Tragion
머리털점	Trichion	Trichion
머리마루점	Vertex	Vertex
광대활점	Zygion	Zygion

척주	Vertebral column	Columna vertebralis
척주굽이	Vertebral curvature	Curvatura vertebralis
일차굽이	Primary curvature	Curvatura primaria
등(척주)굽이	Thoracic curvature	Kyphosis thoracica
엉치(척주)굽이	Sacral curvature	Kyphosis sacralis
이차굽이	Secondary curvature	Curvaturae secundariae
목(척주)굽이	Cervical curvature	Lordosis cervicis; Lordosis colli
허리(척주)굽이	Lumbar curvature	Lordosis lumbalis
척주뒤굽음 ¹	Kyphosis	Kyphosis
척주앞굽음 ²	Lordosis	Lordosis
척주관	Vertebral canal	Canalis vertebralis
척추뼈; 척추 ³	Vertebra	Vertebra
척추(뼈)몸통	Vertebral body	Corpus vertebrae
몸통사이면	Intervertebral surface	Facies intervertebralis
몸통둘레뼈끝	Anular epiphysis	Epiphysis anularis
척추(뼈)고리	Vertebral arch	Arcus vertebrae
고리뿌리	Pedicle	Pediculus arcus vertebrae
고리판	Lamina	Lamina arcus vertebrae
척추사이구멍	Intervertebral foramen	Foramen intervertebrale
위척추(뼈)패임	Superior vertebral notch	Incisura vertebralis superior
아래척추(뼈)패임	Inferior vertebral notch	Incisura vertebralis inferior
척추(뼈)구멍	Vertebral foramen	Foramen vertebrale
가시돌기	Spinous process	Processus spinosus
가로돌기	Transverse process	Processus transversus
위관절돌기	Superior articular process	Processus articularis superior; Zygapophysis superior
위관절면	Superior articular facet	Facies articularis superior
아래관절돌기	Inferior articular process	Processus articularis inferior; Zygapophysis inferior
아래관절면	Inferior articular facet	Facies articularis inferior
목(척추)뼈 [첫째-일곱째목뼈]	Cervical vertebrae [C I – C VII]	Vertebrae cervicales [C I – C VII]

¹ 의학용어집 다섯째판에 맞추었고, 병적인 경우는 '증'을 뒤에 붙였음.

² scoliosis는 병이라서 뺐음.

³ 일반적으로 척추뼈를 척추라고 부르므로, '뼈'를 빼고 쓸 수 있게 하였음.

몸통갈고리	Uncinate process	Uncus corporis; Processus uncinatus
가로구멍	Foramen transversarium; Transverse foramen	Foramen transversarium
앞결절	Anterior tubercle	Tuberculum anterius
목동맥결절	Carotid tubercle	Tuberculum caroticum
뒤결절	Posterior tubercle	Tuberculum posterius
척수신경고랑	Groove for spinal nerve	Sulcus nervi spinalis
고리뼈 [첫째목뼈]	Atlas [C I]	Atlas [C I]
가쪽덩이	Lateral mass	Massa lateralis atlantis
위관절면	Superior articular surface	Facies articularis superior
아래관절면	Inferior articular surface	Facies articularis inferior
앞고리	Anterior arch	Arcus anterior atlantis
치아돌기오목	Facet for dens	Fovea dentis
앞결절	Anterior tubercle	Tuberculum anterius
뒤고리	Posterior arch	Arcus posterior atlantis
척추동맥고랑	Groove for vertebral artery	Sulcus arteriae vertebralis
(척추동맥관)	(Canal for vertebral artery)	(Canalis arteriae vertebralis)
뒤결절	Posterior tubercle	Tuberculum posterius
중쇠뼈 [둘째목뼈]	Axis [C II]	Axis [C II]
치아돌기	Dens	Dens axis
치아돌기끝	Apex	Apex dentis
앞관절면	Anterior articular facet	Facies articularis anterior
뒤관절면	Posterior articular facet	Facies articularis posterior
숏을뼈 [일곱째목뼈]	Vertebra prominens [C VII]	Vertebra prominens [C VII]
등(척추)뼈 [첫째-열두째등뼈]	Thoracic vertebrae [T I – T XII]	Vertebrae thoracicae [T I – T XII]
위갈비오목	Superior costal facet	Fovea costalis superior
아래갈비오목	Inferior costal facet	Fovea costalis inferior
가로돌기갈비오목	Transverse costal facet	Fovea costalis processus transversi
첫째등뼈몸통갈고리	Uncinate process of first thoracic vertebra	Uncus corporis vertebrae thoracicae primae; Processus uncinatus vertebrae thoracicae primae
허리(척추)뼈 [첫째-다섯째허리뼈]	Lumbar vertebrae [L I – L V]	Vertebrae lumbales [L I – L V]
덧돌기	Accessory process	Processus accessorius
갈비돌기	Costal process	Processus costiformis; Processus costalis
꼭지돌기	Mamillary process	Processus mamillaris
엉치뼈 [첫째-다섯째엉치척추뼈]	Sacrum [Sacral vertebrae I–V]	Os sacrum [Vertebrae sacrales I–V]
엉치뼈바닥	Base of sacrum	Basis ossis sacri
엉치뼈꽃	Promontory	Promontorium
엉치뼈날개	Ala of sacrum	Ala ossis sacri
위관절돌기	Superior articular process	Processus articularis superior

가쪽부분	Lateral part	Pars lateralis
귓바퀴면	Auricular surface	Facies auricularis
엉치뼈거친면	Sacral tuberosity	Tuberositas ossis sacri
골반면	Pelvic surface	Facies pelvica
가로선	Transverse lines	Lineae transversae
척추사이구멍	Intervertebral foramina	Foramina intervertebralia
앞엉치뼈구멍	Anterior sacral foramina	Foramina sacralia anteriora
뒤면	Dorsal surface	Facies dorsalis
정중엉치뼈능선	Median sacral crest	Crista sacralis mediana
뒤엉치뼈구멍	Posterior sacral foramina	Foramina sacralia posteriora
중간엉치뼈능선	Intermediate sacral crest	Crista sacralis medialis
가쪽엉치뼈능선	Lateral sacral crest	Crista sacralis lateralis
엉치뼈뿔	Sacral cornu; Sacral horn	Cornu sacrale
엉치뼈관	Sacral canal	Canalis sacralis
엉치뼈틈새	Sacral hiatus	Hiatus sacralis
엉치뼈끝	Apex of sacrum	Apex ossis sacri; Apex ossis sacralis

꼬리뼈 [첫째-넷째꼬리척추뼈]	Coccyx [Coccygeal vertebrae I-IV]	Os coccygis; Coccyx [Vertebrae coccygeae I-IV]
꼬리뼈뿔	Coccygeal cornu	Cornu coccygeum

가슴우리뼈	Thoracic skeleton	Skeleton thoracis
갈비 [첫째-열두째갈비] ¹	Ribs [I-XII]	Costae [I-XII]
참갈비뼈 [첫째-일곱째참갈비뼈]	True ribs [I-VII]	Costae verae [I-VII]
거짓갈비뼈 [여덟째-열두째거짓갈비뼈]	False ribs [VIII-XII]	Costae spuriae [VIII-XII]
뜬갈비뼈 [열한째-열두째뜬갈비뼈]	Floating ribs [XI-XII]	Costae fluctuantes [XI-XII]
갈비연골	Costal cartilage	Cartilago costalis
갈비뼈	Rib	Costa
갈비뼈머리	Head of rib	Caput costae
갈비뼈머리관절면	Articular facet	Facies articularis capitis costae
갈비뼈머리능선	Crest	Crista capitis costae
갈비뼈목	Neck of rib	Collum costae
갈비뼈목능선	Crest	Crista colli costae
갈비뼈몸통	Body of rib	Corpus costae
갈비뼈결절	Tubercle	Tuberculum costae
갈비뼈결절관절면	Articular facet	Facies articularis tuberculi costae
갈비뼈각	Angle	Angulus costae
갈비뼈고랑	Costal groove	Sulcus costae
갈비뼈능선	Crest	Crista costae
(목갈비뼈)	(Cervical rib)	(Costa cervicalis; Costa colli)

¹ 갈비는 갈비뼈와 갈비연골을 포함한 용어로 구별하였음.

첫째갈비뼈	First rib [1]	Costa prima [I]
목갈비근결절 ¹	Scalene tubercle	Tuberculum musculi scaleni anterioris
빗장밑동맥고랑	Groove for subclavian artery	Sulcus arteriae subclaviae
빗장밑정맥고랑	Groove for subclavian vein	Sulcus venae subclaviae
둘째갈비뼈	Second rib [2]	Costa secunda [II]
앞톱니근거친면	Tuberosity for serratus anterior muscle	Tuberositas musculi serrati anterioris
(허리갈비뼈)	(Lumbar rib)	(Costa lumbalis)
복장뼈	Sternum	Sternum
복장뼈자루	Manubrium of sternum	Manubrium sterni
빗장패임	Clavicular notch	Incisura clavicularis
목아래패임 ²	Jugular notch	Incisura jugularis
복장뼈각	Sternal angle	Angulus sterni
복장뼈몸통	Body of sternum	Corpus sterni
칼돌기	Xiphoid process	Processus xiphoideus
갈비패임	Costal notches	Incisurae costales
(복장위뼈)	(Suprasternal bones)	(Ossa suprasternalia)
등(척추)뼈 [첫째-열두째등뼈]	Thoracic vertebrae [T I – T XII]	Vertebrae thoracicae [T I – T XII]
가슴우리	Thoracic cage	Cavea thoracis
가슴안	Thoracic cavity	Cavitas thoracis
위가슴문	Superior thoracic aperture; Thoracic inlet	Apertura thoracis superior
아래가슴문	Inferior thoracic aperture; Thoracic outlet	Apertura thoracis inferior
허파고랑	Pulmonary groove	Sulcus pulmonalis
갈비활	Costal arch	Arcus costalis
갈비사이공간	Intercostal space	Spatium intercostale
명치각	Infrasternal angle; Subcostal angle	Angulus infrasternalis

팔뼈	Bones of upper limb	Ossa membri superioris
팔이음뼈	Bones of pectoral girdle; Bones of shoulder girdle	Ossa cinguli pectoralis; Ossa cinguli membri superioris
어깨뼈	Scapula	Scapula
갈비면; 앞면	Costal surface	Facies costalis; Facies anterior
어깨뼈밑오목	Subscapular fossa	Fossa subscapularis
등면; 뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
어깨뼈가시	Spine of scapula	Spina scapulae
세모근결절	Deltoid tubercle	Tuberculum deltoideum
가시위오목	Supraspinous fossa	Fossa supraspinata
가시아래오목	Infraspinous fossa	Fossa infraspinata
봉우리	Acromion	Acromion
빗장관절면	Clavicular facet	Facies articularis clavicularis
봉우리각	Acromial angle	Angulus acromii

¹ 영어에 맞추어 간략하게 다듬었음.

² 복장뼈위패임으로 하자는 의견이 있었으나, 이것이 복장뼈의 위에 있는 구조가 아니고 복장뼈 자체의 구조이며, 셋째판부터 창의적으로 만들어 사용된 용어이므로 그대로 사용하기로 하였음.

안쪽모서리	Medial border	Margo medialis
가쪽모서리	Lateral border	Margo lateralis
위모서리	Superior border	Margo superior
어깨뼈패임	Scapular notch; Suprascapular notch	Incisura scapulae
아래각	Inferior angle	Angulus inferior
가쪽각	Lateral angle	Angulus lateralis
위각	Superior angle	Angulus superior
접시오목 ¹	Glenoid cavity; Glenoid fossa	Cavitas glenoidalis; Fossa glenoidalis
접시위결절	Supraglenoid tubercle	Tuberculum supraglenoidale
접시아래결절	Infraglenoid tubercle	Tuberculum infraglenoidale
어깨뼈목	Neck of scapula	Collum scapulae
부리돌기	Coracoid process	Processus coracoideus
빗장뼈	Clavicle	Clavicula
복장끝	Sternal end	Extremitas sternalis
복장관절면	Sternal facet	Facies articularis sternalis
갈비빗장인대자국	Impression for costoclavicular ligament	Impressio ligamenti costoclavicularis
빗장뼈몸통	Body of clavicle	Corpus claviculae
빗장밑근고랑	Groove for subclavius muscle	Sulcus musculi subclavii
봉우리끝	Acromial end	Extremitas acromialis
봉우리관절면	Acromial facet	Facies articularis acromialis
부리빗장인대거친면	Tuberosity for coracoclavicular ligament	Tuberositas ligamenti coracoclavicularis
원뿔인대결절	Conoid tubercle	Tuberculum conoideum
마름인대선	Trapezoid line	Linea trapezoidea

자유팔뼈	Bones of free part of upper limb	Ossa partis liberae membri superioris
위팔뼈	Humerus	Humerus
위팔뼈머리	Head of humerus	Caput humeri
해부목	Anatomical neck	Collum anatomicum
외과목	Surgical neck	Collum chirurgicum
큰결절	Greater tubercle	Tuberculum majus
작은결절	Lesser tubercle	Tuberculum minus
결절사이고랑 ²	Intertubercular groove; Bicipital groove	Sulcus intertubercularis
큰결절능선	Crest of greater tubercle; Lateral lip	Crista tuberculi majoris; Labium laterale
작은결절능선	Crest of lesser tubercle; Medial lip	Crista tuberculi minoris; Labium mediale
위팔뼈몸통	Body of humerus	Corpus humeri
앞안쪽면	Anteromedial surface	Facies anteromedialis
앞가쪽면	Anterolateral surface	Facies anterolateralis
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
노신경고랑	Groove for radial nerve	Sulcus nervi radialis

¹ 다섯째관에서 불기뼈의 절구오목과 비교하여 이것은 얇은 오목이므로 접시오목으로 바꾸었는데, 이것에 딸린 gleno- 용어는 모두 오목- 으로 그대로 두었음. 이번에는 오목 대신 모두 접시로 바꾸었음. 영어에서 glenoid cavity보다 오히려 많이 쓰는 glenoid fossa를 올렸음.

² 영어 용어(bicipital groove)를 번역한 두갈래근힘줄고랑은 오래 전부터 현재까지 사용하지 않는 용어라서 뺐음.

안쪽모서리	Medial margin	Margo medialis
안쪽관절융기위능선	Medial supracondylar ridge; Medial supraepicondylar ridge	Crista supraepicondylaris medialis; Crista supracondylaris medialis
(관절융기위돌기)	(Supracondylar process)	(Processus supracondylaris)
가쪽모서리	Lateral margin	Margo lateralis
가쪽관절융기위능선	Lateral supracondylar ridge; Lateral supraepicondylar ridge	Crista supraepicondylaris lateralis; Crista supracondylaris lateralis
세모근거친면	Deltoid tuberosity	Tuberositas deltoidea
위팔뼈관절융기	Condyle of humerus	Condylus humeri
위팔뼈작은머리	Capitulum	Capitulum humeri
위팔뼈도르래	Trochlea	Trochlea humeri
팔꿈치오목	Olecranon fossa	Fossa olecrani
갈고리오목	Coronoid fossa	Fossa coronoidea
노오목	Radial fossa	Fossa radialis
안쪽위관절융기	Medial epicondyle	Epicondylus medialis
자신경고랑	Groove for ulnar nerve	Sulcus nervi ulnaris
가쪽위관절융기	Lateral epicondyle	Epicondylus lateralis
노뼈	Radius	Radius
노뼈머리	Head of radius	Caput radii
관절오목	Articular facet; Articular fovea	Fovea articularis
둘레관절면	Articular circumference	Circumferentia articularis
노뼈목	Neck of radius	Collum radii
노뼈몸통	Body of radius	Corpus radii
노뼈거친면	Radial tuberosity	Tuberositas radii
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
가쪽면	Lateral surface	Facies lateralis
옆침근거친면	Pronator tuberosity	Tuberositas pronatoria
뼈사이모서리	Interosseous border	Margo interosseus
앞모서리	Anterior border	Margo anterior
뒤모서리	Posterior border	Margo posterior
붓돌기	Radial styloid process	Processus styloideus radii
붓돌기위능선	Suprastyloid crest	Crista suprastyloidea
뒤결절	Dorsal tubercle; Dorsal radial tubercle	Tuberculum dorsale radii
편근힘줄고랑	Grooves for extensor muscle tendons	Sulci tendinum musculorum extensorum
자패임	Ulnar notch	Incisura ulnaris
손목관절면	Carpal articular surface	Facies articularis carpalis
자뼈	Ulna	Ulna
팔꿈치머리	Olecranon	Olecranon
갈고리돌기	Coronoid process	Processus coronoideus
자뼈거친면	Tuberosity of ulna	Tuberositas ulnae
노패임	Radial notch	Incisura radialis

도르래패임	Trochlear notch	Incisura trochlearis
자뼈몸통	Body of ulna	Corpus ulnae
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
안쪽면	Medial surface	Facies medialis
뼈사이모서리	Interosseous border	Margo interosseus
앞모서리	Anterior border	Margo anterior
뒤모서리	Posterior border	Margo posterior
뒤침근능선	Supinator crest	Crista musculi supinatoris
자뼈머리	Head of ulna	Caput ulnae
둘레관절면	Articular circumference	Circumferentia articularis
붓돌기	Ulnar styloid process	Processus styloideus ulnae

손뼈	Bones of hand	Ossa manus
손목뼈	Carpal bones	Ossa carpi; Ossa carpalia
(중심뼈)	(Os centrale)	(Os centrale)
손배뼈	Scaphoid	Os scaphoideum
손배뼈결절	Tubercle of scaphoid	Tuberculum ossis scaphoidei
반달뼈	Lunate	Os lunatum
세모뼈	Triquetrum	Os triquetrum
콩알뼈	Pisiform	Os pisiforme
큰마름뼈	Trapezium	Os trapezium
큰마름뼈결절	Tubercle of trapezium	Tuberculum ossis trapezii
작은마름뼈	Trapezoid	Os trapezoideum
알머리뼈	Capitate	Os capitatum
갈고리뼈	Hamate	Os hamatum
갈고리뼈갈고리	Hook of hamate	Hamulus ossis hamati
손목고랑	Carpal groove	Sulcus carpi
손허리뼈 [첫째-다섯째손허리뼈]	Metacarpals [I-V]	Ossa metacarpi; Ossa metacarpalia [I-V]
손허리뼈바닥	Base of metacarpals	Basis ossis metacarpi
손허리뼈몸통	Body of metacarpals	Corpus ossis metacarpi
손허리뼈머리	Head of metacarpals	Caput ossis metacarpi
셋째손허리뼈붓돌기	Styloid process of third metacarpal [III]	Processus styloideus ossis metacarpi tertii [III]
손가락뼈	Phalanges	Ossa digitorum; Phalanges
첫마디뼈	Proximal phalanx	Phalanx proximalis
중간마디뼈	Middle phalanx	Phalanx media
끝마디뼈	Distal phalanx	Phalanx distalis
끝마디뼈거친면	Tuberosity of distal phalanx	Tuberositas phalangis distalis
마디뼈바닥	Base of phalanx	Basis phalangis
마디뼈몸통	Shaft of phalanx; Body of phalanx	Corpus phalangis
마디뼈머리	Head of phalanx	Caput phalangis
손가락뼈도르래	Trochlea of phalanx	Trochlea phalangis

종자뼈	Sesamoid bones	Ossa sesamoidea
다리뼈	Bones of lower limb	Ossa membri inferioris
다리아음뼈	Bones of pelvic girdle	Ossa cinguli pelvici; Ossa cinguli membri inferioris
엉치뼈 [첫째-다섯째엉치척추뼈]	Sacrum [Sacral vertebrae I-V]	Os sacrum [vertebrae sacrales I-V]
볼기뼈	Hip bone; Coxal bone	Os coxae
절구	Acetabulum	Acetabulum
절구모서리	Acetabular margin	Limbus acetabuli; Margo acetabuli
절구오목	Acetabular fossa	Fossa acetabuli
절구패임	Acetabular notch	Incisura acetabuli
반달면	Lunate surface	Facies lunata
궁둥두덩가지	Ischiopubic ramus	Ramus ischiopubicus
폐쇄구멍	Obturator foramen	Foramen obturatum
큰궁둥패임	Greater sciatic notch	Incisura ischiadica major
엉덩뼈	Ilium	Os ilium; Ilium
엉덩뼈몸통	Body of ilium	Corpus ossis ilii
절구위고랑	Supraacetabular groove	Sulcus supraacetabularis
엉덩뼈날개	Ala of ilium; Wing of ilium	Ala ossis ilii
활꼴선	Arcuate line	Linea arcuata
엉덩뼈능선	Iliac crest	Crista iliaca
바깥능선	External lip; Outer lip	Labium externum
엉덩뼈결절	Iliac tubercle	Tuberculum iliacum
중간구역; 중간능선	Intermediate zone	Linea intermedia
속능선	Internal lip; Inner lip	Labium internum
위앞엉덩뼈가시	Anterior superior iliac spine	Spina iliaca anterior superior
아래앞엉덩뼈가시	Anterior inferior iliac spine	Spina iliaca anterior inferior
위뒤엉덩뼈가시	Posterior superior iliac spine	Spina iliaca posterior superior
아래뒤엉덩뼈가시	Posterior inferior iliac spine	Spina iliaca posterior inferior
엉덩뼈오목	Iliac fossa	Fossa iliaca
볼기면	Gluteal surface	Facies glutea
앞볼기근선	Anterior gluteal line	Linea glutea anterior
뒤볼기근선	Posterior gluteal line	Linea glutea posterior
아래볼기근선	Inferior gluteal line	Linea glutea inferior
엉치골반면	Sacropelvic surface	Facies sacropelvica
귓바퀴면	Auricular surface	Facies auricularis
엉덩뼈거친면	Iliac tuberosity	Tuberositas iliaca
궁둥뼈	Ischium	Os ischii; Ischium
궁둥뼈몸통	Body of ischium	Corpus ossis ischii
궁둥뼈가지	Ramus of ischium	Ramus ossis ischii
궁둥뼈결절	Ischial tuberosity	Tuber ischiadicum
궁둥뼈가시	Ischial spine	Spina ischiadica

작은궁둥패임	Lesser sciatic notch	Incisura ischiadica minor
두덩뼈	Pubis	Os pubis; Pubis
두덩뼈몸통	Body of pubis	Corpus ossis pubis
두덩뼈결절	Pubic tubercle	Tuberculum pubicum
두덩결합면	Symphysial surface	Facies symphysialis
두덩뼈능선	Pubic crest	Crista pubica
두덩뼈위가지	Superior pubic ramus	Ramus superior ossis pubis
엉덩두덩용기	Iliopubic eminence	Eminentia iliopubica
두덩뼈빗	Pecten pubis; Pectineal line	Pecten ossis pubis
폐쇄능선	Obturator crest	Crista obturatoria
폐쇄고랑	Obturator groove	Sulcus obturatorius
앞폐쇄결절	Anterior obturator tubercle	Tuberculum obturatorium anterius
(뒤폐쇄결절)	(Posterior obturator tubercle)	(Tuberculum obturatorium posterius)
두덩뼈아래가지	Inferior pubic ramus	Ramus inferior ossis pubis
골반	Pelvis	Pelvis
골반안	Pelvic cavity	Cavitas pelvis
두덩활	Pubic arch	Arcus pubicus
두덩밀각	Subpubic angle	Angulus subpubicus
큰골반; 거짓골반 ¹	Greater pelvis; False pelvis	Pelvis major
작은골반; 참골반 ²	Lesser pelvis; True pelvis	Pelvis minor
분계선	Linea terminalis; Terminal line	Linea terminalis
위골반문	Pelvic inlet; Superior pelvic aperture	Apertura pelvis superior
위골반문둘레 ³	Pelvic brim	
아래골반문	Pelvic outlet; Inferior pelvic aperture	Apertura pelvis inferior
골반축	Axis of pelvis	Axis pelvis
가로지름	Transverse diameter	Diameter transversus
빗지름	Oblique diameter	Diameter obliquus
해부앞뒤지름; 참앞뒤지름 ⁴	Anatomical conjugate; True conjugate	Conjugata anatomica; Conjugata vera
빗앞뒤지름	Diagonal conjugate	Conjugata diagonalis
출산앞뒤지름	Obstetric conjugate	Conjugata vera obstetrica
아래앞뒤지름 ⁵	Straight conjugate; Conjugate diameter of pelvic outlet	Conjugata recta
위앞뒤지름 ⁶	Median conjugate; Conjugate diameter of pelvic inlet	Conjugata mediana
바깥앞뒤지름	External conjugate	Conjugata externa
가시사이거리	Interspinous distance	Distantia interspinosa

¹ 동의어인 거짓골반을 올렸음.² 동의어인 참골반을 올렸음.³ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.⁴ 위골반문에 있음. 두덩결합의 위모서리에서 엉치뼈꼭까지의 지름임.⁵ 꼬리뼈끝에서 두덩결합의 아래가장자리까지의 지름임.⁶ 엉치뼈꼭에서 두덩결합의 위뒤가장자리까지의 지름임.

능선사이거리	Intercristal distance	Distantia intercrystalis
돌기사이거리	Intertrochanteric distance	Distantia intertrochanterica
골반기울기	Pelvic inclination	Inclinatio pelvis
자유다리뼈	Bones of free part of lower limb	Ossa partis liberae membri inferioris
넙다리뼈 ¹	Femur	Femur; Os femoris
넙다리뼈머리	Head of femur	Caput femoris
넙다리뼈머리오목	Fovea for ligament of head	Fovea capitis femoris
넙다리뼈목	Neck of femur	Collum femoris
큰돌기	Greater trochanter	Trochanter major
돌기오목	Trochanteric fossa	Fossa trochanterica
작은돌기	Lesser trochanter	Trochanter minor
(셋째돌기)	(Third trochanter)	(Trochanter tertius)
돌기사이선	Intertrochanteric line	Linea intertrochanterica
돌기사이능선	Intertrochanteric crest	Crista intertrochanterica
네모근결절	Quadrata tubercle	Tuberculum quadratum
넙다리뼈몸통	Body of femur	Corpus femoris
거친선	Linea aspera	Linea aspera
가쪽선	Lateral lip	Labium laterale
안쪽선	Medial lip	Labium mediale
두덩근선	Pectineal line	Linea pectinea
볼기근거친면	Gluteal tuberosity	Tuberositas glutea
오금면	Popliteal surface	Facies poplitea
안쪽관절융기위선	Medial supracondylar line	Linea supracondylaris medialis
가쪽관절융기위선	Lateral supracondylar line	Linea supracondylaris lateralis
안쪽관절융기	Medial condyle	Condylus medialis
안쪽위관절융기	Medial epicondyle	Epicondylus medialis
모음근결절	Adductor tubercle	Tuberculum adductorium
가쪽관절융기	Lateral condyle	Condylus lateralis
가쪽위관절융기	Lateral epicondyle	Epicondylus lateralis
오금근고랑	Groove for popliteus	Sulcus popliteus
무릎면	Patellar surface	Facies patellaris
웅기사이오목	Intercondylar fossa	Fossa intercondylaris
웅기사이선	Intercondylar line	Linea intercondylaris
무릎뼈	Patella	Patella
무릎뼈바닥	Base of patella	Basis patellae
무릎뼈끝	Apex of patella	Apex patellae
관절면	Articular surface	Facies articularis
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior

¹ '넙다리뼈' 용어에 대하여 한글 맞춤법에 맞지 않다는 의견과 함께 임상에서 이 용어 사용에 많은 반대가 있음. 대체할 만한 용어로 허벅지뼈, 넙적다리뼈 등을 생각할 수 있으나 허벅지는 넙적다리의 위안쪽부분만을 나타내므로 적절하지 않고 넙적다리뼈는 음절이 길어지고 쌍자음 받침 때문에 표기에 불편함. '넙'은 넓다의 의미를 가지며 '넙치', '넙테테하다' 등에서 사용되고 있어 '넙다리뼈'로 해도 의미나 기술적 가치에 무리가 없어 그대로 채택함.

정강뼈	Tibia	Tibia
위관절면	Superior articular surface	Facies articularis superior
안쪽관절융기	Medial condyle	Condylus medialis
가쪽관절융기	Lateral condyle	Condylus lateralis
종아리관절면	Fibular articular facet	Facies articularis fibularis
앞웅기사이구역	Anterior intercondylar area	Area intercondylaris anterior
뒤웅기사이구역	Posterior intercondylar area	Area intercondylaris posterior
웅기사이웅기	Intercondylar eminence	Eminentia intercondylaris
안쪽웅기사이결절	Medial intercondylar tubercle	Tuberculum intercondylare mediale
가쪽웅기사이결절	Lateral intercondylar tubercle	Tuberculum intercondylare laterale
정강뼈몸통	Body of tibia	Corpus tibiae
정강뼈거친면	Tibial tuberosity	Tuberositas tibiae
안쪽면	Medial surface	Facies medialis
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
가자미근선	Soleal line	Linea musculi solei
가쪽면	Lateral surface	Facies lateralis
앞모서리	Anterior border	Margo anterior
안쪽모서리	Medial border	Margo medialis
뼈사이모서리	Interosseous border	Margo interosseus
안쪽복사	Medial malleolus	Malleolus medialis
안쪽복사고랑	Malleolar groove	Sulcus malleolaris
안쪽복사관절면	Articular facet	Facies articularis malleoli medialis
종아리패임	Fibular notch	Incisura fibularis
아래관절면	Inferior articular surface	Facies articularis inferior
종아리뼈	Fibula	Fibula
종아리뼈머리	Head of fibula	Caput fibulae
종아리뼈머리관절면	Articular facet	Facies articularis capitis fibulae
종아리뼈머리끝	Apex of head	Apex capitis fibulae
종아리뼈목	Neck of fibula	Collum fibulae
종아리뼈몸통	Body of fibula	Corpus fibulae
가쪽면	Lateral surface	Facies lateralis
안쪽면	Medial surface	Facies medialis
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
안쪽능선	Medial crest	Crista medialis
앞모서리	Anterior border	Margo anterior
뼈사이모서리	Interosseous border	Margo interosseus
뒤모서리	Posterior border	Margo posterior
가쪽복사	Lateral malleolus	Malleolus lateralis
가쪽복사관절면	Articular facet	Facies articularis malleoli lateralis
가쪽복사오목	Malleolar fossa	Fossa malleoli lateralis
가쪽복사고랑	Malleolar groove	Sulcus malleolaris

발뼈	Bones of foot	Ossa pedis
발목뼈	Tarsal bones	Ossa tarsi; Ossa tarsalia
목말뼈	Talus	Talus
목말뼈머리	Head of talus	Caput tali
발배관절면	Navicular articular surface	Facies articularis navicularis
바닥쪽발꿈치발배인대관절면	Facet for plantar calcaneonavicular ligament	Facies articularis ligamenti calcaneonavicularis plantaris
발꿈치발배인대관절면	Facet for calcaneonavicular part of bifurcate ligament	Facies articularis partis calcaneonavicularis ligamenti bifurcati
앞발꿈치관절면	Anterior facet for calcaneus	Facies articularis calcanea anterior
목말뼈목	Neck of talus	Collum tali
중간발꿈치관절면	Middle facet for calcaneus	Facies articularis calcanea media
목말뼈고랑	Sulcus tali	Sulcus tali
목말뼈몸통	Body of talus	Corpus tali
목말뼈도르래	Trochlea of talus	Trochlea tali
위면	Superior facet	Facies superior
가쪽복사면	Lateral malleolar facet	Facies malleolaris lateralis
목말뼈가쪽돌기	Lateral process	Processus lateralis tali
안쪽복사면	Medial malleolar facet	Facies malleolaris medialis
목말뼈뒤돌기	Posterior process	Processus posterior tali
긴엄지굽힘근힘줄고랑	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus	Sulcus tendinis musculi longi flexoris hallucis [tali]
가쪽결절	Lateral tubercle	Tuberculum laterale
안쪽결절	Medial tubercle	Tuberculum mediale
뒤발꿈치관절면	Posterior calcaneal articular facet	Facies articularis calcanea posterior
(발세모뼈)	(Os trigonum)	(Os trigonum)
발꿈치뼈	Calcaneus	Calcaneus
발꿈치뼈응기	Calcaneal tuberosity	Tuber calcanei
발꿈치뼈응기안쪽돌기	Medial process	Processus medialis tuberis calcanei
발꿈치뼈응기가쪽돌기	Lateral process	Processus lateralis tuberis calcanei
발꿈치뼈결절	Calcaneal tubercle	Tuberculum calcanei
목말받침돌기 ¹	Sustentaculum tali	Sustentaculum tali
긴엄지굽힘근힘줄고랑	Groove for tendon of flexor hallucis longus	Sulcus tendinis musculi longi flexoris hallucis [calcanei]
발꿈치뼈고랑	Calcaneal sulcus	Sulcus calcanei
발목뼈굴	Tarsal sinus	Sinus tarsi
앞목말관절면	Anterior talar articular surface	Facies articularis talaris anterior
중간목말관절면	Middle talar articular surface	Facies articularis talaris media
뒤목말관절면	Posterior talar articular surface	Facies articularis talaris posterior
긴종아리근힘줄고랑	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus; Groove for tendon of peroneus longus	Sulcus tendinis musculi fibularis longi; Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi

¹ talar shelf라는 영어 용어가 있으나 사용하지 않으므로 삭제하였음.

종아리근도르래	Fibular trochlea; Peroneal trochlea; Peroneal tubercle	Trochlea fibularis; Trochlea peronealis
입방관절면	Articular surface for cuboid	Facies articularis cuboidea
발배뼈	Navicular	Os naviculare
발배뼈거친면	Tuberosity of navicular	Tuberositas ossis navicularis
안쪽쐄기뼈	Medial cuneiform	Os cuneiforme mediale
중간쐄기뼈	Intermediate cuneiform	Os cuneiforme intermedium
가쪽쐄기뼈	Lateral cuneiform	Os cuneiforme laterale
입방뼈	Cuboid	Os cuboideum
긴종아리근힘줄고랑	Groove for tendon of fibularis longus; Groove for tendon of peroneus longus	Sulcus tendinis musculi fibularis longi; Sulcus tendinis musculi peronei longi
입방뼈거친면	Tuberosity of cuboid	Tuberositas ossis cuboidei
발꿈치돌기	Calcaneal process	Processus calcaneus
발허리뼈 [첫째-다섯째발허리뼈]	Metatarsals [I-V]	Ossa metatarsi; Ossa metatarsalia [I-V]
발허리뼈바닥	Base of metatarsals	Basis ossis metatarsi
발허리뼈몸통	Body of metatarsals	Corpus ossis metatarsi
발허리뼈머리	Head of metatarsals	Caput ossis metatarsi
첫째발허리뼈거친면	Tuberosity of first metatarsal bone [I]	Tuberositas ossis metatarsi primi [I]
다섯째발허리뼈거친면	Tuberosity of fifth metatarsal bone [V]	Tuberositas ossis metatarsi quinti [V]
발가락뼈	Phalanges	Ossa digitorum; Phalanges
첫마디뼈	Proximal phalanx	Phalanx proximalis
중간마디뼈	Middle phalanx	Phalanx media
끝마디뼈	Distal phalanx	Phalanx distalis
끝마디뼈거친면	Tuberosity of distal phalanx	Tuberositas phalangis distalis
마디뼈바닥	Base of phalanx	Basis phalangis
마디뼈몸통	Body of phalanx	Corpus phalangis
마디뼈머리	Head of phalanx	Caput phalangis
발가락뼈도르래	Trochlea of phalanx	Trochlea phalangis
종자뼈	Sesamoid bones	Ossa sesamoidea

관절계통	Joints; Articular system	Juncturae; Systema articulare
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
관절	Joints	Junctura
뼈관절	Bony joints	Juncturae ossium
못움직관절	Synarthrosis	Synarthrosis
섬유관절	Fibrous joint	Junctura fibrosa
인대결합	Syndesmosis	Syndesmosis
치아이를결합; 못박이관절 ¹	Dentoalveolar syndesmosis; Gomphosis	Gomphosis
뼈사이막	Interosseous membrane	Membrana interossea
봉합	Suture	Sutura
평면봉합	Plane suture	Sutura plana
비늘봉합	Squamous suture	Sutura squamosa
비늘깎지봉합	Limbois suture	Sutura limbosa
톱니봉합	Serrate suture	Sutura serrata
잔치아봉합	Denticulate suture	Sutura denticulata
췌기봉합	Schindylesis	Schindylesis
연골관절	Cartilaginous joint	Junctura cartilaginea
유리연골결합	Synchondrosis	Synchondrosis
섬유연골결합	Symphysis	Symphysis
뼈끝연골	Epiphyseal cartilage	Cartilago epiphysialis
뼈융합	Bony union; Synostosis	Junctura ossea; Synostosis
윤활관절; 움직관절	Synovial joint; Diarthrosis	Junctura synovialis; Articulatio; Diarthrosis
관절면	Articular surface	Facies articularis
관절안	Articular cavity	Cavitas articularis
관절오목	Articular fossa	Fossa articularis
(관절머리)	(Articular head)	(Caput articulare)
(관절)테두리 ²	Labrum	Labrum articulare
관절주머니	Joint capsule; Articular capsule	Capsula articularis
섬유막; 섬유층 ³	Fibrous membrane; Fibrous layer	Membrana fibrosa; Stratum fibrosum
윤활막; 윤활층	Synovial membrane; Synovial layer	Membrana synovialis; Stratum synoviale
윤활주름	Synovial folds	Plicae synoviales
윤활융모	Synovial villi	Villi synoviales
윤활액	Synovial fluid	Synovia
관절원반	Articular disc	Discus articularis
관절반달	Meniscus	Meniscus articularis
관절연골 ⁴	Articular cartilage	
인대	Ligaments	Ligamenta

¹ 인대결합의 일종이므로 치아이를인대결합을 쓰자는 의견이 있었음.

² 접시테두리, 절구테두리와 함께 쓰므로 관절을 생략할 수 있게 하였음.

³ 동의어인 섬유층을 올렸음.

⁴ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

주머니속인대 ¹	Intracapsular ligaments	Ligg. intracapsularia
주머니인대	Capsular ligaments	Ligg. capsularia
주머니바깥인대	Extracapsular ligaments	Ligg. extracapsularia
관절안오목	Articular recess	Recessus articularis
윤활주머니	Synovial bursa	Bursa synovialis
윤활집	Synovial sheath	Vagina synovialis
단순관절	Simple joint	Articulatio simplex
복합관절	Complex joint	Articulatio composita
평면관절	Plane joint	Articulatio plana
원통관절	Cylindrical joint	Articulatio cylindrica
중쇠관절	Pivot joint	Articulatio trochoidea
경첩관절	Hinge joint	Ginglymus
두용기관절	Bicondylar joint	Articulatio bicondylaris
안장관절	Saddle joint; Sellar joint	Articulatio sellaris
타원관절	Ellipsoid joint; Condylar joint	Articulatio ellipsoidea
절구관절 ²	Ball and socket joint; Spheroidal joint; Cotyloid joint	Articulatio spherioidea; Enarthrosis
쑤음직관절	Amphiarthrosis	Amphiarthrosis
홀축관절 ³	Uniaxial joint	
두축관절	Biaxial joint	
못축관절	Multiaxial joint	

머리관절	Joints of skull	Juncturae cranii
머리섬유관절	Cranial fibrous joints	Juncturae fibrosae cranii
머리인대결합	Cranial syndesmoses	Syndesmoses cranii
날개가시인대	Pterygospinous ligament	Lig. pterygospinale
붓목뿔인대	Stylohyoid ligament	Lig. stylohyoideum
머리봉합	Cranial sutures	Suturae cranii
관상봉합	Coronal suture	Sutura coronalis
시상봉합	Sagittal suture	Sutura sagittalis
시옷봉합	Lambdoid suture; Lambdoidal suture	Sutura lambdoidea
뒤통수꼭지봉합	Occipitomastoid suture	Sutura occipitomastoidea
나비이마봉합	Sphenofrontal suture	Sutura sphenofrontalis
나비별집봉합	Sphenoethmoidal suture	Sutura sphenoethmoidalis
나비비늘봉합	Sphenosquamous suture	Sutura sphenosquamosa
나비마루봉합	Sphenoparietal suture	Sutura sphenoparietalis
비늘봉합	Squamous suture; Squamosal suture	Sutura squamosa
(이마봉합)	(Frontal suture; Metopic suture)	(Sutura frontalis persistens; Sutura metopica)
마루꼭지봉합	Parietomastoid suture	Sutura parietomastoidea
(비늘꼭지봉합)	(Squamomastoid suture)	(Sutura squamomastoidea)

¹ 관절을 생략하는 것이 좋으나, 중간 단계로 (관절)주머니속인대를 써도 나쁘지 않음.

² TA에는 articulatio cotylica가 별도의 용어로 있으나, 절구관절의 동의어로 처리하였음.

³ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

이마코봉합	Frontonasal suture	Sutura frontonasalis
이마별집봉합	Frontoethmoidal suture	Sutura frontoethmoidalis
이마위턱봉합	Frontomaxillary suture	Sutura frontomaxillaris
이마눈물봉합	Frontolacrimal suture	Sutura frontolacrimalis
이마광대봉합	Frontozygomatic suture	Sutura frontozygomatica
광대위턱봉합	Zygomaticomaxillary suture	Sutura zygomaticomaxillaris
별집위턱봉합	Ethmoidomaxillary suture	Sutura ethmoidomaxillaris
별집눈물봉합	Ethmoidolacrimal suture	Sutura ethmoidolacrimalis
나비보습봉합	Sphenovomerine suture	Sutura sphenovomeris
나비광대봉합	Sphenozygomatic suture	Sutura sphenozygomatica
나비위턱봉합	Sphenomaxillary suture	Sutura sphenomaxillaris
관자광대봉합	Temporozygomatic suture	Sutura temporozygomatica
코사이봉합	Internasal suture	Sutura internasalis
코위턱봉합	Nasomaxillary suture	Sutura nasomaxillaris
눈물위턱봉합	Lacrimomaxillary suture	Sutura lacrimomaxillaris
눈물코선반봉합	Lacrimoconchal suture	Sutura lacrimoconchalis
위턱사이봉합	Intermaxillary suture	Sutura intermaxillaris
입천장위턱봉합	Palatomaxillary suture	Sutura palatomaxillaris
입천장별집봉합	Palatoethmoidal suture	Sutura palatoethmoidalis
정중입천장봉합	Median palatine suture	Sutura palatina mediana
가로입천장봉합	Transverse palatine suture	Sutura palatina transversa
치아이를결합; 못박이관절	Dentoalveolar syndesmosis; Gomphosis	Syndesmosis dentoalveolaris; Gomphosis
치아주위조직	Periodontium; Periodontal membrane	Periodontium
잇몸	Gingiva; Gum	Gingiva
부착잇몸 ¹	Attached gingiva; Gum	Periodontium protectionis
자유잇몸 ²	Free gingiva	Periodontium insertionis
치아주위인대; 치아주위섬유	Desmodontium; Periodontal fiber	Desmodontium
시멘트질	Cement; Cementum	Cementum
치아확	Dental alveolus; Tooth socket	Alveolus dentalis

머리연골관절	Cranial cartilaginous joints	Juncturae cartilagineae cranii
머리연골결합	Cranial synchondroses	Synchondroses cranii
나비뒤통수연골결합	Sphenooccipital synchondrosis	Synchondrosis sphenooccipitalis
나비바위연골결합	Sphenopetrosal synchondrosis	Synchondrosis sphenopetrosa
바위뒤통수연골결합	Petrooccipital synchondrosis	Synchondrosis petrooccipitalis
(뒤뒤통수속연골결합)	(Posterior intraoccipital synchondrosis)	(Synchondrosis intraoccipitalis posterior)
(앞뒤통수속연골결합)	(Anterior intraoccipital synchondrosis)	(Synchondrosis intraoccipitalis anterior)
나비별집연골결합	Sphenoehtmoidal synchondrosis	Synchondrosis sphenoehtmoidalis

머리윤활관절	Cranial synovial joints	Articulationes cranii
--------	-------------------------	-----------------------

¹ 이를때, 시멘트질을 싸고 있는 치아주위조직으로 움직일 수 없음.

² 잇몸에서 뼈에 붙지 않은 부분으로 잇몸틈의 벽을 이루는 부분임.

턱관절	Temporomandibular joint	Articulatio temporomandibularis
관절원반	Articular disc	Discus articularis
가쪽인대	Lateral ligament	Lig. laterale
안쪽인대	Medial ligament	Lig. mediale
위윤활막	Superior synovial membrane	Membrana synovialis superior
아래윤활막	Inferior synovial membrane	Membrana synovialis inferior
나비아래턱인대	Sphenomandibular ligament	Lig. sphenomandibulare
붓아래턱인대	Stylomandibular ligament	Lig. stylomandibulare
고리뒤통수관절	Atlantooccipital joint	Articulatio atlantooccipitalis
앞고리뒤통수막	Anterior atlantooccipital membrane	Membrana atlantooccipitalis anterior
(앞고리뒤통수인대)	(Anterior atlantooccipital ligament)	(Lig. atlantooccipitale anterius)
뒤고리뒤통수막	Posterior atlantooccipital membrane	Membrana atlantooccipitalis posterior
가쪽고리뒤통수인대	Lateral atlantooccipital ligament	Lig. atlantooccipitale laterale

척주관절	Vertebral joints	Juncturae columnae vertebralis
척주인대결합	Syndesmoses of vertebral column	Syndesmoses columnae vertebralis
가시사이인대	Interspinous ligaments	Ligg. interspinalia
황색인대	Ligamenta flava	Ligg. flava
가로사이인대	Intertransverse ligaments	Ligg. intertransversaria
가시끝인대	Supraspinous ligament	Lig. supraspinale
목덜미인대	Ligamentum nuchae	Lig. nuchae
앞세로인대	Anterior longitudinal ligament	Lig. longitudinale anterius
뒤세로인대	Posterior longitudinal ligament	Lig. longitudinale posterius
가로인대	Transverse ligaments	Ligg. transversa

척주연골결합	Synchondroses of vertebral column	Synchondroses columnae vertebralis
척추사이결합	Intervertebral joint	Symphysis intervertebralis
척추사이원반; 척추원반	Intervertebral disc	Discus intervertebralis
섬유테	Anulus fibrosus	Anulus fibrosus
속질핵	Nucleus pulposus	Nucleus pulposus

척주윤활관절	Vertebral synovial joints	Articulationes columnae vertebralis
정중고리중식관절	Median atlantoaxial joint	Articulatio atlantoaxialis mediana
날개인대	Alar ligaments	Ligg. alaria
치아끝인대	Apical ligament of dens	Lig. apicis dentis
고리십자인대	Cruciate ligament of atlas	Lig. cruciforme atlantis
세로다발	Longitudinal bands	Fasciculi longitudinales
고리가로인대	Transverse ligament of atlas	Lig. transversum atlantis
덮개막	Tectorial membrane	Membrana tectoria
가쪽고리중식관절	Lateral atlantoaxial joint	Articulatio atlantoaxialis lateralis
몸통갈고리관절 ¹⁾	Uncovertebral joint; Joint of Luschka	

¹⁾ 첫째목뼈 이하에서 갈고리돌기와 이웃한 목뼈몸통 사이의 관절임. 관절주머니와 관절안은 있으나 윤활막이 없음. 나이가 들면서 척추원반의 퇴행변화 때문에 생기게 되는 것으로 추정됨.

돌기사이관절	Zygapophysial joints	Articulationes zygapophysiales
허리영치관절	Lumbosacral joint	Articulatio lumbosacralis
허리영치각 ¹	Lumbosacral angle	
영덩허리인대	Iliolumbar ligament	Lig. iliolumbale
영치꼬리관절	Sacrococcygeal joint	Articulatio sacrococcygea
얕은뒤영치꼬리인대	Superficial posterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Lig. sacrococcygeum posterius superficiale; Lig. sacrococcygeum dorsale superficiale
깊은뒤영치꼬리인대	Deep posterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Lig. sacrococcygeum posterius profundum; Lig. sacrococcygeum dorsale profundum
앞영치꼬리인대	Anterior sacrococcygeal ligament	Lig. sacrococcygeum anterius; Lig. sacrococcygeum ventrale
가쪽영치꼬리인대	Lateral sacrococcygeal ligament	Lig. sacrococcygeum laterale

가슴관절	Thoracic joints	Juncturae thoracis
가슴인대결합	Syndesmoses of thorax	Syndesmoses thoracis
바깥갈비사이막	External intercostal membrane	Membrana intercostalis externa
속갈비사이막	Internal intercostal membrane	Membrana intercostalis interna

가슴연골결합	Synchondroses of thorax	Synchondroses thoracis
갈비복장연골결합	Costosternal joint	Synchondrosis costosternalis
첫째갈비연골결합	Synchondrosis of first rib	Synchondrosis costae primae
복장뼈연골결합	Sternal synchondroses	Synchondroses sternales
칼몸통결합	Xiphisternal joint	Symphysis xiphosternalis
자루몸통결합	Manubriosternal joint	Symphysis manubriosternalis
(자루몸통연골결합)	(Manubriosternal synchondrosis)	(Synchondrosis manubriosternalis)

가슴윤활관절	Synovial joints of thorax	Articulationes thoracis
갈비척추관절	Costovertebral joints	Articulationes costovertebrales
갈비뼈머리관절	Joint of head of rib	Articulatio capitis costae
부채꼴갈비뼈머리인대	Radiate ligament of head of rib	Lig. radiatum capitis costae
관절속갈비뼈머리인대	Intraarticular ligament of head of rib	Lig. intraarticulare capitis costae
갈비가로돌기관절	Costotransverse joint	Articulatio costotransversaria
갈비가로돌기인대	Costotransverse ligament	Lig. costotransversarium
위갈비가로돌기인대	Superior costotransverse ligament	Lig. costotransversarium superius
가쪽갈비가로돌기인대	Lateral costotransverse ligament	Lig. costotransversarium laterale
허리갈비인대	Lumbocostal ligament	Lig. lumbocostale
갈비가로돌기구멍	Costotransverse foramen	Foramen costotransversarium
복장갈비관절	Sternocostal joints	Articulationes sternocostales
관절속복장갈비인대	Intraarticular sternocostal ligament	Lig. sternocostale intraarticulare
부채꼴복장갈비인대	Radiate sternocostal ligaments	Ligg. sternocostalia radiata
복장막	Sternal membrane	Membrana sterni
갈비칼인대	Costoxiphoid ligaments	Ligg. costoxiphoida

¹ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

갈비연골관절	Costochondral joints	Articulationes costochondrales
연골사이관절	Interchondral joints	Articulationes interchondrales

다리아음관절	Joints of pelvic girdle	Juncturae cinguli pelvici
--------	-------------------------	---------------------------

팔관절	Joints of upper limb	Juncturae membri superioris
팔이음관절	Joints of shoulder girdle	Juncturae cinguli pectoralis
팔이음인대결합	Syndesmoses of shoulder girdle	Syndesmoses cinguli pectoralis; Syndesmoses cinguli membri superioris
부리봉우리인대	Coracoacromial ligament	Lig. coracoacromiale
위가로어깨인대	Superior transverse scapular ligament	Lig. transversum scapulae superius
아래가로어깨인대	Inferior transverse scapular ligament	Lig. transversum scapulae inferius

팔이음윤활관절	Synovial joints of shoulder girdle	Articulationes cinguli pectoralis; Articulationes cinguli membri superioris
봉우리빗장관절	Acromioclavicular joint	Articulatio acromioclavicularis
봉우리빗장인대	Acromioclavicular ligament	Lig. acromioclaviculare
(관절원반)	(Articular disc)	(Discus articularis)
부리빗장인대	Coracoclavicular ligament	Lig. coracoclaviculare
마름인대	Trapezoid ligament	Lig. trapezoideum
원뿔인대	Conoid ligament	Lig. conoideum
복장빗장관절	Sternoclavicular joint	Articulatio sternoclavicularis
관절원반	Articular disc	Discus articularis
앞복장빗장인대	Anterior sternoclavicular ligament	Lig. sternoclaviculare anterius
뒤복장빗장인대	Posterior sternoclavicular ligament	Lig. sternoclaviculare posterius
갈비빗장인대	Costoclavicular ligament	Lig. costoclaviculare
빗장사이인대	Interclavicular ligament	Lig. interclaviculare

자유팔관절	Joints of free upper limb	Juncturae membri superioris liberi
노자인대결합	Radioulnar syndesmosis	Syndesmosis radioulnaris
아래팔뼈사이막	Interosseous membrane of forearm	Membrana interossea antebrachii
빗끈	Oblique cord	Chorda obliqua

자유팔윤활관절	Synovial joints of free upper limb	Articulationes membri superioris liberi
어깨관절	Shoulder joint; Glenohumeral joint	Articulatio humeri; Articulatio glenohumeralis
접시테두리 ¹	Glenoid labrum	Labrum glenoidale
접시위팔인대	Glenohumeral ligaments	Ligg. glenohumeralia
위접시위팔인대	Superior glenohumeral ligament	Ligg. Glenohumeralia superius
중간접시위팔인대	Middle glenohumeral ligament	Ligg. Glenohumeralia intermedius
아래접시위팔인대 ²	Inferior glenohumeral ligament	Ligg. Glenohumeralia inferius
부리위팔인대	Coracohumeral ligament	Lig. coracohumerale

¹ 접시오목에서 glenoid를 접시로 표현하는 것이 이해를 도움.

² 접시위팔인대를 세분하였음.

위팔가로인대	Transverse humeral ligament	Lig. transversum humeri
팔꿈관절	Elbow joint	Articulatio cubiti
위팔자관절	Humeroulnar joint	Articulatio humeroulnaris
위팔노관절	Humeroradial joint	Articulatio humeroradialis
몸쪽노자관절	Proximal radioulnar joint	Articulatio radioulnaris proximalis
안쪽결인대; 자쪽결인대 ¹	Ulnar collateral ligament	Lig. collaterale ulnare
가쪽결인대; 노쪽결인대	Radial collateral ligament	Lig. collaterale radiale
노뼈머리띠인대	Anular ligament of radius	Lig. anulare radii
네모인대	Quadrata ligament	Lig. quadratum
주머니오목	Sacciform recess	Recessus sacciformis
먼쪽노자관절	Distal radioulnar joint	Articulatio radioulnaris distalis
관절원반	Articular disc	Discus articularis
주머니오목	Sacciform recess	Recessus sacciformis
손관절	Joints of hand	Articulationes manus
손목관절	Wrist joint	Articulatio radiocarpalis
등쪽노손목인대	Dorsal radiocarpal ligament	Lig. radiocarpale dorsale
바닥쪽노손목인대	Palmar radiocarpal ligament	Lig. radiocarpale palmare
등쪽자손목인대	Dorsal ulnocarpal ligament	Lig. ulnocarpale dorsale
바닥쪽자손목인대	Palmar ulnocarpal ligament	Lig. ulnocarpale palmare
안쪽손목결인대; 자쪽손목결인대 ²	Ulnar collateral ligament of wrist joint	Lig. collaterale carpi ulnare
가쪽손목결인대; 노쪽손목결인대	Radial collateral ligament of wrist joint	Lig. collaterale carpi radiale
손목뼈사이관절	Carpal joints; Intercarpal joints	Articulationes carpi; Articulationes intercarpales
손목뼈중간관절	Midcarpal joint	Articulatio mediocarpalis
부채꼴손목인대	Radiata carpal ligament	Lig. carpi radiatum
등쪽손목뼈사이인대	Dorsal intercarpal ligaments	Ligg. intercarpalia dorsalia
바닥쪽손목뼈사이인대	Palmar intercarpal ligaments	Ligg. intercarpalia palmaria
뼈사이손목인대	Interosseous intercarpal ligaments	Ligg. intercarpalia interossea
콩알뼈관절	Pisiform joint	Articulatio ossis pisiformis
콩알갈고리인대	Pisohamate ligament	Lig. pisohamatum
콩알손허리인대	Pisometacarpal ligament	Lig. pisometacarpale
손목굴	Carpal tunnel	Canalis carpi
자신경굴	Ulnar canal; Guyon's canal	Canalis ulnaris
손목손허리관절	Carpometacarpal joints	Articulationes carpometacarpales
등쪽손목손허리인대	Dorsal carpometacarpal ligaments	Ligg. carpometacarpalia dorsalia
바닥쪽손목손허리인대	Palmar carpometacarpal ligaments	Ligg. carpometacarpalia palmaria
엄지손목손허리관절	Carpometacarpal joint of thumb	Articulatio carpometacarpalis pollicis
손허리뼈사이관절	Intermetacarpal joints	Articulationes intermetacarpales
등쪽손허리인대	Dorsal metacarpal ligaments	Ligg. metacarpalia dorsalia
바닥쪽손허리인대	Palmar metacarpal ligaments	Ligg. metacarpalia palmaria
뼈사이손허리인대	Interosseous metacarpal ligaments	Ligg. metacarpalia interossea

¹ 자쪽결인대도 자주 쓰는 용어임.² 자쪽손목결인대도 자주 쓰는 용어임.

손허리뼈사이공간	Interosseous metacarpal spaces	Spatia interossea metacarpi
손허리손가락관절	Metacarpophalangeal joints	Articulationes metacarpophalangeae
결인대	Collateral ligaments	Ligg. collateralia
바닥쪽인대	Palmar ligaments	Ligg. palmaria
깊은가로손허리인대	Deep transverse metacarpal ligament	Lig. metacarpale transversum profundum
손가락뼈사이관절	Interphalangeal joints of hand	Articulationes interphalangeae manus
결인대	Collateral ligaments	Ligg. collateralia
바닥쪽인대	Palmar ligaments	Ligg. palmaria

다리관절	Joints of lower limb	Juncturae membri inferioris
다리아음관절	Joints of pelvic girdle	Juncturae cinguli pelvici
다리아음인대결합	Syndesmoses of pelvic girdle	Syndesmoses cinguli pelvici
폐쇄막	Obturator membrane	Membrana obturatoria
폐쇄관	Obturator canal	Canalis obturatorius
두덩결합	Pubic symphysis	Symphysis pubica
두덩사이원반	Intervertebral disc; Intervertebral fibrocartilage	Discus interpubicus; Fibrocartilago interpubica
위두덩인대	Superior pubic ligament	Lig. pubicum superius
아래두덩인대; 두덩활꼴인대	Inferior pubic ligament; Arcuate pubic ligament	Lig. pubicum inferius
엉치엉덩관절	Sacroiliac joint	Articulatio sacroiliaca
앞엉치엉덩인대	Anterior sacroiliac ligament	Lig. sacroiliacum anterius
뼈사이엉치엉덩인대	Interosseous sacroiliac ligament	Lig. sacroiliacum interosseum
뒤엉치엉덩인대	Posterior sacroiliac ligament	Lig. sacroiliacum posterius
엉치결절인대	Sacrospinous ligament	Lig. sacrospinale
낫돌기	Falciform process	Processus falciformis
엉치가시인대	Sacrospinous ligament	Lig. sacrospinale
큰궁둥구멍	Greater sciatic foramen	Foramen ischiadicum majus
작은궁둥구멍	Lesser sciatic foramen	Foramen ischiadicum minus

자유다리관절	Joints of free lower limb	Juncturae membri inferioris liberi
정강종아리인대결합	Tibiofibular syndesmosis; Inferior tibiofibular joint	Syndesmosis tibiofibularis
종아리뼈사이막	Interosseous membrane of leg	Membrana interossea cruris
앞정강종아리인대	Anterior tibiofibular ligament	Lig. tibiofibulare anterius
뒤정강종아리인대	Posterior tibiofibular ligament	Lig. tibiofibulare posterius
자유다리윤활관절	Synovial joints of free lower limb	Articulationes membri inferioris liberi
엉덩관절	Hip joint	Articulatio coxae; Articulatio coxofemoralis
둘레띠	Zona orbicularis	Zona orbicularis
엉덩넓다리인대	Iliofemoral ligament	Lig. iliofemorale
가로부분	Transverse part	Pars transversa
내림부분	Descending part	Pars descendens
궁둥넓다리인대	Ischiofemoral ligament	Lig. ischiofemorale
두덩넓다리인대	Pubofemoral ligament	Lig. pubofemorale

절구테두리	Acetabular labrum	Labrum acetabuli
절구가로인대	Transverse acetabular ligament	Lig. transversum acetabuli
넙다리뼈머리인대	Ligament of head of femur	Lig. capitis femoris
무릎관절	Knee joint	Articulatio genus
가쪽반달	Lateral meniscus	Meniscus lateralis
앞반달넙다리인대	Anterior meniscomfemoral ligament	Lig. meniscomfemorale anterius
뒤반달넙다리인대	Posterior meniscomfemoral ligament	Lig. meniscomfemorale posterius
안쪽반달	Medial meniscus	Meniscus medialis
무릎가로인대	Transverse ligament of knee; Transverse genicular ligament	Lig. transversum genus
앞십자인대	Anterior cruciate ligament	Lig. cruciatum anterius
뒤십자인대	Posterior cruciate ligament	Lig. cruciatum posterius
무릎아래윤활주름	Infrapatellar synovial fold	Plica synovialis infrapatellaris
날개주름	Alar folds	Plcae alares
가쪽결인대; 종아리쪽결인대 ¹	Fibular collateral ligament	Lig. collaterale fibulare
안쪽결인대; 정강쪽결인대	Tibial collateral ligament	Lig. collaterale tibiale
빗오금인대	Oblique popliteal ligament	Lig. popliteum obliquum
활꼴오금인대	Arcuate popliteal ligament	Lig. popliteum arcuatum
무릎인대; 무릎힘줄 ²	Patellar ligament; Patellar tendon	Lig. patellae; Tendo patellae
안쪽무릎지지띠	Medial patellar retinaculum	Retinaculum patellae mediale
가쪽무릎지지띠	Lateral patellar retinaculum	Retinaculum patellae laterale
무릎아래지방덩이	Infrapatellar fat pad	Corpus adiposum infrapatellare
위정강종아리관절 ³	Superior tibiofibular joint	Articulatio tibiofibularis superius
앞종아리뼈머리인대	Anterior ligament of fibular head	Lig. anterius capitis fibulae
뒤종아리뼈머리인대	Posterior ligament of fibular head	Lig. posterius capitis fibulae
아래정강종아리관절	Inferior tibiofibular joint	Articulatio tibiofibularis inferius
발관절	Joints of foot	Articulationes pedis
발목관절	Ankle joint	Articulatio talocruralis
안쪽인대; 세모인대	Medial ligament; Deltoid ligament; Medial collateral ligament	Lig. collaterale mediale; Lig. deltoideum
정강발배부분	Tibionavicular part	Pars tibionavicularis
정강발꿈치부분	Tibiocalcaneal part	Pars tibiocalcanea
앞정강목발부분	Anterior tibiotalar part	Pars tibiotalaris anterior
뒤정강목발부분	Posterior tibiotalar part	Pars tibiotalaris posterior
가쪽인대	Lateral ligament; Lateral collateral ligament	Lig. collaterale laterale
앞목발종아리인대	Anterior talofibular ligament	Lig. talofibulare anterius
뒤목발종아리인대	Posterior talofibular ligament	Lig. talofibulare posterius
발꿈치종아리인대	Calcaneofibular ligament	Lig. calcaneofibulare
목발발관절; 목발발꿈치관절	Subtalar joint; Talocalcaneal joint	Articulatio subtalaris; Articulatio talocalcanea
가쪽목발발꿈치인대	Lateral talocalcaneal ligament	Lig. talocalcaneum laterale

¹ 종아리쪽결인대도 자주 쓰는 용어임.² 엄격한 의미로 힘줄임. 실제로 쓰는 무릎힘줄을 추가하였음.³ 정강종아리관절을 위정강종아리관절과 아래정강종아리관절로 나누었음.

안쪽목발꿈치인대	Medial talocalcaneal ligament	Lig. talocalcaneum mediale
뒤목발발꿈치인대	Posterior talocalcaneal ligament	Lig. talocalcaneum posterius
가로발목뼈관절	Transverse tarsal joint	Articulatio tarsi transversa
목발발꿈치발배관절	Talocalcaneonavicular joint	Articulatio talocalcaneonavicularis
바닥쪽발꿈치발배인대; 용수철인대	Plantar calcaneonavicular ligament; Spring ligament	Lig. calcaneonavicular plantare
발꿈치입방관절	Calcaneocuboid joint	Articulatio calcaneocuboidea
쐄기발배관절	Cuneonavicular joint	Articulatio cuneonavicularis
쐄기사이관절	Intercuneiform joints	Articulationes intercuneiformes
발목인대	Tarsal ligaments	Ligamenta tarsi
뼈사이발목인대	Tarsal interosseous ligaments	Ligg. tarsi interossea
뼈사이목발발꿈치인대	Talocalcaneal interosseous ligament	Lig. talocalcaneum interosseum
뼈사이쐄기입방인대	Cuneocuboid interosseous ligament	Lig. cuneocuboideum interosseum
뼈사이쐄기사이인대	Intercuneiform interosseous ligaments	Ligg. intercuneiformia interossea
등쪽발목인대	Dorsal tarsal ligaments	Ligg. tarsi dorsalia
목발발배인대	Talonavicular ligament	Lig. talonavicular
등쪽쐄기사이인대	Dorsal intercuneiform ligaments	Ligg. intercuneiformia dorsalia
등쪽쐄기입방인대	Dorsal cuneocuboid ligament	Lig. cuneocuboideum dorsale
등쪽입방발배인대	Dorsal cuboideonavicular ligament	Lig. cuboideonavicular dorsale
두갈래인대	Bifurcate ligament	Lig. bifurcatum
발꿈치발배인대	Calcaneonavicular ligament	Lig. calcaneonavicular
발꿈치입방인대	Calcaneocuboid ligament	Lig. calcaneocuboideum
등쪽쐄기발배인대	Dorsal cuneonavicular ligaments	Ligg. cuneonavicularia dorsalia
등쪽발꿈치입방인대	Dorsal calcaneocuboid ligament	Lig. calcaneocuboideum dorsale
바닥쪽발목인대	Plantar tarsal ligaments	Ligg. tarsi plantaria
긴발바닥인대	Long plantar ligament	Lig. plantare longum
바닥쪽발꿈치입방인대; 짧은발바닥인대	Plantar calcaneocuboid ligament; Short plantar ligament	Lig. calcaneocuboideum plantare
바닥쪽발꿈치발배인대; 용수철인대	Plantar calcaneonavicular ligament; Spring ligament	Lig. calcaneonavicular plantare
바닥쪽쐄기발배인대	Plantar cuneonavicular ligaments	Ligg. cuneonavicularia plantaria
바닥쪽입방발배인대	Plantar cuboideonavicular ligament	Lig. cuboideonavicular plantare
바닥쪽쐄기사이인대	Plantar intercuneiform ligaments	Ligg. intercuneiformia plantaria
바닥쪽쐄기입방인대	Plantar cuneocuboid ligament	Lig. cuneocuboideum plantare
발목발허리관절	Tarsometatarsal joints	Articulationes tarsometatarsales
등쪽발목발허리인대	Dorsal tarsometatarsal ligaments	Ligg. tarsometatarsalia dorsalia
바닥쪽발목발허리인대	Plantar tarsometatarsal ligaments	Ligg. tarsometatarsalia plantaria
뼈사이쐄기발허리인대	Cuneometatarsal interosseous ligaments	Ligg. cuneometatarsalia interossea
발허리뼈사이관절	Intermetatarsal joints	Articulationes intermetatarsales
뼈사이발허리인대	Metatarsal interosseous ligaments	Ligg. metatarsalia interossea
등쪽발허리인대	Dorsal metatarsal ligaments	Ligg. metatarsalia dorsalia
바닥쪽발허리인대	Plantar metatarsal ligaments	Ligg. metatarsalia plantaria
발허리뼈사이공간	Intermetatarsal spaces	Spatia interossea metatarsi

발허리발가락관절	Metatarsophalangeal joints	Articulationes metatarsophalangeae
결인대	Collateral ligaments	Ligg. collateralia
바닥쪽인대	Plantar ligaments	Ligg. plantaria
깊은가로발허리인대	Deep transverse metatarsal ligament	Lig. metatarsale transversum profundum
발가락뼈사이관절	Interphalangeal joints of foot	Articulationes interphalangeae pedis
결인대	Collateral ligaments	Ligg. collateralia
바닥쪽인대	Plantar ligaments	Ligg. plantaria

근육계통	Muscles; Muscular system	Musculi; Systema musculare
일반용어	General terms	Nomina Generalia
갈래	Head	Caput
힘살	Belly	Venter
붙는곳	Attachment	Insertio
이는곳	Origin; Fixed end	Origo; Punctum fixum
달는곳	Insertion; Mobile end	Insertio; Punctum mobile
방추근육	Fusiform muscle	M. fusiformis
납작근육	Flat muscle	M. planus
곧은근육	Straight muscle	M. rectus
세모근육	Triangular muscle	M. triangularis
네모근육	Quadrangle muscle	M. quadratus
두힘살근육	Two-bellied muscle	M. biventer
두갈래근육	Two-headed muscle	M. biceps
세갈래근육	Three-headed muscle	M. triceps
네갈래근육	Four-headed muscle	M. quadriceps
반깃근육	Semipennate muscle; Unipennate muscle	M. semipennatus; M. unipennatus
깃근육	Pennate muscle; Bipennate muscle	M. pennatus; M. bipennatus
못깃근육	Multipennate muscle	M. multipennatus
둘레근육	Orbicular muscle	M. orbicularis
피부근육	Cutaneous muscle	M. cutaneus
벌림근육	Abductor muscle	M. abductor
모음근육	Adductor muscle	M. adductor
돌림근육	Rotator muscle	M. rotator
굽힘근육	Flexor muscle	M. flexor
펴근육	Extensor muscle	M. extensor
옆침근육	Pronator muscle	M. pronator
뒤침근육	Supinator muscle	M. supinator
맞섬근육	Opponens muscle	M. opponens
조임근육	Sphincter muscle	M. sphincter
확대근육	Dilator muscle	M. dilatator
수의근육; 맘대로근 ¹	Voluntary muscle	
불수의근육; 제대로근 ²	Involuntary muscle	
주작용근	Prime mover	
대항근	Antagonist	
고정근	Fixator	
협동근	Synergist	
바깥기원근육; 외인근육	Extrinsic muscle	
자체기원근육; 내인근육	Intrinsic muscle	
축앞근육	Preaxial muscle	
축뒤근육	Postaxial muscle	

^{1,2} TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

(근육)칸 ¹	Compartment	Compartimentum
근막 ²	Fascia	Fascia
머리목근막	Fascia of head and neck	Fascia craniocervicalis
몸통근막	Fascia of trunk	Fascia trunci
벽근막	Parietal fascia	Fascia parietalis
장막바깥근막	Extraserosal fascia	Fascia extraserosalis
내장근막	Visceral fascia	Fascia visceralis
팔다리근막	Fascia of limbs	Fasciae membrorum
근육근막 ³	Fascia of muscles	Fasciae musculorum
싸는층; 싸는막 ⁴	Investing layer	Fascia investiens
날개근육근막; 근육집	Fascia of individual muscle; Muscle sheath	Fascia propria musculi
근육바깥막	Epimysium	Epimysium
근육다발막	Perimysium	Perimysium
근육섬유막; 근육속막	Endomysium	Endomysium
힘줄	Tendon	Tendo
중간힘줄	Intermediate tendon	Tendo intermedius
나눔힘줄	Tendinous intersection	Intersectio tendinea
널힘줄	Aponeurosis	Aponeurosis
힘줄활	Tendinous arch	Arcus tendineus
근육도르래	Muscular trochlea	Trochlea muscularis
윤활주머니	Synovial bursa	Bursa synovialis
윤활집	Synovial sheath	Vagina synovialis

머리근육	Muscles of head	Musculi capitis
안구근육	Extraocular muscles	Musculi externi bulbi oculi
귓속뼈근육	Muscles of auditory ossicles	Musculi ossiculorum auditus
얼굴근육	Facial muscles	Musculi faciei
머리덮개근	Epicranium muscle	M. epicranium
뒤통수이마근	Occipitofrontalis muscle	M. occipitofrontalis
이마힘살	Frontal belly	Venter frontalis

¹ 설명하는 말인 근육을 괄호에 넣었음.

² 여기의 근막(fascia)은 근막집(sheath) 또는 해부할 수 있는 다른 결합조직을 포함함. 근막의 대부분은 기관이나 체강이 성장함에 따라 중간엽이 농축되어 형성됨(condensation fascia). 일부는 기관이 이동하면 그 뒤를 따라 이동한다(migration fascia). 나머지 것들은 장막이 서로 붙어 형성됨(fusion fascia). 근막이라는 용어 밑에 있는 용어들은 사용할 수 있도록 위의 모든 범주를 포함한 용어임. 따라서 여기서의 근막이라 함은 근육을 싸는 근막집 뿐만 아니라 내장을 싸는 층과 이와 관련된 해부할 수 있는 구조를 모두 말함. 따라서 다른 위치에 있어야 할 용어도 근막에 관계된 용어는 찾아보기 편하고 보기 쉽도록 근육계통에 모았음. 근막이라 할 수 없는 구조도 여기에 포함되었음. NA 다섯째판(1983)에 얇은근막(fascia superficialis)과 깊은근막(fascia profunda)에 대한 용어가 소개되었음. 이 용어는 검증되지 않았으므로 쓰는 것을 권하지 않음. 영어로는 피부와 근막사이의 결합조직을 또 다른 근막으로 보고 이를 fascia superficialis (얇은근막)이라고 소개하고 근육이나 내장을 싸는 근막을 fascia profunda (깊은근막)이라고 함. 그러나 이는 영국 중심의 용어이며 다른 나라에서는 받아들이지 않음. 따라서 국제적 용어의 이해관계라는 점에서 tela subcutanea (subcutaneous tissue, 피부밑조직), fascia musculorum (근육근막), fascia visceralis (내장근막)을 쓰는 것을 권함. 문제는 피부밑조직을 영어로 fascia superficialis (얇은근막)이라고 사용하고 있는데, 이탈리아어에서는 얇은근막에 panniculus adiposus (지방층)을 포함시키지 않는다는 것이며, 프랑스어에서는 막층(stratum membranosum) 밑의 panniculus adiposus (지방층)과 textus connectivus laxus (결합조직)을 모두 뺀다는 것임. 독일어로 얇은근막은 fascia musculololum (근육근막)의 얇은층만을 가리키므로 지방층과 막층, 결합조직층을 모두 제외함. 이들 용어가 가장 널리 사용되었던 앞배벽의 피부밑조직인 캠퍼근막(Camper's fascia)과 스카파근막(Scarpa's fascia)이나 음경의 콜레스근막(Colles' fascia), 살의 콜레스근막(Colles' fascia) 등은 더 이상 사용을 추천하지 않으며 이들 용어 대신에 각각 배지방층(panniculus adiposus abdominis), 배막층(stratum membranosum abdominis)과 음경막층(stratum membranosum penis), 살막층(stratum membranosum perinei)의 사용을 권함.

³ 근막의 의미가 여러 가지이기 때문에 보통 근육근막은 생략하여 근막으로 사용하지만 여기서는 확실하게 근육근막이라고 하여야 할 것 같음.

⁴ 관절주머니에서 섬유층, 윤활층을 덧붙인 것처럼, 여기에서 층을 올렸음.

뒤통수힘살	Occipital belly	Venter occipitalis
관자마루근	Temporoparietalis muscle	M. temporoparietalis
머리덮개널힘줄	Epicranial aponeurosis	Galea aponeurotica; Aponeurosis epicranialis
눈살근	Procerus muscle	M. procerus
코근	Nasalis muscle	M. nasalis
가로부분	Transverse part	Pars transversa
코방울부분	Alar part	Pars alaris
코중격내림근	Depressor septi nasi muscle	M. depressor septi nasi
눈둘레근	Orbicularis oculi muscle	M. orbicularis oculi
눈꺼풀부분	Palpebral part	Pars palpebralis
눈썹다발	Ciliary bundle	Fasciculus ciliaris
깊은부분; 눈물주머니부분 ¹	Deep part	Pars profunda
눈확부분	Orbital part	Pars orbitalis
눈썹주름근	Corrugator supercilii muscle	M. corrugator supercilii
눈썹내림근	Depressor supercilii muscle	M. depressor supercilii
앞귓바퀴근	Auricularis anterior muscle; Anterior auricular muscle	M. auricularis anterior
위귓바퀴근	Auricularis superior muscle; Superior auricular muscle	M. auricularis superior
뒤귓바퀴근	Auricularis posterior muscle; Posterior auricular muscle	M. auricularis posterior
입둘레근	Orbicularis oris muscle	M. orbicularis oris
가장자리부분	Marginal part	Pars marginalis
입술부분	Labial part	Pars labialis
입꼬리내림근	Depressor anguli oris muscle	M. depressor anguli oris
턱끝가로근	Transversus menti muscle	M. transversus menti
입꼬리당김근	Risorius muscle	M. risorius
큰광대근	Zygomaticus major muscle	M. zygomaticus major
작은광대근	Zygomaticus minor muscle	M. zygomaticus minor
위입술올림근	Levator labii superioris muscle	M. levator labii superioris
위입술코방울올림근	Levator labii superioris alaeque nasi muscle	M. levator nasolabialis
아래입술내림근	Depressor labii inferioris muscle	M. depressor labii inferioris
입꼬리올림근	Levator anguli oris muscle	M. levator anguli oris
볼굴대	Modiolus	Modiolus anguli oris
볼근	Buccinator muscle	M. buccinator
턱끝근	Mentalis muscle	M. mentalis
씹기근육	Masticatory muscles	Musculi masticatorii
깨물근	Masseter muscle	M. masseter
얕은부분	Superficial part	Pars superficialis
깊은부분	Deep part	Pars profunda
관자근	Temporalis; Temporal muscle	M. temporalis
가쪽날개근	Lateral pterygoid muscle	M. pterygoideus lateralis

¹ TA의 이 용어가 이전의 눈물주머니부분과 같은 것이기 때문에 동의어로 올렸음.

위갈래	Superior head	Caput superius
아래갈래	Inferior head	Caput inferius
안쪽날개근	Medial pterygoid muscle	M. pterygoideus medialis
불인두근막	Buccopharyngeal fascia	Fascia buccopharyngea
깨물근막	Masseteric fascia	Fascia masseterica
귀밑샘근막	Parotid fascia	Fascia parotidea
관자근막	Temporal fascia	Fascia temporalis
얕은층	Superficial layer	Lamina superficialis
깊은층	Deep layer	Lamina profunda
머리근막	Fascia of head	Fascia capitis
혀근육	Muscles of tongue	Musculi linguae
물렁입천장근육, 목구멍근육	Muscles of soft palate and fauces	Musculi palati molliis

목근육	Muscles of neck	Musculi colli; Musculi cervicis
넓은목근	Platysma	Platysma
목긴근	Longus colli muscle	M. longus colli; M. longus cervicis
머리긴근	Longus capitis muscle	M. longus capitis
앞목갈비근	Scalenus anterior muscle; Anterior scalene muscle	M. scalenus anterior
중간목갈비근	Scalenus medius muscle; Middle scalene muscle	M. scalenus medius
뒤목갈비근	Scalenus posterior muscle; Posterior scalene muscle	M. scalenus posterior
(작은목갈비근) ¹	(Scalenus minimus muscle)	(M. scalenus minimus)
목빚근	Sternocleidomastoid muscle	M. sternocleidomastoideus
복장갈래	Sternal head	Caput sternale
빗장갈래	Clavicular head	Caput claviculare
척주앞근육 ²	Prevertebral muscles	
가쪽척주근육 ³	Lateral vertebral muscles	
뒤통수밑근육	Suboccipital muscles	Musculi suboccipitales
앞머리곧은근	Rectus capitis anterior muscle	M. rectus capitis anterior
가쪽머리곧은근	Rectus capitis lateralis muscle	M. rectus lateralis capitis
큰뒤머리곧은근	Rectus capitis posterior major muscle	M. rectus capitis posterior major
작은뒤머리곧은근	Rectus capitis posterior minor muscle	M. rectus capitis posterior minor
위머리빚근	Obliquus capitis superior muscle	M. obliquus capitis superior
아래머리빚근	Obliquus capitis inferior muscle	M. obliquus capitis inferior
목뿔위근육	Suprahyoid muscles	Musculi suprahyoidei
턱두힘살근 ⁴	Digastric muscle	M. digastricus
앞힘살	Anterior belly	Venter anterior

¹ minimus는 가장 작다는 뜻이나 작은볼기근, 작은모음근처럼 '작은'으로 번역하였음.

^{2,3} TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

⁴ Two-bellied muscle (biventer m.)이 두힘살근육임. 이전에 용어를 다듬을 때 각 근육의 이름 다음에는 '-근'만 붙이고, 일반적 용어에는 '근육'을 써서 구별하기로 하였음. '-근'은 '모자'가 다른 말과 복합명사를 이룰 때는 '운동모', '베레모' 등과 같이 쓰는 우리말 조어법에 따른 것임. 다행히 '턱'이 한 음절이고 턱두힘살근이 불편하지 않기 때문에 팔에서 '손뽀침근'과 같이 구별을 위해 썼음.

뒤힘살	Posterior belly	Venter posterior
붓목뿔근	Stylohyoid muscle	M. stylohyoideus
턱목뿔근	Mylohyoid muscle	M. mylohyoideus
턱끝목뿔근	Geniohyoid muscle	M. geniohyoideus
목뿔아래근육	Infrahyoid muscles	Musculi infrahyoidei
복장목뿔근	Sternohyoid muscle	M. sternohyoideus
어깨목뿔근	Omoxyoid muscle	M. omohyoideus
위힘살	Superior belly	Venter superior
아래힘살	Inferior belly	Venter inferior
복장방패근	Sternothyroid muscle	M. sternothyroideus
방패목뿔근	Thyrohyoid muscle	M. thyrohyoideus
(갑상샘올림근)	(Levator glandulae thyroideae muscle)	(M. levator glandulae thyroideae)
목근막	Cervical fascia	Fascia cervicalis; Fascia colli
얕은층	Investing layer; Superficial layer	Lamina superficialis
복장위공간	Suprasternal space	Spatium suprasternale
내장근막 ¹	Visceral fascia	Fascia visceralis
기관앞층	Pretracheal layer	Lamina pretrachealis
볼인두근막 ²	Buccopharyngeal fascia	Fascia buccopharyngea
갑상샘걸이인대	Suspensory ligament of thyroid gland	Lig. suspensorium glandulae thyroideae
척주앞층	Prevertebral layer	Lamina prevertebralis
목혈관신경집	Carotid sheath	Vagina carotica
인두근육	Pharyngeal muscles	Musculi pharyngis
후두근육	Laryngeal muscles	Musculi laryngis

등근육	Muscles of back	Musculi dorsi
등세모근	Trapezius muscle	M. trapezius
위부분; 내림부분 ³	Superior part; Descending part	Pars descendens
중간부분; 가로부분 ⁴	Middle part; Transverse part	Pars transversa
아래부분; 오름부분 ⁵	Inferior part; Ascending part	Pars ascendens
(목덜미가로근)	(Transversus nuchae muscle)	(M. transversus nuchae)
넓은등근	Latissimus dorsi muscle	M. latissimus dorsi
큰마름근	Rhomboid major muscle	M. rhomboideus major
작은마름근	Rhomboid minor muscle	M. rhomboideus minor
어깨올림근	Levator scapulae muscle	M. levator scapulae
아래뒤톱니근	Serratus posterior inferior muscle	M. serratus posterior inferior
위뒤톱니근	Serratus posterior superior muscle	M. serratus posterior superior
앞목가로돌기사이근	Anterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Mm. intertransversarii anteriores cervicis; Mm. intertransversarii anteriores colli
가쪽뒤목가로돌기사이근	Lateral posterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Mm. intertransversarii posteriores laterales cervicis; Mm. intertransversarii posteriores laterales colli

¹ 기관앞층을 가리키는 영어 용어가 많이 쓰이므로 추가하였음.

² 자주 사용하는 용어이지만 TA에 없어 추가하였음.

³⁻⁵ 동의어를 올렸음.

가쪽허리가로돌기사이근	Intertransversarii laterales lumborum muscles	Mm. intertransversarii laterales lumborum
등쪽부분	Dorsal parts	Partes dorsales
배쪽부분	Ventral parts	Partes ventrales
목덜미근막	Nuchal fascia	Fascia nuchae
고유등근육	Muscles of back proper	Musculi dorsi proprii
척주세움근	Erector spinae muscle	Musculus erector spinae
척주세움근널힘줄	Erector spinae aponeurosis	Aponeurosis m. erectoris spinae
근육사이막	Intermuscular septum	Septum intermusculare
엉덩갈비근	Iliocostalis muscle	M. iliocostalis
허리엉덩갈비근	Iliocostalis lumborum muscle	M. iliocostalis lumborum
등엉덩갈비근	Iliocostalis thoracis muscle	M. iliocostalis thoracis
목엉덩갈비근	Iliocostalis cervicis muscle	M. iliocostalis cervicis; M. iliocostalis colli
가장긴근	Longissimus muscle	M. longissimus
등가장긴근	Longissimus thoracis muscle	M. longissimus thoracis
목가장긴근	Longissimus cervicis muscle	M. longissimus cervicis; M. longissimus colli
머리가장긴근	Longissimus capitis muscle	M. longissimus capitis
가시근	Spinalis muscle	M. spinalis
등가시근	Spinalis thoracis muscle	M. spinalis thoracis
목가시근	Spinalis cervicis muscle	M. spinalis cervicis; M. spinalis colli
머리가시근	Spinalis capitis muscle	M. spinalis capitis
가시가로돌기근육	Spinotransversales muscles	Musculi spinotransversales
널판근	Splenius muscle	M. splenius
머리널판근	Splenius capitis muscle	M. splenius capitis
목널판근	Splenius cervicis muscle	M. splenius cervicis; M. splenius colli
가로돌기가시근육	Transversospinales muscles; Transversospinal group of muscles	Musculi transversospinales
못갈래근	Multifidus muscles	Mm. multifidi
허리못갈래근	Multifidus lumborum muscle	M. multifidus lumborum
등못갈래근	Multifidus thoracis muscle	M. multifidus thoracis
목못갈래근	Multifidus cervicis muscle	M. multifidus cervicis; M. multifidus colli
반가시근	Semispinalis muscle	M. semispinalis
등반가시근	Semispinalis thoracis muscle	M. semispinalis thoracis
목반가시근	Semispinalis cervicis muscle	M. semispinalis cervicis; M. semispinalis colli
머리반가시근	Semispinalis capitis muscle	M. semispinalis capitis
돌림근	Rotatores muscles	Mm. rotatores
(허리돌림근)	(Rotatores lumborum muscles)	(Mm. rotatores lumborum)
등돌림근	Rotatores thoracis muscles	Mm. rotatores thoracis
목돌림근	Rotatores cervicis muscles	Mm. rotatores cervicis; Mm. rotatores colli
가시사이근육	Interspinales muscles	Musculi interspinales
허리가시사이근	Interspinales lumborum muscles	Mm. interspinales lumborum
등가시사이근	Interspinales thoracis muscles	Mm. interspinales thoracis

목가시사이근	Interspinales cervicis muscles	Mm. interspinales cervicis; Mm. interspinales colli
가로돌기사이근육	Intertransversarii muscles	Musculi intertransversarii
안쪽허리가로돌기사이근	Medial lumbar intertransversarii muscles	Mm. intertransversarii mediales lumborum
등가로돌기사이근	Thoracic intertransversarii muscles	Mm. intertransversarii thoracis
안쪽뒤목가로돌기사이근	Medial posterior cervical intertransversarii muscles	Mm. Intertransversarii posteriores mediales cervicis; Mm. Intertransversarii posteriores mediales colli
등허리근막	Thoracolumbar fascia; Thoracolumbar aponeurosis	Fascia thoracolumbalis
뒤층	Posterior layer; Superficial layer	Lamina posterior; Lamina superficialis
중간층	Middle layer; Intermediate layer	Lamina media
앞층	Anterior layer; Deep layer; Quadratus lumborum fascia	Lamina anterior; Lamina profunda; Fascia musculi quadrati lumborum

가슴근육	Muscles of thorax	Musculi thoracis
(복장근)	(Sternalis muscle)	(M. sternalis)
큰가슴근	Pectoralis major muscle	M. pectoralis major
빗장부분	Clavicular head	Pars clavicularis
복장갈비부분	Sternocostal head	Pars sternocostalis
배부분	Abdominal part	Pars abdominalis
작은가슴근	Pectoralis minor muscle	M. pectoralis minor
빗장밑근	Subclavius muscle	M. subclavius
앞톱니근	Serratus anterior muscle	M. serratus anterior
갈비올림근	Levatores costarum muscles	Mm. levatores costarum
긴갈비올림근	Levatores costarum longi muscles	Mm. levatores costarum longi
짧은갈비올림근	Levatores costarum breves muscles	Mm. levatores costarum breves
바깥갈비사이근	External intercostal muscles	Mm. intercostales externi
바깥갈비사이막	External intercostal membrane	Membrana intercostalis externa
속갈비사이근	Internal intercostal muscles	Mm. intercostales interni
속갈비사이막	Internal intercostal membrane	Membrana intercostalis interna
맨속갈비사이근	Innermost intercostal muscles	Mm. intercostales intimi
갈비밑근	Subcostales muscles; Subcostal muscles	Mm. subcostales
가슴가로근	Transversus thoracis muscle	M. transversus thoracis
큰가슴근막	Pectoral fascia	Fascia pectoralis
빗장가슴근막	Clavipectoral fascia	Fascia clavipectoralis
갈비부리막 ¹	Costocoracoid membrane	Membrum costocoracoidalis
겨드랑걸이인대	Suspensory ligament of axilla	Ligamentum suspensorium axillae
가슴근막	Thoracic fascia	Fascia thoracica
가슴속근막	Endothoracic fascia; Parietal fascia of thorax	Fascia endothoracica; Fascia parietalis thoracis
가로막	Diaphragm	Diaphragma
허리부분	Lumbar part	Pars lumbalis diaphragmatis

¹ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

오른다리	Right crus	Crus dextrum
왼다리	Left crus	Crus sinistrum
정중활꼴인대	Median arcuate ligament	Lig. arcuatum medianum
안쪽활꼴인대	Medial arcuate ligament	Lig. arcuatum mediale
가쪽활꼴인대	Lateral arcuate ligament	Lig. arcuatum laterale
갈비부분	Costal part	Pars costalis diaphragmatis
복장부분	Sternal part	Pars sternalis diaphragmatis
대동맥구멍	Aortic hiatus	Hiatus aorticus
식도구멍	Esophageal hiatus	Hiatus oesophageus
가로막식도인대	Phrenicoesophageal ligament	Lig. phrenicoesophageale
중심널힘줄	Central tendon	Centrum tendineum
대정맥구멍	Caval opening; Caval foramen	Foramen venae cavae
복장갈비삼각	Sternocostal triangle	Trigonum sternocostale
허리갈비삼각	Lumbocostal triangle	Trigonum lumbocostale
가로막근막	Diaphragmatic fascia	Fascia diaphragmatica

배근육	Muscles of abdomen	Musculi abdominis
배곧은근	Rectus abdominis muscle	M. rectus abdominis
나눔힘줄	Tendinous intersections	Intersectiones tendineae
배곧은근집	Rectus sheath	Vagina musculi recti abdominis
앞층	Anterior layer	Lamina anterior
뒤층	Posterior layer	Lamina posterior
활꼴선	Arcuate line	Linea arcuata
배세모근	Pyramidalis muscle	M. pyramidalis
배바깥빗근	External abdominal oblique muscle	M. obliquus externus abdominis
고살인대 ¹	Inguinal ligament; Poupart's ligament	Lig. inguinale; Arcus inguinalis
갈고리인대	Lacunar ligament; Gimbernat's ligament	Lig. lacunare
두덩빗인대	Pectineal ligament; Cooper's ligament	Lig. pectineum
접힌인대	Reflected ligament; Colles' ligament	Lig. reflexum
얕은고살구멍	Superficial inguinal ring	Anulus inguinalis superficialis
안쪽다리	Medial crus	Crus mediale
가쪽다리	Lateral crus	Crus laterale
다리사이섬유	Intercrural fibers	Fibrae intercrurales
배속빗근	Internal abdominal oblique muscle	M. obliquus internus abdominis
고환올림근	Cremaster muscle	M. cremaster
배가로근	Transversus abdominis muscle	M. transversus abdominis
고살낫힘줄	Inguinal falx; Henle's ligament	Falx inguinalis; Tendo conjunctivus
깊은고살구멍	Deep inguinal ring	Anulus inguinalis profundus
백색선	Linea alba	Linea alba
배꼽고리 ²	Umbilical ring	Anulus umbilicalis

¹ 살(perineum)과 구별하고 앞서 사용하던 살고랑에서 크게 다르지 않은 용어인 고살을 쓰기로 함.

² 배꼽테는 areola umbilicus (임신한 여자에서 배꼽 주위에 착색된 테)에 어울리므로, 배꼽고리로 바꾸었음.

백색선지지띠	Posterior attachment of linea alba	Adminiculum lineae albae
반달선	Linea semilunaris; Semilunar line	Linea semilunaris
고살굴	Inguinal canal	Canalis inguinalis
허리네모근	Quadratus lumborum muscle	M. quadratus lumborum
배근막	Abdominal fascia	Fascia abdominis
내장배근막	Visceral abdominal fascia	Fascia abdominis visceralis
고유복막속기관근막	Fascia of individual intraperitoneal organ	Fascia propria organi intraperitoneali
복막바깥근막	Extraperitoneal fascia	Fascia extraperitonealis
복막바깥인대	Extraperitoneal ligament	Lig. extraperitoneale
벽배근막	Endoabdominal fascia; Parietal abdominal fascia	Fascia parietalis abdominis; Fascia endoabdominalis
고유복막뒤기관근막	Fascia of individual retroperitoneal organ	Fascia propria organi extraperitoneali
엉덩허리근막	Iliopsoas fascia; Fascia iliaca	Fascia iliopsoas; Fascia iliaca
큰허리근막	Psoas fascia	Pars psoatica
엉덩근막	Iliac fascia	Pars iliaca
칸사이근막활	Iliopectineal arch	Arcus iliopectineus
배가로근막	Transversalis fascia	Fascia transversalis
오목사이인대	Interfoveolar ligament; Hesselbach's ligament	Lig. interfoveolare
엉덩두덩띠	Iliopubic tract	Tractus iliopubicus
배꼽근막	Umbilical fascia	Fascia umbilicalis
배근육근막	Investing abdominal fascia	Fascia investiens abdominis
근막깊은층	Deep investing fascia	Fascia investiens profunda
근막중간층	Intermediate investing fascia	Fasciae investientes intermediae
근막얕은층	Superficial investing fascia	Fascia investiens superficialis
음경걸이인대	Suspensory ligament of penis	Lig. suspensorium penis
음핵걸이인대	Suspensory ligament of clitoris	Lig. suspensorium clitoridis
성긴결합조직	Loose connective tissue	Textus connectivus laxus
배피부밑조직	Subcutaneous tissue of abdomen	Tela subcutanea abdominis
막층	Membranous layer; Scarpa's fascia	Stratum membranosum
음경고리인대	Fundiform ligament of penis	Lig. fundiforme penis
음핵고리인대	Fundiform ligament of clitoris	Lig. fundiforme clitoridis
지방층	Fatty layer; Camper's fascia	Panniculus adiposus
골반근막	Pelvic fascia	Fascia pelvis; Fascia pelvica
내장골반근막	Visceral pelvic fascia	Fascia pelvis visceralis
고유복막속기관근막	Fascia of individual intraperitoneal organ	Fascia propria organi intraperitoneali
곧창자전립샘근막; 곧창자전립샘사이막	Rectoprostatic fascia; Rectovesical septum; Denonvillers' fascia	Fascia rectoprostatica; Septum rectovesicale
곧창자질근막; 곧창자질사이막	Rectovaginal fascia; Rectovaginal septum	Fascia rectovaginalis; Septum rectovaginale
복막바깥근막	Extraperitoneal fascia	Fascia extraperitonealis
복막바깥인대	Extraperitoneal ligament	Lig. extraperitoneale
벽골반근막	Parietal pelvic fascia; Endopelvic fascia	Fascia pelvis parietalis; Fascia endopelvina
고유복막뒤기관근막	Fascia of individual retroperitoneal organ	Fascia propria organi extraperitoneali

속폐쇄근막	Obturator fascia	Fascia obturatoria
골반근막힘줄활	Tendinous arch of pelvic fascia	Arcus tendineus fasciae pelvis
궁둥구멍근막	Piriformis fascia	Fascia musculi piriformis
골반가로막위근막	Superior fascia of pelvic diaphragm	Fascia superior diaphragmatis pelvis
두덩방광인대; 안쪽두덩전립샘인대	Pubovesical ligament; Medial puboprostatic ligament	Lig. pubovesicale; Lig. mediale puboprostaticum
안쪽두덩방광인대	Medial pubovesical ligament	Lig. mediale pubovesicale
두덩방광근	Pubovesicalis muscle	M. pubovesicalis
두덩전립샘인대; 가쪽두덩전립샘인대	Puboprostatic ligament; Lateral puboprostatic ligament	Lig. puboprostaticum; Lig. laterale puboprostaticum
가쪽두덩방광인대	Lateral pubovesical ligament	Lig. laterale pubovesicale
가쪽방광인대	Lateral ligament of bladder	Lig. laterale vesicae
곧창자방광근	Rectovesicalis muscle	M. rectovesicalis
엉치앞근막	Presacral fascia	Fascia presacralis
곧창자엉치근막	Rectosacral fascia	Fascia rectosacralis
골반가로막아래근막	Inferior fascia of pelvic diaphragm	Fascia inferior diaphragmatis pelvis
골반가로막	Pelvic diaphragm; Pelvic floor	Diaphragma pelvis
골반가로막위근막	Superior fascia of pelvic diaphragm	Fascia superior diaphragmatis pelvis
골반가로막아래근막	Inferior fascia of pelvic diaphragm	Fascia inferior diaphragmatis pelvis
항문올림근	Levator ani muscle	M. levator ani
두덩꼬리근	Pubococcygeus muscle	M. pubococcygeus
두덩살근	Puboperinealis muscle	M. puboperinealis
두덩전립샘근; 전립샘올림근	Puboprostaticus muscle; Levator prostatae muscle	M. puboprostaticus; M. levator prostatae
두덩질근	Pubovaginalis muscle	M. pubovaginalis
두덩항문근	Puboanalís muscle	M. puboanalís
두덩곧창자근	Puborectalis muscle	M. puborectalis
엉덩꼬리근	Iliococcygeus muscle	M. iliococcygeus
항문올림근힘줄활	Tendinous arch of levator ani	Arcus tendineus musculi levatoris ani
비뇨생식구멍 ¹	Urogenital hiatus	Hiatus urogenitalis
꼬리근	Coccygeus muscle; Ischiococcygeus muscle	M. ischiococcygeus; M. coccygeus
바깥항문조임근	External anal sphincter muscle	M. sphincter ani externus
피부밑부분	Subcutaneous part	Pars subcutanea
얕은부분	Superficial part	Pars superficialis
깊은부분	Deep part	Pars profunda
항문꼬리인대	Anococcygeal body; Anococcygeal ligament	Corpus anococcygeum; Lig. anococcygeum
두덩꼬리근힘줄	Pubococcygeal tendon	Tendo musculi pubococcygei
엉덩꼬리근슬기	Iliococcygeal raphe	Raphe musculi iliococcygei
얕은바깥항문조임근붙는곳	Attachment of superficial external anal sphincter	Insertio partis superficialis musculi externi sphincteris ani
살근육	Perineal muscles	Mm. perinei

¹ 비뇨생식틈새를 쓰자는 의견이 있었으나 생김새를 따라서 구멍을 썼음.

팔근육	Muscles of upper limb	Musculi membri superioris
공간 ¹	Spaces	Spatia
세모공간 ²	Triangular space	Spatium triangularis
네모공간 ³	Quadrangular space	Spatium quadrangulare
칸	Compartments	Compartimenta
위팔앞칸	Anterior compartment of arm; Flexor compartment of arm	Compartimentum brachii anterioris; Compartimentum brachii flexorum
위팔뒤칸	Posterior compartment of arm; Extensor compartment of arm	Compartimentum brachii posterioris; Compartimentum brachii extensorum
아래팔앞칸	Anterior compartment of forearm; Flexor compartment of forearm	Compartimentum antebrachii anterioris; Compartimentum antebrachii flexorum
얕은부분	Superficial part	Pars superficialis
깊은부분	Deep part	Pars profunda
아래팔뒤칸	Posterior compartment of forearm; Extensor compartment of forearm	Compartimentum antebrachii posterioris; Compartimentum antebrachii extensorum
가쪽부분	Lateral part; Radial part	Pars lateralis; Pars radialis
엄지두덩칸	Thenar space	Spatium thenaris
새끼두덩칸	Hypothenar space	Spatium hypothenaris
손바닥중간칸	Midpalmar space; Central palmar space	Spatium centralis palmaris
근육	Muscles	Musculi
어깨세모근	Deltoid muscle	M. deltoideus
빗장부분	Clavicular part	Pars clavicularis
봉우리부분	Acromial part	Pars acromialis
가시부분	Spinal part	Pars spinalis
가시위근	Supraspinatus muscle	M. supraspinatus
가시위근막	Supraspinous fascia	Fascia supraspinata
가시아래근	Infraspinatus muscle	M. infraspinatus
가시아래근막	Infraspinous fascia	Fascia infraspinata
작은원근	Teres minor muscle	M. teres minor
큰원근	Teres major muscle	M. teres major
어깨밀근	Subscapularis muscle	M. subscapularis
돌림근띠 ⁴	Rotator cuff; Musculotendinous cuff	
위팔두갈래근	Biceps brachii muscle	M. biceps brachii
긴갈래	Long head	Caput longum
짧은갈래	Short head	Caput breve
위팔두갈래근널힘줄	Bicipital aponeurosis	Aponeurosis musculi bicipitis brachii; Aponeurosis bicipitalis; Lacertus fibrosus
부리위팔근	Coracobrachialis muscle	M. coracobrachialis
위팔근	Brachialis muscle	M. brachialis
위팔세갈래근	Triceps brachii muscle	M. triceps brachii
긴갈래	Long head	Caput longum
가쪽갈래	Lateral head	Caput laterale

¹⁻⁴ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

안쪽갈래	Medial head	Caput mediale
팔꿈치근	Anconeus muscle	M. anconeus
팔꿈관절근	Articularis cubiti muscle	M. articularis cubiti
원엄침근	Pronator teres muscle	M. pronator teres
위팔갈래	Humeral head	Caput humerale
자갈래	Ulnar head	Caput ulnare
노쪽손목굽힘근	Flexor carpi radialis muscle	M. flexor carpi radialis
긴손바닥근	Palmaris longus muscle	M. palmaris longus
자쪽손목굽힘근	Flexor carpi ulnaris muscle	M. flexor carpi ulnaris
위팔갈래	Humeral head	Caput humerale
자갈래	Ulnar head	Caput ulnare
얇은손가락굽힘근	Flexor digitorum superficialis muscle	M. flexor digitorum superficialis
위팔자갈래	Humeroulnar head	Caput humeroulnare
노갈래	Radial head	Caput radiale
깊은손가락굽힘근	Flexor digitorum profundus muscle	M. flexor digitorum profundus
긴엄지굽힘근	Flexor pollicis longus muscle	M. longus flexor pollicis
네모옆침근	Pronator quadratus muscle	M. pronator quadratus
위팔노근	Brachioradialis muscle	M. brachioradialis
긴노쪽손목펴근	Extensor carpi radialis longus muscle	M. radialis longus extensor carpi
짧은노쪽손목펴근	Extensor carpi radialis brevis muscle	M. radialis brevis extensor carpi
손가락펴근	Extensor digitorum muscle	M. extensor digitorum
힘줄사이연결	Intertendinous connections	Connexus intertendinei
새끼펴근	Extensor digiti minimi muscle	M. extensor digiti minimi
자쪽손목펴근	Extensor carpi ulnaris muscle	M. extensor carpi ulnaris
위팔갈래	Humeral head	Caput humerale
자갈래	Ulnar head	Caput ulnare
손뒤침근	Supinator muscle	M. supinator
긴엄지벌림근	Abductor pollicis longus muscle	M. longus abductor pollicis
짧은엄지펴근	Extensor pollicis brevis muscle	M. brevis extensor pollicis
긴엄지펴근	Extensor pollicis longus muscle	M. longus extensor pollicis
집게펴근	Extensor indicis muscle	M. extensor indicis
짧은손바닥근	Palmaris brevis muscle	M. palmaris brevis
짧은엄지벌림근	Abductor pollicis brevis muscle	M. brevis abductor pollicis
짧은엄지굽힘근	Flexor pollicis brevis muscle	M. brevis flexor pollicis
얇은갈래	Superficial head	Caput superficiale
깊은갈래	Deep head	Caput profundum
엄지맞섬근	Opponens pollicis muscle	M. opponens pollicis
엄지모음근	Adductor pollicis muscle	M. adductor pollicis
빗갈래	Oblique head	Caput obliquum
가로갈래	Transverse head	Caput transversum
새끼벌림근	Abductor digiti minimi muscle	M. abductor digiti minimi
짧은새끼굽힘근	Flexor digiti minimi brevis muscle	M. brevis flexor digiti minimi

새끼맞섬근	Opponens digiti minimi muscle	M. opponens digiti minimi
벌레근	Lumbrical muscles	Mm. lumbricales
등쪽뼈사이근	Dorsal interossei muscles	Mm. interossei dorsales
바닥쪽뼈사이근	Palmar interossei muscles	Mm. interossei palmares
근막	Fascia	Fasciae
겨드랑근막	Axillary fascia	Fascia axillaris
어깨세모근막	Deltoid fascia	Fascia deltoidea
위팔근막	Brachial fascia	Fascia brachii
안쪽위팔근육사이막	Medial intermuscular septum of arm	Septum intermusculare brachii mediale
가쪽위팔근육사이막	Lateral intermuscular septum of arm	Septum intermusculare brachii laterale
아래팔근막	Antebrachial fascia	Fascia antebrachii
펴근지지띠	Extensor retinaculum	Retinaculum musculorum extensorum
손등근막	Dorsal fascia of hand	Fascia dorsalis manus
얇은가로손허리인대	Superficial transverse metacarpal ligament	Lig. metacarpale transversum superficiale
손바닥널힘줄	Palmar aponeurosis	Aponeurosis palmaris
굽힘근지지띠	Flexor retinaculum	Retinaculum musculorum flexorum
힘줄교차	Tendinous chiasm	Chiasma tendinum
(손가락)펴근널힘줄 ¹	Extensor (digital) expansion	

다리근육	Muscles of lower limb	Musculi membri inferioris
칸	Compartments	Compartimenta
넓적다리앞칸	Anterior compartment of thigh; Extensor compartment of thigh	Compartimentum femoris anterioris; Compartimentum femoris extensorum
넓적다리뒤칸	Posterior compartment of thigh; Flexor compartment of thigh	Compartimentum femoris posterioris; Compartimentum femoris flexorum
넓적다리안쪽칸	Medial compartment of thigh; Adductor compartment of thigh	Compartimentum femoris mediale; Compartimentum femoris adductorum
종아리앞칸	Anterior compartment of leg; Extensor compartment of leg	Compartimentum cruris anterioris; Compartimentum cruris extensorum
종아리뒤칸	Posterior compartment of leg; Flexor compartment of leg	Compartimentum cruris posterioris; Compartimentum cruris flexorum
얇은부분	Superficial part	Pars superficialis; Pars gastrocnemialis; Pars tricipitalis
깊은부분	Deep part	Pars profunda; Pars solealis
종아리가쪽칸	Lateral compartment of leg; Fibular compartment of leg	Compartimentum cruris laterale; Compartimentum fibulare cruris; Compartimentum peroneum cruris
근육	Muscles	Musculi
엉덩허리근	Iliopsoas muscle	M. iliopsoas
엉덩근	Iliacus muscle	M. iliacus
큰허리근	Psoas major muscle	M. psoas major
작은허리근	Psoas minor muscle	M. psoas minor
큰볼기근	Gluteus maximus muscle	M. gluteus maximus

¹ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

중간볼기근	Gluteus medius muscle	M. gluteus medius
작은볼기근	Gluteus minimus muscle	M. gluteus minimus
볼기근널힘줄	Gluteal aponeurosis	Aponeurosis glutea
넓다리근막긴장근	Tensor fasciae latae muscle	M. tensor fasciae latae
궁둥구멍근	Piriformis muscle	M. piriformis
속폐쇄근	Obturator internus muscle	M. obturatorius internus
위쌍둥근 ¹	Superior gemellus muscle	M. gemellus superior
아래쌍둥근	Inferior gemellus muscle	M. gemellus inferior
넓다리네모근	Quadratus femoris muscle	M. quadratus femoris
넓다리빋근	Sartorius muscle	M. sartorius
넓다리네갈래근	Quadriceps femoris muscle	M. quadriceps femoris
넓다리곧은근	Rectus femoris muscle	M. rectus femoris
곧은갈래	Straight head	Caput rectum
접힌갈래	Reflected head	Caput reflexum
가쪽넓은근	Vastus lateralis muscle	M. vastus lateralis
중간넓은근	Vastus intermedius muscle	M. vastus intermedius
안쪽넓은근	Vastus medialis muscle	M. vastus medialis
무릎관절근	Articularis genus muscle; Articularis genu muscle	M. articularis genus
두덩근	Pectineus muscle	M. pectineus
긴모음근	Adductor longus muscle	M. adductor longus
짧은모음근	Adductor brevis muscle	M. adductor brevis
큰모음근	Adductor magnus muscle	M. adductor magnus
작은모음근	Adductor minimus muscle	M. adductor minimus
두덩정강근	Gracilis muscle	M. gracilis
바깥폐쇄근	Obturator externus muscle	M. obturatorius externus
넓다리두갈래근	Biceps femoris muscle	M. biceps femoris
긴갈래	Long head	Caput longum
짧은갈래	Short head	Caput breve
반힘줄근	Semitendinosus muscle	M. semitendinosus
반막근	Semimembranosus muscle	M. semimembranosus
넓적다리뒤근육 ²	Hamstring muscle	
거위발 ³	Pes anserinus	Pes anserinus
앞정강근	Tibialis anterior muscle	M. tibialis anterior
긴발가락편근	Extensor digitorum longus muscle	M. longus extensor digitorum
셋째종아리근	Fibularis tertius muscle; Peroneus tertius muscle	M. fibularis tertius; M. peroneus tertius
긴엄지편근	Extensor hallucis longus muscle	M. longus extensor hallucis
긴종아리근	Fibularis longus muscle; Peroneus longus muscle	M. fibularis longus; M. peroneus longus

¹ 어원은 쌍둥이며, 합성어로 쌍둥밤을 쓰는 것처럼 쌍둥근을 씀.

² TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

³ 넓다리빋근, 두덩정강근, 반막근의 공통힘줄이 정강뼈 몸쪽 끝의 앞안쪽에 붙는 것임.

짧은종아리근	Fibularis brevis muscle; Peroneus brevis muscle	M. fibularis brevis; M. peroneus brevis
장딴지세갈래근 ¹	Triceps surae muscle	M. triceps surae
장딴지근	Gastrocnemius muscle	M. gastrocnemius
가쪽갈래	Lateral head	Caput laterale
안쪽갈래	Medial head	Caput mediale
가자미근	Soleus muscle	M. soleus
발꿈치힘줄	Calcaneal tendon; Achilles tendon	Tendo calcaneus
장딴지빗근	Plantaris muscle	M. plantaris
오금근	Popliteus muscle	M. popliteus
뒤정강근	Tibialis posterior muscle	M. tibialis posterior
긴발가락굽힘근	Flexor digitorum longus muscle	M. longus flexor digitorum
긴엄지굽힘근	Flexor hallucis longus muscle	M. longus flexor hallucis
짧은엄지폄근	Extensor hallucis brevis muscle	M. brevis extensor hallucis
짧은발가락폄근	Extensor digitorum brevis muscle	M. brevis extensor digitorum
엄지벌림근	Abductor hallucis muscle	M. abductor hallucis
짧은엄지굽힘근	Flexor hallucis brevis muscle	M. brevis flexor hallucis
안쪽갈래	Medial head	Caput mediale
가쪽갈래	Lateral head	Caput laterale
엄지모음근	Adductor hallucis muscle	M. adductor hallucis
빗갈래	Oblique head	Caput obliquum
가로갈래	Transverse head	Caput transversum
새끼벌림근	Abductor digiti minimi muscle	M. abductor digiti minimi
(다섯째발허리벌림근)	(Abductor muscle of fifth metatarsal)	(M. abductor metatarsi quinti)
새끼맞섬근	Opponens digiti minimi muscle	M. opponens digiti minimi
짧은새끼굽힘근	Flexor digiti minimi brevis muscle	M. brevis flexor digiti minimi
짧은발가락굽힘근	Flexor digitorum brevis muscle	M. brevis flexor digitorum
발바닥네모근	Quadratus plantae muscle	M. quadratus plantae; M. flexor accessorius
벌레근	Lumbrical muscles	Mm. lumbricales
등쪽뼈사이근	Dorsal interossei muscles	Mm. interossei dorsales
바닥쪽뼈사이근	Plantar interossei muscles	Mm. interossei plantares
근막	Fascia	Fasciae
넓다리근막	Fascia lata	Fascia lata
엉덩정장띠	Iliotibial tract	Tractus iliotibialis
가쪽넓다리근육사이막	Lateral femoral intermuscular septum	Septum intermusculare femoris laterale
안쪽넓다리근육사이막	Medial femoral intermuscular septum	Septum intermusculare femoris mediale
모음근굴	Adductor canal	Canalis adductorius
앞안쪽근육사이막; 넓은근모음근막 ²	Anteromedial intermuscular septum; Subsartorial fascia; Vastoadductor membrane	Septum intermusculare vastoadductorium
모음근구멍 ³	Adductor hiatus	Hiatus adductorius

¹ 라틴어와 영어에 맞게 바꾸었음.² 이 용어가 TA에 오르기 전에는 vastoadductor membrane처럼 근육과 함께 썼으므로, 라틴어에 대한 우리말 용어를 동의어로 올리는 것이 바람직하다는 생각임. 영어와 라틴어에서 septum을 사용하였으나 이것이 모음근굴의 아래 부분 천장을 이루는 것이므로 사이막보다 그냥 막이 어울림.³ 모음근틈새를 쓰자는 의견이 있었으나, 생김새를 따라서 구멍을 썼음.

엉덩근막	Iliac fascia	Fascia iliaca
근육칸	Muscular space	Lacuna musculorum
칸사이근막활	Iliopectineal arch	Arcus iliopectineus
혈관칸	Vascular space	Lacuna vasorum
넙다리관	Femoral canal	Canalis femoralis
넙다리삼각	Femoral triangle	Trigonum femorale
넙다리관구멍	Femoral ring	Anulus femoralis
넙다리혈관집 ¹	Femoral sheath	
넙다리관가로막 ²	Femoral septum	Septum femorale
두령정맥구멍	Saphenous opening	Hiatus saphenus
낫모서리	Falciform margin	Margo falciformis; Margo arcuatus
위모서리	Superior horn	Cornu superius; Crus superius
아래모서리	Inferior horn	Cornu inferius; Crus inferius
체근막	Cribriform fascia	Fascia cribrosa
종아리근막	Deep fascia of leg; Crural fascia	Fascia cruris
앞종아리근육사이막	Anterior intermuscular septum of leg	Septum intermusculare cruris anterioris
뒤종아리근육사이막	Posterior intermuscular septum of leg	Septum intermusculare cruris posterioris
가자미근힘줄활	Tendinous arch of soleus	Arcus tendineus musculi solei
위뽀근지지띠	Superior extensor retinaculum	Retinaculum superius musculorum extensorum
굽힘근지지띠	Flexor retinaculum	Retinaculum musculorum flexorum
아래뽀근지지띠	Inferior extensor retinaculum	Retinaculum inferius musculorum extensorum
위종아리근지지띠	Superior fibular retinaculum; Superior peroneal retinaculum	Retinaculum superius musculorum fibularium; Retinaculum superius musculorum peroneorum
아래종아리근지지띠	Inferior fibular retinaculum; Inferior peroneal retinaculum	Retinaculum inferius musculorum fibularium; Retinaculum inferius musculorum peroneorum
발목굴 ³	Tarsal tunnel	Canalis tarsi
발등근막	Dorsal fascia of foot	Fascia dorsalis pedis
발바닥널힘줄	Plantar aponeurosis	Aponeurosis plantaris
가로다발	Transverse fascicles	Fasciculi transversi
얇은가로발허리인대	Superficial transverse metatarsal ligament	Lig. metatarsale transversum superficiale

힘줄집과 윤활주머니	Tendon sheaths and bursae	Vaginae tendinum et bursae
피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous bursa	Bursa subcutanea
근육밑주머니	Submuscular bursa	Bursa submuscularis
근막밑주머니	Subfascial bursa	Bursa subfascialis
힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa	Bursa subtendinea
힘줄집	Tendon sheath	Vagina tendinis
섬유집	Fibrous sheath	Stratum fibrosum; Vagina fibrosa
윤활집	Synovial sheath	Stratum synoviale; Vagina synovialis
힘줄간막	Mesotendon	Mesotendineum
목윤활주머니	Bursae of neck	Bursae colli

^{1,3} TA에 없는 용어를 옮겼음.

² 'septum' 용어는 사이막 또는 중격으로 번역하나, 여기에서는 넙다리관의 구멍을 가로질러 막는 의미로 가로막으로 함.

입천장긴장근주머니	Bursa of tensor veli palatini muscle	Bursa musculi tensoris veli palatini
후두융기피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous bursa of laryngeal prominence	Bursa subcutanea prominentiae laryngeae
목뿔아래주머니	Infrahyoid bursa	Bursa infrahyoidea
목뿔뒤주머니	Retrohyoid bursa	Bursa retrohyoidea
팔윤활주머니	Bursae of upper limb	Bursae membri superioris
등세모근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of trapezius muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi trapezii
(봉우리피부밑주머니)	(Subcutaneous acromial bursa)	(Bursa subcutanea acromialis)
봉우리밑주머니	Subacromial bursa	Bursa subacromialis
어깨세모근밑주머니	Subdeltoid bursa	Bursa subdeltoidea
(부리위팔근주머니)	(Coracobrachial bursa)	(Bursa musculi coracobrachialis)
가시아래근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of infraspinatus muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi infraspinati
어깨밑근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of subscapularis muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi subscapularis
큰원근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of teres major muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi teretis majoris
넓은등근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of latissimus dorsi muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi latissimi dorsi
팔꿈치피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous olecranon bursa	Bursa subcutanea olecrani
(위팔세갈래근힘줄속주머니)	(Intratendinous olecranon bursa)	(Bursa intratendinea olecrani)
위팔세갈래근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of triceps brachii muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi tricipitis brachii
위팔두갈래근노주머니	Bicipitoradial bursa	Bursa bicipitoradialis
(위팔두갈래근자주머니)	(Interosseous cubital bursa)	(Bursa cubitalis interossea)
팔힘줄집	Tendinous sheaths of upper limb	Vaginae tendinum membri superioris
결절사이힘줄집	Intertubercular tendon sheath	Vagina tendinis intertubercularis
손목힘줄집	Carpal tendinous sheaths	Vaginae tendinum carpaes
바닥쪽손목힘줄집	Palmar carpal tendinous sheaths	Vaginae tendinum carpaes palmares
긴엄지굽힘근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of flexor pollicis longus muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi longi flexoris pollicis
노쪽손목굽힘근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of flexor carpi radialis muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi radialis flexoris carpi
(손가락)굽힘근은힘줄집	Common flexor sheath	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum flexorum
등쪽손목힘줄집	Dorsal carpal tendinous sheaths	Vaginae tendinum carpaes dorsales
긴엄지벌림근/ 짧은엄지펴근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of abductor longus muscle and extensor pollicis brevis muscle	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum abductoextensorum pollicis
노쪽손목펴근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of extensores carpi radiales muscle	Vagina tendinum musculorum radialium extensorum carpi
긴엄지펴근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of extensor pollicis longus muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi longi extensoris pollicis
손가락펴근/집게펴근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of extensor digitorum and extensor indicis muscle	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum extensorum
짧은새끼펴근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of extensor digiti minimi brevis muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi brevis extensoris digiti minimi
자쪽손목펴근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of extensor carpi ulnaris muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi ulnaris extensoris carpi
손가락섬유집	Fibrous sheaths of digits of hand	Vaginae fibrosae digitorum manus
섬유집고리부분	Anular part of fibrous sheath	Pars anularis vaginae fibrosae

섬유집십자부분	Cruciform part of fibrous sheath	Pars cruciformis vaginae fibrosae
손가락윤활집	Synovial sheaths of digits of hand	Vaginae synoviales digitorum manus
힘줄끈	Vincula tendinum	Vincula tendinum
긴끈	Vinculum longum	Vinculum longum
짧은끈	Vinculum breve	Vinculum breve
다리윤활주머니	Bursae of lower limb	Bursae membri inferioris
큰돌기피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous trochanteric bursa	Bursa subcutanea trochanterica
큰볼기근큰돌기주머니 ¹	Trochanteric bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	Bursa trochanterica musculi glutei maximi
중간볼기근큰돌기주머니 ²	Trochanteric bursae of gluteus medius muscle	Bursae trochantericae musculi glutei medii
작은볼기근큰돌기주머니 ³	Trochanteric bursa of gluteus minimus muscle	Bursa trochanterica musculi glutei minimi
궁둥구멍근주머니	Bursa of piriformis muscle	Bursa musculi piriformis
속폐쇄근공동주머니	Sciatic bursa of obturator internus muscle	Bursa ischiadica musculi obturatorii interni
속폐쇄근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of obturator internus muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi obturatorii interni
볼기근육사이주머니	Intermuscular gluteal bursae	Bursae intermusculares musculorum gluteorum
큰볼기근공동주머니	Sciatic bursa of gluteus maximus muscle	Bursa ischiadica musculi glutei maximi
(영덩허리근볼기주머니)	(Iliopectineal bursa)	(Bursa iliopectinea)
영덩근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of iliopsoas muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi iliopsoas
위넓다리두갈래근주머니	Superior bursa of biceps femoris muscle	Bursa superior musculi bicipitis femoris
무릎앞피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous prepatellar bursa	Bursa subcutanea prepatellaris
(무릎앞근막밑주머니)	(Subfascial prepatellar bursa)	(Bursa subfascialis prepatellaris)
(무릎앞힘줄밑주머니)	(Subtendinous prepatellar bursa)	(Bursa subtendinea prepatellaris)
무릎위주머니	Suprapatellar bursa	Bursa suprapatellaris
무릎아래피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous infrapatellar bursa	Bursa subcutanea infrapatellaris
깊은무릎아래주머니	Deep infrapatellar bursa	Bursa infrapatellaris profunda
정강뼈거친면피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous bursa of tuberosity of tibia	Bursa subcutanea tuberositatis tibiae
넓다리빗근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursae of sartorius muscle	Bursae subtendineae musculi sartorii
거위발주머니	Anserine bursa	Bursa anserina
아래넓다리두갈래근힘줄밑주머니	Inferior subtendinous bursa of biceps femoris muscle	Bursa subtendinea inferior musculi bicipitis femoris
오금근밑오목	Subpopliteal recess	Recessus subpopliteus
가쪽장딴지근힘줄밑주머니	Lateral subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi gastrocnemii lateralis
안쪽장딴지근힘줄밑주머니	Medial subtendinous bursa of gastrocnemius muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi gastrocnemii medialis
반막근주머니	Semimembranosus bursa	Bursa musculi semimembranosi
가쪽복사피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous bursa of lateral malleolus	Bursa subcutanea malleoli lateralis
안쪽복사피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous bursa of medial malleolus	Bursa subcutanea malleoli medialis
앞정강근힘줄밑주머니	Subtendinous bursa of tibialis anterior muscle	Bursa subtendinea musculi tibialis anterioris
발꿈치피부밑주머니	Subcutaneous calcaneal bursa	Bursa subcutanea calcanea

¹ 큰볼기근과 넓다리뼈큰돌기 사이에 위치하는 윤활주머니로 큰볼기근넓다리주머니라고 썼으나 더 구체적으로 바꾸었음.

² 중간볼기근과 넓다리뼈큰돌기 사이에 위치하는 윤활주머니로 중간볼기근넓다리주머니라고 썼으나 더 구체적으로 바꾸었음.

³ 작은볼기근과 넓다리뼈큰돌기 사이에 위치하는 윤활주머니로 작은볼기근넓다리주머니라고 썼으나 더 구체적으로 바꾸었음.

발꿈치힘줄밑주머니	Bursa of tendo calcaneus; Bursa of calcaneal tendon; Retrocalcaneal bursa	Bursa tendinis calcanei
다리힘줄집	Tendinous sheaths of lower limb	Vaginae tendinum membri inferioris
앞발목힘줄집	Anterior tarsal tendinous sheaths	Vaginae tendinum tarsales anteriores
앞정강근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of tibialis anterior muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi tibialis anterioris
긴엄지뼈근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of extensor hallucis longus muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi longi extensoris hallucis
긴발가락뼈근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of extensor digitorum longus muscle	Vagina tendinum musculi longi extensoris digitorum
안쪽발목힘줄집	Tibial tarsal tendinous sheaths	Vaginae tendinum tarsales tibiales
긴발가락굽힘근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of flexor digitorum longus muscle	Vagina tendinum musculi longi flexoris digitorum
뒤정강근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of tibialis posterior muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi tibialis posterioris
긴엄지굽힘근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of flexor hallucis longus muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi longi flexoris hallucis
가쪽발목힘줄집	Fibular tarsal tendinous sheaths	Vaginae tendinum tarsales fibulares
종아리근온힘줄집	Common tendinous sheath of fibulares muscles; Common tendinous sheath of peronei muscles	Vagina communis tendinum musculorum fibularium; Vagina communis tendinum musculorum peroneorum
바닥쪽긴종아리근힘줄집	Plantar tendinous sheath of fibularis longus; Plantar tendinous sheath of peroneus longus muscle	Vagina plantaris tendinis musculi fibularis longi; Vagina plantaris tendinis musculi peronei longi
발가락힘줄집	Tendinous sheaths of toes	Vaginae tendinum digitorum pedis
발가락섬유집	Fibrous sheaths of toes	Vaginae fibrosae digitorum pedis
섬유집고리부분	Anular part	Pars anularis vaginae fibrosae
섬유집십자부분	Cruciform part	Pars cruciformis vaginae fibrosae
발가락윤활집	Synovial sheaths of toes	Vaginae synoviales digitorum pedis
힘줄끈	Vincula tendinum	Vincula tendinum

소화계통¹

Digestive system; Alimentary system Systema digestorium

소화관 ²	Digestive tract; Alimentary tract	Tractus digestorium
위창자길; 위장관 ³	Gastrointestinal tract	Tractus gastrointestinal
입	Mouth	Os
입안; 구강	Oral cavity	Cavitas oris
입점막	Mucous membrane of mouth	Tunica mucosa oris
입안돌	Oral vestibule	Vestibulum oris
입틈새	Oral fissure; Oral opening	Rima oris
입술	Lips	Labia oris
위입술 ⁴	Upper lip	Labium superius
인중	Philtrum	Philtrum
결절	Tubercle	Tuberculum
아래입술	Lower lip	Labium inferius
위입술주름띠	Frenulum of upper lip	Frenulum labii superioris
아래입술주름띠	Frenulum of lower lip	Frenulum labii inferioris
입술연결	Labial commissure	Commissura labiorum
입꼬리	Angle of mouth	Angulus oris
볼	Cheek	Bucca
볼지방덩이	Buccal fat pad	Corpus adiposum buccae
입결기관	Juxtaoral organ	Organum juxtaorale
귀밑샘관유두	Papilla of parotid duct	Papilla ductus parotidei
고유입안	Oral cavity proper	Cavitas oris propria
입천장	Palate	Palatum
단단입천장	Hard palate	Palatum durum
물렁입천장	Soft palate	Palatum molle; Velum palatinum
입천장술기	Palatine raphe	Raphe palati
가로입천장주름	Transverse palatine folds	Plicae palatinae transversae; Rugae palatinae
앞니유두	Incisive papilla	Papilla incisiva
잇몸	Gingiva; Gum	Gingiva
잇몸모서리	Gingival margin	Margo gingivalis
잇몸유두; 치아사이유두	Gingival papilla; Interdental papilla	Papilla gingivalis; Papilla interdentalis
잇몸고랑	Gingival sulcus; Gingival groove	Sulcus gingivalis
혀밑언덕	Sublingual caruncle	Caruncula sublingualis
혀밑주름	Sublingual fold	Plica sublingualis
침샘	Glands of mouth	Glandulae oris
큰침샘	Major salivary glands	Glandulae salivariae majores
귀밑샘	Parotid gland	Glandula parotidea

¹ 영어 용어로 Digestive system을 많이 쓰므로 추가하였음.^{2,3} TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.⁴ 윗입술, 아랫입술이 국어사전에 있으나, 방향을 나타내는 단어 '위'와 '아래'가 앞에 붙어 사이시옷을 쓰지 않는다는 원칙에 따라 위입술과 아래입술로 함.

얕은부분	Superficial part	Pars superficialis
깊은부분	Deep part	Pars profunda
덧귀밑샘	Accessory parotid gland	Glandula parotidea accessoria
귀밑샘관	Parotid duct; Stensen's duct	Ductus parotideus
혀밑샘	Sublingual gland	Glandula sublingualis
큰혀밑샘관	Major sublingual duct	Ductus sublingualis major
작은혀밑샘관	Minor sublingual ducts	Ductus sublinguales minores
턱밑샘	Submandibular gland	Glandula submandibularis
턱밑샘관	Submandibular duct; Wharton's duct	Ductus submandibularis
작은침샘	Minor salivary glands	Glandulae salivariae minores
입술샘	Labial glands	Glandulae labiales
볼샘	Buccal glands	Glandulae buccales
어금니샘	Molar glands	Glandulae molares
입천장샘	Palatine glands	Glandulae palatinae
혀샘	Lingual glands	Glandulae linguales

이; 치아	Teeth	Dentes
위치아활	Maxillary dental arcade; Upper dental arcade	Arcus dentalis maxillaris; Arcus dentalis superior
아래치아활	Mandibular dental arcade; Lower dental arcade	Arcus dentalis mandibularis; Arcus dentalis inferior
앞니	Incisor tooth	Dens incisivus
송곳니	Canine tooth	Dens caninus
작은어금니 ¹	Premolar tooth	Dens premolaris
큰어금니	Molar tooth	Dens molaris
셋째큰어금니; 사랑니	Third molar tooth; Wisdom tooth	Dens molaris tertius; Dens serotinus
치아머리	Crown	Corona dentis
도드리; 교두	Dental cusp; Dental cuspid	Cuspis dentis
도드리끝; 교두끝	Apex of cusp	Apex cuspidis
덧도드리; 덧교두	Accessory cusp	Cuspis accessoria
결절	Tubercle	Tuberculum dentis
가로능선	Transverse ridge	Crista transversalis
세모능선	Triangular ridge	Crista triangularis
빗능선	Oblique ridge	Crista obliqua
씹는면틈; 교합면틈	Occlusal fissure	Fissura occlusalis
씹는면오목; 교합면오목	Occlusal fossa	Fossa occlusalis
볼쪽도드리; 볼쪽교두	Buccal cusp	Cuspis buccalis
입천장쪽도드리; 입천장쪽교두	Palatal cusp	Cuspis palatinalis
혀쪽도드리; 혀쪽교두	Lingual cusp	Cuspis lingualis
안쪽볼쪽도드리; 안쪽볼쪽교두	Mesiobuccal cusp	Cuspis mesiobuccalis
안쪽입천장쪽도드리; 안쪽입천장쪽교두	Mesiopalatal cusp	Cuspis mesiopalatalis

¹ 엄니라는 옛말을 함께 쓰자는 의견이 있었음. 그러나 이 말은 짐승의 송곳니를 나타내는 용어이기도 하므로 뷔음.

안쪽혀쪽도드리; 안쪽혀쪽교두	Mesiolingual cusp	Cusps mesiolingualis
먼쪽볼쪽도드리; 먼쪽볼쪽교두	Distobuccal cusp	Cusps distobuccalis
먼쪽입천장쪽도드리; 먼쪽입천장쪽교두	Distopalatal cusp	Cusps distopalatinalis
먼쪽혀쪽도드리; 먼쪽혀쪽교두	Distolingual cusp	Cusps distolingualis
먼쪽도드리; 먼쪽교두	Distal cusp; Hypoconulid	Cusps distalis
임상치아머리	Clinical crown	Corona clinica
치아목	Neck; Cervix	Cervix dentis
치아뿌리; 치근 ¹	Root	Radix dentis
치아뿌리끝	Root apex	Apex radices dentis
임상치아뿌리	Clinical root	Radix clinica
씹는면; 교합면	Occlusal surface	Facies occlusalis
안뜰면	Vestibular surface	Facies vestibularis
볼면	Buccal surface	Facies buccalis
입술면	Labial surface	Facies labialis
혀면	Lingual surface	Facies lingualis
입천장면	Palatal surface	Facies palatinalis
안쪽면	Mesial surface	Facies mesialis
먼쪽면	Distal surface	Facies distalis
이웃면; 인접면	Approximal surface; Interproximal surface	Facies approximalis
접촉부위	Contact zone	Area contingens
혀면결절	Cingulum	Cingulum
모서리능선	Marginal ridge	Crista marginalis
자르는모서리; 절단모서리	Incisal margin	Margo incisalis
치아속질공간; 치수공간	Pulp cavity	Cavitas dentis; Cavitas pulparis
치아머리속질공간	Pulp cavity of crown	Cavitas coronae
치아뿌리관; 치아속질관	Root canal; Pulp canal	Canalis radices dentis
치아뿌리끝구멍	Apical foramen	Foramen apices dentis
치아속질; 치수	Dental pulp	Pulpa dentis
치아머리속질; 치아머리치수	Crown pulp; Coronal pulp	Pulpa coronalis
치아뿌리속질; 치아뿌리치수	Root pulp	Pulpa radicularis
치아유두	Dental papilla	Papilla dentis
상아질	Dentin	Dentinum
사기질	Enamel	Enamelum
시멘트질	Cement; Cementum	Cementum
치아주위조직	Periodontium	Periodontium
자르는면결절; 절단결절	Mamelons	Mammillae
송곳니고랑	Canine groove	Stria canina; Sulcus caninus
송곳니오목	Canine fossa	Fossa canina
안쪽오목	Mesial fovea	Fovea mesialis
먼쪽오목	Distal fovea	Fovea distalis

¹ 치과에서 치근을 많이 쓰는 상황을 받아들임.

볼쪽뿌리	Buccal root	Radix buccalis
입천장쪽뿌리	Palatal root	Radix palatinalis
안쪽뿌리	Mesial root	Radix mesialis
먼쪽뿌리	Distal root	Radix distalis
안쪽볼쪽뿌리	Mesiobuccal root	Radix mesiobuccalis
안쪽혀쪽뿌리	Mesiolingual root	Radix mesiolingualis
덧뿌리	Accessory root	Radix accessoria
(비정상결절)	(Anomalous tubercle)	(Tuberculum anomale)
큰어금니주위도드리; 큰어금니주위결절	Paramolar cusp; Paramolar tubercle	Cuspid paramolaris; Tuberculum paramolare
큰어금니결절	Molar tubercle	Tuberculum molare
치아sockets	Dental alveolus; Tooth socket	Alveolus dentalis
씹는면굽이; 교합굽이	Occlusal curve	Curvatura occlusalis
젖니; 탈락치아	Deciduous teeth	Dentes decidui
간니; 영구치아	Permanent teeth	Dentes permanentes
(치아사이틈)	(Diastema)	(Diastema)

혀	Tongue	Lingua
혀몸통	Body of tongue	Corpus linguae
혀뿌리	Root of tongue	Radix linguae
혀등	Dorsum of tongue	Dorsum linguae
고랑앞부분	Anterior part; Presulcal part	Pars anterior; Pars presulcalis
고랑뒤부분	Posterior part; Postsulcal part	Pars posterior; Pars postsulcalis
혀아래면	Inferior surface of tongue	Facies inferior linguae
술주름	Fimbriated fold	Plica fimbriata
혀모서리	Margin of tongue	Margo linguae
혀끝	Apex of tongue; Tip of tongue	Apex linguae
혀점막	Mucous membrane of tongue	Tunica mucosa linguae
혀주름띠	Frenulum of tongue	Frenulum linguae
혀유두	Lingual papillae	Papillae linguales
실유두	Filiform papillae	Papillae filiformes
버섯유두	Fungiform papillae	Papillae fungiformes
성곽유두	Vallate papillae	Papillae vallatae
잎새유두	Foliate papillae	Papillae foliatae
혀정중고랑	Midline groove of tongue; Median sulcus of tongue	Sulcus medianus linguae
혀분계고랑	Terminal sulcus of tongue	Sulcus terminalis linguae
혀막구멍	Foramen cecum of tongue	Foramen caecum linguae
(갑상혀관)	(Thyroglossal duct)	(Ductus thyroglossalis)
혀편도	Lingual tonsil	Tonsilla lingualis
림프소절	Lymphoid nodules	Noduli lymphoidei
혀사이막	Lingual septum	Septum linguae

혀널힘줄	Lingual aponeurosis	Aponeurosis linguae
혀근육	Muscles of tongue	Musculi linguae
턱끝혀근	Genioglossus muscle	M. genioglossus
목뿔혀근	Hyoglossus muscle	M. hyoglossus
작은뿔혀근	Chondroglossus muscle	M. chondroglossus
큰뿔혀근	Ceratoglossus muscle	M. ceratoglossus
봇혀근	Styloglossus muscle	M. styloglossus
혀위세로근	Superior longitudinal muscle	M. longitudinalis superior
혀아래세로근	Inferior longitudinal muscle	M. longitudinalis inferior
혀가로근	Transverse muscle	M. transversus linguae
혀수직근	Vertical muscle	M. verticalis linguae
입천장혀근	Palatoglossus muscle	M. palatoglossus

목구멍	Fauces	Fauces
목구멍잘록 ¹	Isthmus of fauces; Oropharyngeal isthmus	Isthmus faucium
물렁입천장	Soft palate	Palatum molle; Velum palatinum
목젖	Uvula	Uvula palatina
입천장혀활 (세모주름)	Palatoglossal arch; Anterior pillar of fauces (Triangular fold)	Arcus palatoglossus; Plica anterior faucium (Plica triangularis)
입천장인두활 (반달주름)	Palatopharyngeal arch; Posterior pillar of fauces (Semilunar fold)	Arcus palatopharyngeus; Plica posterior faucium (Plica semilunaris)
편도오목	Tonsillar sinus; Tonsillar fossa; Tonsillar bed	Fossa tonsillaris; Sinus tonsillaris
편도위오목	Supratonsillar fossa	Fossa supratonsillaris
목구멍편도 ²	Palatine tonsil	Tonsilla palatina
편도피막 (편도틈새)	Tonsillar capsule (Tonsillar cleft; Intratonsillar cleft)	Capsula tonsillae (Fissura tonsillaris; Fissura intratonsillaris)
편도움구멍	Tonsillar pits	Fossulae tonsillae
편도움	Tonsillar crypts	Cryptae tonsillae
물렁입천장근육, 목구멍근육	Muscles of soft palate and fauces	Musculi palati molliis et faucium
입천장널힘줄	Palatine aponeurosis	Aponeurosis palatina
입천장을림근	Levator veli palatini muscle	M. levator veli palatini
입천장긴장근	Tensor veli palatini muscle	M. tensor veli palatini
목젖근	Musculus uvulae	M. uvulae
입천장혀근	Palatoglossus muscle	M. palatoglossus
입천장인두근	Palatopharyngeus muscle	M. palatopharyngeus
앞다발	Anterior fascicle	Fasciculus anterior
뒤다발	Posterior fascicle; Palatopharyngeal sphincter muscle	Fasciculus posterior; M. sphincter palatopharyngeus

¹ 큰창자를 제외하고 잘록을 썼으나, 잘록이 형용사로 사전에 오른 말이므로 모두 잘록으로 통일하였음.

² 구개편도가 임상에서 많이 쓰이고 의학용어집에도 있으나, 입천장에 있지 않으므로 정확한 목구멍편도를 씀.

인두	Pharynx	Pharynx
인두안	Cavity of pharynx	Cavitas pharyngis
코인두	Nasopharynx	Pars nasalis pharyngis
인두천장	Vault of pharynx	Fornix pharyngis
인두뇌하수체	Pharyngeal hypophysis	Hypophysis pharyngealis
인두편도	Pharyngeal tonsil	Tonsilla pharyngealis
편도움구멍	Tonsillar pits	Fossulae tonsillae
편도움	Tonsillar crypts	Cryptae tonsillae
인두림프소절	Pharyngeal lymphoid nodules	Noduli lymphoidei pharyngeales
(인두편도주머니)	(Pharyngeal bursa)	(Bursa pharyngealis)
귀관인두구멍	Pharyngeal opening of auditory tube	Ostium pharyngeum tubae auditivae; Ostium pharyngeum tubae auditoriae
귀관용기	Torus tubarius	Torus tubarius
귀관인두주름	Salpingopharyngeal fold	Plica salpingopharyngea
귀관입천장주름	Salpingopalatine fold	Plica salpingopalatina
올림근용기	Torus levatorius	Torus levatorius
귀관편도	Tubal tonsil	Tonsilla tubaria
인두오목	Pharyngeal recess	Recessus pharyngeus
입천장인두능선	Palatopharyngeal ridge	Crista palatopharyngea
입인두	Oropharynx	Pars oralis pharyngis
후두덮개계곡	Epiglottic vallecula	Vallecula epiglottica
정중혀덮개주름	Median glossoepiglottic fold	Plica glossoepiglottica mediana
가쪽혀덮개주름	Lateral glossoepiglottic fold	Plica glossoepiglottica lateralis
후두인두	Laryngopharynx; Hypopharynx	Pars laryngea pharyngis
조롱박오목	Piriform fossa; Piriform recess	Recessus piriformis
위후두신경주름	Fold of superior laryngeal nerve	Plica nervi laryngei superioris
인두식도жал록	Pharyngoesophageal constriction	Constrictio pharyngoesophagealis
인두결절근막	Pharyngobasilar fascia	Fascia pharyngobasilaris
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
인두샘	Pharyngeal glands	Glandulae pharyngeales
인두근육; 인두근육층	Pharyngeal muscles; Muscle layer of pharynx	Musculi pharyngis; Tunica muscularis pharyngis
인두술기	Pharyngeal raphe	Raphe pharyngis
날개아래턱술기	Pterygomandibular raphe	Raphe pterygomandibularis
위인두수축근	Superior constrictor muscle; Superior pharyngeal constrictor muscle	M. constrictor pharyngis superior
날개인두부분	Pterygopharyngeal part	Pars pterygopharyngea
볼인두부분	Buccopharyngeal part	Pars buccopharyngea
턱인두부분 ¹	Mylopharyngeal part	Pars mylopharyngea
혀인두부분	Glossopharyngeal part	Pars glossopharyngea

¹ 아래를 생략해도 의미 전달에 무리가 없음. 같은 차원에서 앞목갈비근결절도 목갈비근결절로 바꾸었음.

중간인두수축근	Middle constrictor muscle; Middle pharyngeal constrictor muscle	M. constrictor pharyngis medius
작은뿔인두부분	Chondropharyngeal part	Pars chondropharyngea
큰뿔인두부분	Ceratopharyngeal part	Pars ceratopharyngea
아래인두수축근	Inferior constrictor muscle; Inferior pharyngeal constrictor muscle	M. constrictor pharyngis inferior
방패인두부분	Thyropharyngeal part; Thyropharyngeus muscle	Pars thyropharyngea; M. thyropharyngeus
반지인두부분	Cricopharyngeal part; Cricopharyngeus muscle	Pars cricopharyngea; M. cricopharyngeus
붓인두근	Stylopharyngeus muscle	M. stylopharyngeus
귀관인두근	Salpingopharyngeus muscle	M. salpingopharyngeus
입천장인두근	Palatopharyngeus muscle	M. palatopharyngeus
볼인두근막	Buccopharyngeal fascia	Fascia buccopharyngealis
인두주위공간	Peripharyngeal space	Spatium peripharyngeum
인두뒤공간	Retropharyngeal space	Spatium retropharyngeum
인두옆공간	Parapharyngeal space; Lateral pharyngeal space	Spatium lateropharyngeum; Spatium pharyngeum laterale; Spatium parapharyngeum

식도	Esophagus	Oesophagus
목부분	Cervical part	Pars cervicalis; Pars colli
가슴부분	Thoracic part	Pars thoracica
기관지대동맥잘록	Thoracic constriction; Bronchoaortic constriction	Constrictio partis thoracicae; Constrictio bronchoaortica
가로막잘록	Diaphragmatic constriction	Constrictio phrenica; Constrictio diaphragmatica
배안부분 ¹	Abdominal part	Pars abdominalis
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
반지식도힘줄	Cricoesophageal tendon	Tendo cricooesophageus
기관지식도근	Bronchoesophageus muscle	M. bronchoesophageus
가슴막식도근	Pleuroesophageus muscle	M. pleuroesophageus
점막밀층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
식도샘	Esophageal glands	Glandulae oesophageae

위	Stomach	Gaster
앞벽	Anterior wall	Paries anterior
뒤벽	Posterior wall	Paries posterior

¹ 요관의 '배안부분'처럼 썼음.

큰굽이	Greater curvature	Curvatura major
작은굽이	Lesser curvature	Curvatura minor
모패임	Angular notch	Incisura angularis
들문; 들문부분	Cardia; Cardial part	Cardia; Pars cardiaca
들문구멍	Cardial orifice	Ostium cardiacum
위바닥	Fundus of stomach	Fundus gastricus
위천장	Fornix of stomach	Fornix gastricus
들문패임	Cardial notch	Incisura cardialis
위몸통	Body of stomach	Corpus gastricum
위몸통관	Gastric canal	Canalis gastricus
날문부분	Pyloric part	Pars pylorica
날문방	Pyloric antrum	Antrum pyloricum
날문관	Pyloric canal	Canalis pyloricus
날문	Pylorus	Pylorus
날문구멍	Pyloric orifice	Ostium pyloricum
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare
날문조임근	Pyloric sphincter muscle	M. sphincter pyloricus
빗섬유	Oblique fibers	Fibrae obliquae
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
위주름	Gastric folds; Gastric rugae	Plicae gastricae
점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
위구역	Gastric areas	Areae gastricae
융모주름	Villous folds	Plicae villosae
위오목	Gastric pits	Foveolae gastricae
위샘	Gastric glands	Glandulae gastricae

작은창자; 소장	Small intestine	Intestinum tenue
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
세로층	Longitudinal layer; Long pitch helicoidal layer	Stratum longitudinale; Stratum helicoidale gradus longi
돌림층	Circular layer; Short pitch helicoidal layer	Stratum circulare; Stratum helicoidale gradus brevis
돌림주름	Circular folds; Plicae circulares	Plicae circulares
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa

점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
창자용모	Intestinal villi	Villi intestinales
창자샘	Intestinal glands	Glandulae intestinales
홀림프소절	Solitary lymphoid nodules	Noduli lymphoidei solitarii
무리림프소절	Aggregated lymphoid nodules; Peyer's patch	Noduli lymphoidei aggregati

썸창자; 십이지장	Duodenum	Duodenum
위부분 ¹	Superior part	Pars superior
팽대	Ampulla; Duodenal cap	Ampulla; Bulbus
위썸창자굽이	Superior duodenal flexure	Flexura duodeni superior
내림부분	Descending part	Pars descendens
아래썸창자굽이	Inferior duodenal flexure	Flexura duodeni inferior
아래부분; 수평부분	Inferior part; Horizontal part; Transverse part	Pars horizontalis; Pars inferior
오름부분	Ascending part	Pars ascendens
썸빈창자굽이	Duodenojejunal flexure	Flexura duodenojejunalis
썸창자창자간막부분 ²	Hidden part of duodenum	Pars tecta duodeni
썸창자결이근; 썸창자결이인대	Suspensory muscle of duodenum; Suspensory ligament of duodenum; Muscle of Treitz; Ligament of Treitz	M. suspensorius duodeni; Lig. suspensorium duodeni
가로막복강동맥부분	Phrenicocoliac part	Pars phrenicocoliaca
복강동맥썸창자부분	Celiacoduodenal part	Pars coeliacoduodenalis
썸창자세로주름	Longitudinal fold of duodenum	Plica longitudinalis duodeni
큰썸창자유두	Major duodenal papilla	Papilla duodeni major
작은썸창자유두	Minor duodenal papilla	Papilla duodeni minor
썸창자샘	Duodenal gland; Brunner's gland	Glandulae duodenales

빈창자; 공장	Jejunum	Jejunum
돌창자; 회장	Ileum	Ileum
돌창자끝부분	Terminal ileum	Pars terminalis
(돌창자결주머니)	(Ileal diverticulum); (Meckel's diverticulum)	(Diverticulum ilei)

큰창자; 대장	Large intestine	Intestinum crassum
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
점막밀층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
점막근육판	Lamina muscularis mucosae	Lamina muscularis mucosae
창자샘	Intestinal glands	Glandulae intestinales

¹ 위부분으로 해도 옳으나, 방향을 나타내는 용어와 합쳐질 경우는 사이시옷을 넣지 않는다는 원칙에 의해 위부분으로 함.

² 썸창자덮개부분, 썸창자숨은부분 등과 같은 의견이 있었으나, 썸창자 앞부분에서 창자간막에 덮여있는 부분이므로 썸창자창자간막부분을 선택하였음.

막창자; 맹장	Cecum	Caecum
돌창자유두	Ileal papilla	Papilla ilealis
돌창자구멍	Ileal orifice; Orifice of ileal papilla	Ostium ileale
돌창자구멍주름띠	Frenulum of ileal orifice	Frenulum ostii ilealis
돌질록창자입술; 위입술	Ileocolic lip; Superior lip	Labrum ileocolicum; Labrum superius
돌막창자입술; 아래입술	Ileocecal lip; Inferior lip	Labrum ileocaecale; Labrum inferius
막창자꼬리; 충수	Appendix; Vermiform appendix	Appendix vermiformis
막창자꼬리구멍	Orifice of vermiform appendix	Ostium appendicis vermiformis
무리림프소절	Aggregated lymphoid nodules	Noduli lymphoidei aggregati
(막질록창자앞근막)	(Prececcolic fascia)	(Fascia precaecocolica)

질록창자; 결장	Colon	Colon
오름(질록)창자	Ascending colon	Colon ascendens
오른(질록)창자굽이; 간굽이	Right colic flexure; Hepatic flexure	Flexura coli dextra; Flexura coli hepatica
가로(질록)창자	Transverse colon	Colon transversum
왼(질록)창자굽이; 지라굽이	Left colic flexure; Splenic flexure	Flexura coli sinistra; Flexura coli splenica
내림(질록)창자	Descending colon	Colon descendens
구불(질록)창자	Sigmoid colon	Colon sigmoideum
질록창자반달주름	Semilunar folds of colon	Plicae semilunares coli
질록창자팽대	Haustra of colon	Haustra coli
복막주렁	Omental appendices; Fatty appendices of colon	Appendices omentales; Appendices adiposae coli; Appendices epiploicae
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale
질록창자띠	Teniae coli	Taeniae coli
간막띠	Mesocolic tenia	Taenia mesocolica
그물막띠	Omental tenia	Taenia omentalis
자유띠	Free tenia	Taenia libera
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare

곧창자; 직장	Rectum	Rectum
엉치굽이	Sacral flexure	Flexura sacralis
가쪽굽이	Lateral flexures	Flexurae laterales
위가쪽굽이	Superior lateral flexure	Flexura superodextra lateralis; Flexura superior lateralis
중간가쪽굽이	Intermediate lateral flexure	Flexura intermediosinistra lateralis; Flexura intermedia lateralis
아래가쪽굽이	Inferior lateral flexure	Flexura inferodextra lateralis; Flexura inferior lateralis
곧창자가로주름	Transverse folds of rectum	Plicae transversae recti
곧창자팽대	Rectal ampulla	Ampulla recti
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale

곧창자꼬리근	Rectococcygeus muscle	M. rectococcygeus
곧창자요도근	Anorectoperineal muscles; Rectourethral muscles	Mm. anorectoperineales; Mm. rectourethrales
곧창자살근	Rectoperinealis muscle; Rectourethralis superior muscle	M. rectoperinealis; M. rectourethralis superior
항문살근	Anoperinealis muscle; Rectourethralis inferior muscle	M. anoperinealis; M. rectourethralis inferior
곧창자방광근	Rectovesicalis muscle	M. rectovesicalis
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare
곧창자가쪽인대	Lateral ligament of rectum; Rectal stalk	Lig. recti laterale

항문관	Anal canal	Canalis analis
항문곧창자굽이	Anorectal flexure; Perineal flexure	Flexura anorectalis; Flexura perinealis
항문곧창자경계	Anorectal junction	Junctio anorectalis
항문기둥	Anal columns; Columns of Morgagni	Columnae anales
항문판막	Anal valves	Valvulae anales
항문굴	Anal sinuses	Sinus anales
항문이행구역	Anal transitional zone	Zona transitionalis analis
항문피부선	Anocutaneous line; Anal verge	Linea anocutanea
빗살선	Pectinate line; Dentate line	Linea pectinata
항문가리비	Anal pecten	Pecten analis
속항문조임근	Internal anal sphincter muscle	M. sphincter ani internus
조임근사이고랑	Intersphincteric groove; Hilton's white line	Sulcus intersphinctericus
바깥항문조임근	External anal sphincter muscle	M. sphincter ani externus
깊은부분	Deep part	Pars profunda
얕은부분	Superficial part	Pars superficialis
피부밑부분	Subcutaneous part	Pars subcutanea
항문	Anus	Anus

간	Liver	Hepar
가로막면	Diaphragmatic surface	Facies diaphragmatica
위부분	Superior part	Pars superior
심장자국	Cardiac impression	Impressio cardiaca
앞부분	Anterior part	Pars anterior
오른부분	Right part	Pars dextra
뒤부분	Posterior part	Pars posterior
무장막구역	Bare area	Area nuda
대정맥고랑	Groove for inferior vena cava	Sulcus venae cavae
정맥관인대틈새	Fissure for ligamentum venosum	Fissura ligamenti venosi
정맥관인대	Ligamentum venosum	Lig. venosum
내장면	Visceral surface	Facies visceralis
쓸개오목	Fossa for gallbladder	Fossa vesicae biliaris; Fossa vesicae felleae

간원인대틈새	Fissure for ligamentum teres; Fissure for round ligament	Fissura ligamenti teretis
간원인대	Round ligament of liver	Lig. teres hepatis
간문	Porta hepatis	Porta hepatis
그물막융기	Omental tuberosity	Tuber omentale
식도자국	Esophageal impression	Impressio oesophagealis
위자국	Gastric impression	Impressio gastrica
췌장자국	Duodenal impression	Impressio duodenalis
장록창자자국	Colic impression	Impressio colica
콩팥자국	Renal impression	Impressio renalis
부신자국	Suprarenal impression	Impressio suprarenalis
아래모서리	Inferior border	Margo inferior
간원인대패임	Notch for ligamentum teres	Incisura ligamenti teretis
오른간엽	Right lobe of liver	Lobus hepatis dexter
왼간엽	Left lobe of liver	Lobus hepatis sinister
간섬유띠	Fibrous appendix of liver	Appendix fibrosa hepatis
네모엽	Quadrate lobe	Lobus quadratus
꼬리엽	Caudate lobe	Lobus caudatus
유두돌기	Papillary process	Processus papillaris
꼬리돌기	Caudate process	Processus caudatus
간구역	Hepatic segmentation	Segmentatio hepatis
배꼽정맥틈새	Umbilical fissure	Fissura umbilicalis
으뜸문맥틈새	Main portal fissure	Fissura portalis principalis
오른문맥틈새	Right portal fissure	Fissura portalis dextra
왼문맥틈새	Left portal fissure	Fissura portalis sinistra
왼간	Left liver; Left part of liver	Pars hepatis sinistra
왼가쪽지역	Left lateral division	Divisio lateralis sinistra
왼가쪽뒤구역; II구역	Left posterior lateral segment; Segment II	Segmentum posterius laterale sinistrum; Segmentum II
왼가쪽앞구역; III구역	Left anterior lateral segment; Segment III	Segmentum anterius laterale sinistrum; Segmentum III
왼안쪽지역	Left medial division	Divisio medialis sinistra
왼안쪽구역; IV구역	Left medial segment; Segment IV	Segmentum mediale sinistrum; Segmentum IV
간뒤부분	Posterior liver; Posterior part of liver; Caudate lobe	Pars posterior hepatis; Lobus caudatus
뒤구역; I구역	Posterior segment; Caudate lobe; Segment I	Segmentum posterius; Lobus caudatus; Segmentum I
오른간	Right liver; Right part of liver	Pars hepatis dextra
오른안쪽지역	Right medial division	Divisio medialis dextra
안쪽앞구역; V구역	Anterior medial segment; Segment V	Segmentum anterius mediale dextrum; Segmentum V
안쪽뒤구역; VIII구역	Posterior medial segment; Segment VIII	Segmentum posterius mediale dextrum; Segmentum VIII

오른가쪽지역	Right lateral division	Divisio lateralis dextra
가쪽앞구역; VI구역	Anterior lateral segment; Segment VI	Segmentum anterius laterale dextrum; Segmentum VI
가쪽뒤구역; VII구역	Posterior lateral segment; Segment VII	Segmentum posterius laterale dextrum; Segmentum VII
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Tunica fibrosa
혈관주위섬유피막	Perivascular fibrous capsule; Glisson's capsule	Capsula fibrosa perivascularis
간소엽	Lobules of liver	Lobuli hepatis
소엽사이동맥	Interlobular arteries	Aa. interlobulares
소엽사이정맥	Interlobular veins	Vv. interlobulares
중심정맥	Central veins	Vv. centrales
소엽사이쓸개관	Interlobular bile ducts	Ductus biliferi interlobulares
온간관	Common hepatic duct	Ductus hepaticus communis
오른간관	Right hepatic duct	Ductus hepaticus dexter
앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior
뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
왼간관	Left hepatic duct	Ductus hepaticus sinister
가쪽가지	Lateral branch	R. lateralis
안쪽가지	Medial branch	R. medialis
오른꼬리엽관	Right duct of caudate lobe	Ductus lobi caudati dexter
왼꼬리엽관	Left duct of caudate lobe	Ductus lobi caudati sinister
문맥구역; 문맥관 ¹	Portal area; Portal canal; Portal zone	Spatium portale

쓸개; 담낭	Gallbladder	Vesica biliaris; Vesica fellea
쓸개바닥	Fundus of gallbladder	Fundus vesicae biliaris; Fundus vesicae felleae
쓸개깔때기	Infundibulum of gallbladder	Infundibulum vesicae biliaris; Infundibulum vesicae felleae
쓸개몸통	Body of gallbladder	Corpus vesicae biliaris; Corpus vesicae felleae
쓸개목	Neck of gallbladder	Collum vesicae biliaris; Collum vesicae felleae
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
점막주름	Mucosal folds; Rugae	Plicae mucosae; Rugae
쓸개주머니관	Cystic duct	Ductus cysticus
나선주름	Spiral fold	Plica spiralis
온쓸개관	Common bile duct	Ductus choledochus; Ductus biliaris
온쓸개관조임근	Sphincter muscle of common bile duct	M. sphincter ductus choledochi; M. sphincter ductus biliaris
위조임근	Superior sphincter muscle	M. sphincter superior

¹ 간관, 간동맥가지, 문맥가지가 포함된 간실질의 공간을 나타내는 용어임. 조직학용어와 통일을 위하여 문맥구역, 문맥관으로 함.

아래조임근	Inferior sphincter muscle	M. sphincter inferior
쓸개이자관팽대	Hepatopancreatic ampulla; Ampulla of Vater	Ampulla hepatopancreatica; Ampulla biliaropancreatica
쓸개이자관팽대조임근	Sphincter muscle of ampulla; Sphincter muscle of Oddi	M. sphincter ampullae
온쓸개관샘	Glands of common bile duct	Glandulae ductus choledochi; Glandulae ductus biliaris

이자; 췌장 ¹	Pancreas	Pancreas
이자머리	Head of pancreas	Caput pancreatis
갈고리돌기	Uncinate process	Processus uncinatus
이자패임	Pancreatic notch	Incisura pancreatis
이자목	Neck of pancreas	Collum pancreatis
이자몸통	Body of pancreas	Corpus pancreatis
앞위면	Anterosuperior surface	Facies anterosuperior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
앞아래면	Anteroinferior surface	Facies anteroinferior
위모서리	Superior border	Margo superior
앞모서리	Anterior border	Margo anterior
아래모서리	Inferior border	Margo inferior
그물막융기	Omental tuber; Omental eminence	Tuber omentale
이자꼬리	Tail of pancreas	Cauda pancreatis
이자관	Pancreatic duct; Duct of Wirsung	Ductus pancreaticus
이자관조임근	Sphincter muscle of pancreatic duct	M. sphincter ductus pancreatici
덧이자관	Accessory pancreatic duct; Santorini's duct	Ductus pancreaticus accessorius
(덧이자)	(Accessory pancreas)	(Pancreas accessorium)
이자섬	Pancreatic islets	Insulae pancreaticae

¹ 췌장은 다섯째판에서 없던 용어지만 임상에서 무척 많이 사용하므로 추가하기로 함.

호흡계통	Respiratory system	Systema respiratorium
기도; 숨길 ¹	Respiratory tract	
코	Nose	Nasus
코뿌리	Root of nose	Radix nasi
코등	Dorsum of nose	Dorsum nasi
코끝	Apex of nose; Tip of nose	Apex nasi
코방울	Ala of nose	Ala nasi
코연골	Nasal cartilages	Cartilagines nasi
큰코방울연골	Major alar cartilage	Cartilago alaris major
안쪽다리	Medial crus	Crus mediale
코중격움직부분	Mobile part of nasal septum	Pars mobilis septi nasi
가쪽다리	Lateral crus	Crus laterale
작은코방울연골	Minor alar cartilages	Cartilagines alares minores
덧코연골	Accessory nasal cartilages	Cartilagines nasi accessoriae
코중격연골	Septal nasal cartilage	Cartilago septi nasi
가쪽돌기 ²	Lateral process	Processus lateralis
뒤돌기	Posterior process; Sphenoid process	Processus posterior; Processus sphenoidalis
보습코연골	Vomer nasal cartilage	Cartilago vomeronasalis
코안; 비강	Nasal cavity	Cavitas nasi
코구멍	Naris; Nostril	Naris
뒤코구멍	Choana; Posterior nasal aperture	Choana
코중격	Nasal septum	Septum nasi
막부분	Membranous part	Pars membranacea
연골부분	Cartilaginous part	Pars cartilaginea
뼈부분	Bony part	Pars ossea
보습코기관	Vomer nasal organ	Organum vomeronasale
코안들	Nasal vestibule	Vestibulum nasi
코문턱	Limen nasi	Limen nasi
후각고랑	Olfactory groove	Sulcus olfactorius
맨위코선반	Supreme nasal concha; Highest nasal concha	Concha nasi suprema
위코선반	Superior nasal concha	Concha nasi superior
중간코선반	Middle nasal concha	Concha nasi media
아래코선반	Inferior nasal concha	Concha nasi inferior
코선반해면열기	Cavernous plexus of concha	Plexus cavernosus conchae
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
호흡부위	Respiratory region	Pars respiratoria
후각부위	Olfactory region	Pars olfactoria
코샘	Nasal glands	Glandulae nasales

¹ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.² 이 용어는 과거 가쪽코연골(lateral nasal cartilage)이라 하였음.

코응기	Agger nasi	Agger nasi
나비별집오목	Sphenoethmoidal recess	Recessus sphenoethmoidalis
위콧길	Superior nasal meatus	Meatus nasi superior
중간콧길	Middle nasal meatus	Meatus nasi medius
중간콧길앞방	Atrium of middle meatus	Atrium meatus medii
별집뼈웅기	Ethmoidal bulla	Bulla ethmoidalis
별집뼈깔때기	Ethmoidal infundibulum	Infundibulum ethmoidale
반달틈새	Semilunar hiatus	Hiatus semilunaris
아래콧길	Inferior nasal meatus	Meatus nasi inferior
코눈물관구멍	Opening of nasolacrimal duct	Apertura ductus nasolacrimalis
온콧길	Common nasal meatus	Meatus communis nasi
코인두길	Nasopharyngeal meatus	Meatus nasopharyngeus
(앞니관)	(Incisive duct)	(Ductus incisivus)
코결굴	Paranasal sinuses	Sinus paranasales
위턱굴	Maxillary sinus	Sinus maxillaris
나비굴	Sphenoidal sinus	Sinus sphenoidalis
이마굴	Frontal sinus	Sinus frontalis
별집뼈별집	Ethmoidal cells	Cellulae ethmoidales
앞별집	Anterior ethmoidal cells	Cellulae ethmoidales anteriores
중간별집	Middle ethmoidal cells	Cellulae ethmoidales mediae
뒤별집	Posterior ethmoidal cells	Cellulae ethmoidales posteriores

후두	Larynx	Larynx
후두연골과 후두관절	Laryngeal cartilages and joints	Cartilagine et articulationes laryngis
방패연골	Thyroid cartilage	Cartilago thyroidea
후두웅기	Laryngeal prominence; Adam's apple	Prominentia laryngea
오른판	Right lamina	Lamina dextra
왼판	Left lamina	Lamina sinistra
위방패패임	Superior thyroid notch	Incisura thyroidea superior
아래방패패임	Inferior thyroid notch	Incisura thyroidea inferior
위방패결절	Superior thyroid tubercle	Tuberculum thyroideum superius
아래방패결절	Inferior thyroid tubercle	Tuberculum thyroideum inferius
빗선	Oblique line	Linea obliqua
위뿔	Superior horn	Cornu superius
아래뿔	Inferior horn	Cornu inferius
(방패구멍)	(Thyroid foramen)	(Foramen thyroideum)
방패목뿔막	Thyrohyoid membrane	Membrana thyrohyoidea
정중방패목뿔인대	Median thyrohyoid ligament	Lig. thyrohyoideum medianum
목뿔뒤주머니	Retrohyoid bursa	Bursa retrohyoidea
목뿔아래주머니	Infrahyoid bursa	Bursa infrahyoidea
가쪽방패목뿔인대	Lateral thyrohyoid ligament	Lig. thyrohyoideum laterale

밑알연골	Triticeal cartilage	Cartilago triticea
반지연골	Cricoid cartilage	Cartilago cricoidea
반지연골활	Arch of cricoid cartilage	Arcus cartilaginis cricoideae
반지연골판	Lamina of cricoid cartilage	Lamina cartilaginis cricoideae
모뿔관절면	Arytenoid articular surface	Facies articularis arytenoidea
방패관절면	Thyroid articular surface	Facies articularis thyroidea
반지방패관절	Cricothyroid joint	Articulatio cricothyroidea
반지방패관절주머니	Capsule of cricothyroid joint	Capsula articularis cricothyroidea
아래뿔반지인대	Ceratocricoid ligament	Lig. ceratocricodeum
정중반지방패인대	Median cricothyroid ligament	Lig. cricothyroideum medianum
반지기관인대	Cricotracheal ligament	Lig. cricotracheale
모뿔연골	Arytenoid cartilage	Cartilago arytenoidea
관절면	Articular surface	Facies articularis
모뿔연골바닥	Base of arytenoid cartilage	Basis cartilaginis arytenoideae
앞가쪽면	Anterolateral surface	Facies anterolateralis
성대돌기	Vocal process	Processus vocalis
활꼴능선	Arcuate crest	Crista arcuata
둔덕	Colliculus	Colliculus
타원오목	Oblong fovea	Fovea oblonga
세모오목	Triangular fovea	Fovea triangularis
안쪽면	Medial surface	Facies medialis
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
모뿔연골끝	Apex of arytenoid cartilage	Apex cartilaginis arytenoideae
근육돌기	Muscular process	Processus muscularis
반지모뿔관절	Cricoarytenoid joint	Articulatio cricoarytenoidea
반지모뿔관절주머니	Capsule of cricoarytenoid joint	Capsula articularis cricoarytenoidea
반지모뿔인대	Cricoarytenoid ligament	Lig. cricoarytenoideum
반지인두인대	Cricopharyngeal ligament	Lig. cricopharyngeum
(종자연골)	(Sesamoid cartilage)	(Cartilago sesamoidea)
잔뿔연골	Corniculate cartilage	Cartilago corniculata
잔뿔연골결절	Corniculate tubercle	Tuberculum corniculatum
쐐기연골	Cuneiform cartilage	Cartilago cuneiformis
쐐기연골결절	Cuneiform tubercle	Tuberculum cuneiforme
후두덮개	Epiglottis	Epiglottis
후두덮개연골	Epiglottic cartilage	Cartilago epiglottica
후두덮개꼭지	Stalk of epiglottis	Petiolus epiglottidis
후두덮개결절	Epiglottic tubercle	Tuberculum epiglotticum
방패덮개인대	Thyroepiglottic ligament	Lig. thyroepiglotticum
목뿔덮개인대	Hyoepiglottic ligament	Lig. hyoepiglotticum

후두덮개앞지방덩이	Preepiglottic fat body	Corpus adiposum preepiglotticum
후두근육	Laryngeal muscles	Musculi laryngis
반지방패근	Cricothyroid muscle	M. cricothyroideus
곧은부분	Straight part	Pars recta
빗부분	Oblique part	Pars obliqua
뒤반지모뿔근	Posterior cricoarytenoid muscle	M. cricoarytenoideus posterior
(아래뿔반지근)	(Ceratocricoid muscle)	(M. ceratocricoides)
가쪽반지모뿔근	Lateral cricoarytenoid muscle	M. cricoarytenoideus lateralis
방패모뿔근	Thyroarytenoid muscle	M. thyroarytenoideus
방패덮개부분	Thyroepiglottic part	Pars thyroepiglottica
성대근 ¹	Vocalis muscle	M. vocalis
빗모뿔근	Oblique arytenoid muscle	M. arytenoideus obliquus
모뿔덮개부분	Aryepiglottic part	Pars aryepiglottica
가로모뿔근	Transverse arytenoid muscle	M. arytenoideus transversus
후두안	Laryngeal cavity	Cavitas laryngis
후두어귀	Laryngeal inlet	Aditus laryngis
모뿔덮개주름	Aryepiglottic fold	Plica aryepiglottica
잔뿔연골결절	Corniculate tubercle	Tuberculum corniculatum
췌기연골결절	Cuneiform tubercle	Tuberculum cuneiforme
모뿔사이패임	Interarytenoid notch	Incisura interarytenoidea
후두안들	Laryngeal vestibule	Vestibulum laryngis
안들주름; 거짓성대	Vestibular fold; False vocal cord	Plica vestibularis
안들틈새	Rima vestibuli	Rima vestibuli
후두실	Laryngeal ventricle	Ventriculus laryngis
후두실주머니	Laryngeal sacculc	Sacculus laryngis
성대문	Glottis	Glottis
성대주름; 성대 ²	Vocal fold; True vocal cord	Plica vocalis
성대틈새 ³	Rima glottidis	Rima glottidis; Rima vocalis
막사이부분	Intermembranous part	Pars intermembranacea
연골사이부분	Intercartilaginous part	Pars intercartilaginea
모뿔사이주름	Interarytenoid fold	Plica interarytenoidea
성대문아래공간	Infraglottic cavity	Cavitas infraglottica
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
후두샘	Laryngeal glands	Glandulae laryngeales
후두섬유탄력막	Fibroelastic membrane of larynx	Membrana fibroelastica laryngis
네모막	Quadrangular membrane	Membrana quadrangularis

¹ 성대근은 BNA에서는 독립된 vocalis m. JNA에서는 thyroarytenoid m. 아래에 pars lateralis와 pars vocalis=vocalis m.로 표기하여 방패모뿔근의 일부로 보는 시각이 있었음. PNA이후부터 vocalis m.을 다시 독립된 용어로 사용하고 있음. 소리와 성대의 움직임과 관련하여 성대근을 특히 많이 다루고, 굳이 형태를 말하자면 성대인대에서 일어나 방패연골에 도달하지 않는 성대근섬유가 있기 때문에 근육의 앞부분보다 뒷부분이 더 두껍다고 함. 따라서 성대근을 방패모뿔근의 일부로 보지 않고 독립하기로 함.

² 거짓과 참은 짝을 이루는 말이지만 '참'을 붙이면 불편함. 따라서 많이 쓰는 성대를 그대로 썼음.

³ 안들주름 사이를 안들틈새로 정한 것처럼 성대주름 사이를 성대틈새로 정하였음.

안뜰인대	Vestibular ligament	Lig. vestibulare
탄력원뿔	Conus elasticus; Cricovocal membrane	Conus elasticus
성대인대	Vocal ligament	Lig. vocale

기관	Trachea	Trachea
목부분	Cervical part	Pars cervicalis; Pars colli
가슴부분	Thoracic part	Pars thoracica
기관연골	Tracheal cartilages	Cartilagines tracheales
기관근	Trachealis muscle	M. trachealis
고리인대	Anular ligaments	Ligg. anularia; Ligg. trachealia
막벽	Membranous wall	Paries membranaceus
기관갈림	Tracheal bifurcation	Bifurcatio tracheae
기관용골	Carina of trachea	Carina tracheae
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
기관샘	Tracheal glands	Glandulae tracheales

기관지	Bronchi	Bronchi
기관지나무	Bronchial tree	Arbor bronchialis
오른기관지	Right main bronchus	Bronchus principalis dexter
왼기관지	Left main bronchus	Bronchus principalis sinister
동맥위기관지 ¹	Eparterial bronchus	Ramus bronchialis eparterialis
동맥밑기관지 ²	Hyparterial bronchus	Ramus bronchialis hyparterialis
엽기관지와 구역기관지	Lobar and segmental bronchi	Bronchi lobares et segmentales
오른위엽기관지	Right superior lobar bronchus	Bronchus lobaris superior dexter
꼭대기구역기관지 [B I]	Apical segmental bronchus [B I]	Bronchus segmentalis apicalis [B I]
뒤구역기관지 [B II]	Posterior segmental bronchus [B II]	Bronchus segmentalis posterior [B II]
앞구역기관지 [B III]	Anterior segmental bronchus [B III]	Bronchus segmentalis anterior [B III]
(오른)중간엽기관지 ³	Middle lobar bronchus	Bronchus lobaris medius
가쪽구역기관지 [B IV]	Lateral segmental bronchus [B IV]	Bronchus segmentalis lateralis [B IV]
안쪽구역기관지 [B V]	Medial segmental bronchus [B V]	Bronchus segmentalis medialis [B V]
오른아래엽기관지	Right inferior lobar bronchus	Bronchus lobaris inferior dexter
위구역기관지 [B VI]	Superior segmental bronchus [B VI]	Bronchus segmentalis superior [B VI]
안쪽바닥구역기관지 [B VII]	Medial basal segmental bronchus [B VII]	Bronchus segmentalis basalis medialis; Bronchus cardiacus [B VII]
앞바닥구역기관지 [B VIII]	Anterior basal segmental bronchus [B VIII]	Bronchus segmentalis basalis anterior [B VIII]
가쪽바닥구역기관지 [B IX]	Lateral basal segmental bronchus [B IX]	Bronchus segmentalis basalis lateralis [B IX]
뒤바닥구역기관지 [B X]	Posterior basal segmental bronchus [B X]	Bronchus segmentalis basalis posterior [B X]
왼위엽기관지	Left superior lobar bronchus	Bronchus lobaris superior sinister
꼭대기뒤구역기관지 [B I + II]	Apicoposterior segmental bronchus [B I + II]	Bronchus segmentalis apicoposterior [B I + II]
앞구역기관지 [B III]	Anterior segmental bronchus [B III]	Bronchus segmentalis anterior [B III]

^{1,2} TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

³ 위- 및 아래-와 맞추기 위하여 '오른'을 사용했지만 이것이 오른쪽에만 있는 구조이고 라틴어, 영어에도 모두 없으므로 오른을 생략할 수 있게 하였음.

위허구역기관지 [B IV]	Superior lingular bronchus [B IV]	Bronchus lingularis superior [B IV]; Bronchus segmentalis lingularis superior [B IV]
아래허구역기관지 [B V]	Inferior lingular bronchus [B V]	Bronchus lingularis inferior [B V]; Bronchus segmentalis lingularis inferior [B V]
원아래엽기관지	Left inferior lobar bronchus	Bronchus lobaris inferior sinister
위구역기관지 [B VI]	Superior segmental bronchus [B VI]	Bronchus segmentalis superior [B VI]
안쪽바닥구역기관지 [B VII]	Medial basal segmental bronchus [B VII]	Bronchus segmentalis basalis medialis; Bronchus cardiacus [B VII]
앞바닥구역기관지 [B VIII]	Anterior basal segmental bronchus [B VIII]	Bronchus segmentalis basalis anterior [B VIII]
가쪽바닥구역기관지 [B IX]	Lateral basal segmental bronchus [B IX]	Bronchus segmentalis basalis lateralis [B IX]
뒤바닥구역기관지 [B X]	Posterior basal segmental bronchus [B X]	Bronchus segmentalis basalis posterior [B X]
구역속기관지	Intrasegmental bronchi	Bronchi intrasegmentales
섬유근육연골층	Fibromusculocartilaginous layer	Tunica fibromusculocartilaginea
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
기관지샘	Bronchial glands	Glandulae bronchiales

허파; 폐	Lungs	Pulmones
왼허파	Left lung	Pulmo sinister
오른허파	Right lung	Pulmo dexter
허파바닥	Base of lung	Basis pulmonis
허파꼭대기	Apex of lung	Apex pulmonis
갈비면	Costal surface	Facies costalis
척추부분	Vertebral part	Pars vertebralis
세로칸면	Mediastinal surface	Facies mediastinalis
심장자국	Cardiac impression	Impressio cardiaca
가로막면	Diaphragmatic surface	Facies diaphragmatica
엽사이면	Interlobar surface	Facies interlobaris
앞모서리	Anterior border	Margo anterior
(왼허파)심장패임	Cardiac notch of left lung	Incisura cardiaca pulmonis sinistri
아래모서리	Inferior border	Margo inferior
허파문	Hilum of lung	Hilum pulmonis
허파뿌리	Root of lung	Radix pulmonis
위엽	Superior lobe; Upper lobe	Lobus superior
(왼)허파혀	Lingula of left lung	Lingula pulmonis sinistri
중간엽	Middle lobe	Lobus medius pulmonis dextri
아래엽	Inferior lobe; Lower lobe	Lobus inferior
빗틈새	Oblique fissure	Fissura obliqua
수평틈새	Horizontal fissure	Fissura horizontalis
허파속혈관	Intrapulmonary blood vessels	Vasa sanguinea intrapulmonalia
허파구역	Bronchopulmonary segments	Segmenta bronchopulmonalia
오른허파위엽	Superior lobe of right lung	Lobus superior pulmonis dextri

꼭대기구역 [S I]	Apical segment [S I]	Segmentum apicale [S I]
뒤구역 [S II]	Posterior segment [S II]	Segmentum posterius [S II]
앞구역 [S III]	Anterior segment [S III]	Segmentum anterius [S III]
오른허파중엽	Middle lobe of right lung	Lobus medius pulmonis dextri
가쪽구역 [S IV]	Lateral segment [S IV]	Segmentum laterale [S IV]
안쪽구역 [S V]	Medial segment [S V]	Segmentum mediale [S V]
오른허파아래엽	Inferior lobe of right lung	Lobus inferior pulmonis dextri
위구역 [S VI]	Superior segment [S VI]	Segmentum superius [S VI]
안쪽바닥구역 [S VII]	Medial basal segment [S VII]	Segmentum basale mediale; Segmentum cardiacum [S VII]
앞바닥구역 [S VIII]	Anterior basal segment [S VIII]	Segmentum basale anterius [S VIII]
가쪽바닥구역 [S IX]	Lateral basal segment [S IX]	Segmentum basale laterale [S IX]
뒤바닥구역 [S X]	Posterior basal segment [S X]	Segmentum basale posterius [S X]
왼허파위엽	Superior lobe of left lung	Lobus superior pulmonis sinistri
꼭대기뒤구역 [S I + II]	Apicoposterior segment [S I + II]	Segmentum apicoposterius [S I + II]
앞구역 [S III]	Anterior segment [S III]	Segmentum anterius [S III]
위허구역 [S IV]	Superior lingular segment [S IV]	Segmentum lingulare superius [S IV]
아래허구역 [S V]	Inferior lingular segment [S V]	Segmentum lingulare inferius [S V]
왼허파아래엽	Inferior lobe of left lung	Lobus inferior pulmonis sinistri
위구역 [S VI]	Superior segment [S VI]	Segmentum superius [S VI]
안쪽바닥구역 [S VII]	Medial basal segment [S VII]	Segmentum basale mediale; Segmentum cardiacum [S VII]
앞바닥구역 [S VIII]	Anterior basal segment [S VIII]	Segmentum basale anterius [S VIII]
가쪽바닥구역 [S IX]	Lateral basal segment [S IX]	Segmentum basale laterale [S IX]
뒤바닥구역 [S X]	Posterior basal segment [S X]	Segmentum basale posterius [S X]
세기관지	Bronchioles	Bronchioli
소엽	Lobule	Lobulus

가슴안	Thoracic cavity	Cavitas thoracis; Cavitas thoracica
가슴막안; 흉막강	Pleural cavity	Cavitas pleuralis
가슴막; 흉막	Pleura	Pleura
내장가슴막; 허파가슴막	Visceral pleura; Pulmonary pleura	Pleura visceralis; Pleura pulmonalis
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
벽가슴막	Parietal pleura	Pleura parietalis
가슴꼭대기	Cervical pleura; Dome of pleura; Pleural cupula	Cupula pleurae
갈비가슴막	Costal part; Costal pleura	Pars costalis
가로막가슴막	Diaphragmatic part; Diaphragmatic pleura	Pars diaphragmatica
세로칸가슴막	Mediastinal part; Mediastinal pleura	Pars mediastinalis
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
가슴막오목	Pleural recesses	Recessus pleurales
갈비가로막오목	Costodiaphragmatic recess	Recessus costodiaphragmaticus
갈비세로칸오목	Costomediastinal recess	Recessus costomediastinalis
가로막세로칸오목	Phrenicomediastinal recess	Recessus phrenicomediastinalis
척추세로칸오목	Vertebromediastinal recess	Recessus vertebromediastinalis
허파인대	Pulmonary ligament	Lig. pulmonale
가슴속근막	Endothoracic fascia; Parietal fascia of thorax	Fascia endothoracica; Fascia parietalis thoracis
가슴막위막; 목갈비근막	Suprapleural membrane; Scalene fascia; Sibson's fascia	Membrana suprapleuralis
가로막가슴막근막	Phrenicopleural fascia	Fascia phrenicopleuralis
(가슴)세로칸 ¹	Mediastinum	Mediastinum
위세로칸	Superior mediastinum	Mediastinum superius
아래세로칸	Inferior mediastinum	Mediastinum inferius
앞세로칸	Anterior mediastinum	Mediastinum anterius
중간세로칸	Middle mediastinum	Mediastinum medium
뒤세로칸	Posterior mediastinum	Mediastinum posterius
심장막안	Pericardial cavity	Cavitas pericardiaca

¹ mediastinum은 mediastinum testis와 이곳에서만 쓰는 용어이고, 가슴에서 주로 사용되기 때문에 가슴을 생략하고 세로칸만으로도 사용할 수 있게 하였음.

비뇨계통	Urinary system	Systema urinarium
콩팥; 신장	Kidney	Ren; Nephros
가쪽모서리	Lateral border	Margo lateralis
안쪽모서리	Medial border	Margo medialis
콩팥문	Hilum of kidney	Hilum renale
콩팥굴	Renal sinus	Sinus renalis
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
위끝	Superior pole; Superior extremity	Extremitas superior; Polus superior
아래끝	Inferior pole; Inferior extremity	Extremitas inferior; Polus inferior
콩팥근막	Renal fascia	Fascia renalis
콩팥주위지방덩이	Paranephric fat; Pararenal fat body	Corpus adiposum pararenale
콩팥주위지방피막	Perinephric fat; Perirenal fat capsule	Capsula adiposa
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Capsula fibrosa
콩팥엽	Kidney lobes	Lobi renales
콩팥겉질	Renal cortex	Cortex renalis
겉질미로	Cortical labyrinth	Labyrinthus corticis
겉겉질	Cortex corticis	Cortex corticis
속질부챗살	Medullary rays	Radii medullares
콩팥기둥	Renal columns	Columnae renales
콩팥속질	Renal medulla	Medulla renalis
바깥구역	Outer zone	Zona externa
바깥줄무늬	Outer stripe	Stria externa
속줄무늬	Inner stripe	Stria interna
혈관다발	Vascular bundles	Fasciculi vasculares
다발사이부위	Interbundle region	Regio interfascicularis
속구역	Inner zone	Zona interna
콩팥유두	Renal papilla	Papilla renalis
콩팥능선	Renal crest	Crista renalis
콩팥피라미드	Renal pyramids	Pyramides renales
체구역	Cribriform area	Area cribrosa
유두구멍 ¹	Openings of papillary ducts	Foramina papillaria
콩팥구역	Renal segments	Segmenta renalia
위구역	Superior segment	Segmentum superius
위앞구역	Anterior superior segment	Segmentum anterius superius
아래앞구역	Anterior inferior segment	Segmentum anterius inferius
아래구역	Inferior segment	Segmentum inferius
뒤구역	Posterior segment	Segmentum posterius
콩팥속동맥	Intrarenal arteries	Arteriae intrarenales
엽사이동맥	Interlobar arteries	Aa. interlobares

¹ foramina papillaria는 BNA (1895)부터 올라 있으며 유두관과 연관하여 붙은 용어가 아니고, 유두에 있는 구멍이란 뜻으로 용어가 만들어졌음.

활꼴동맥	Arcuate arteries	Aa, arcuatae
겉질부챗살동맥; 소엽사이동맥	Cortical radiate arteries; Interlobular arteries	Aa, corticales radiatae; Aa, interlobulares
들토리세동맥	Afferent glomerular arteriole	Arteriola glomerularis afferens
날토리세동맥	Efferent glomerular arteriole	Arteriola glomerularis efferens
부챗살관통동맥	Perforating radiate arteries	Aa, perforantes radiatae
곧은혈관; 곧은세동맥	Vasa recta; Straight arterioles	Arteriolae rectae; Vasa recta
피막가지	Capsular branches	Rr, capsulares
콩팥속정맥	Intrarenal veins	Venae intrarenales
엽사이정맥	Interlobar veins	Vv, interlobares
활꼴정맥	Arcuate veins	Vv, arcuatae
겉질부챗살정맥; 소엽사이정맥	Cortical radiate veins; Interlobular veins	Vv, corticales radiatae; Vv, interlobulares
곧은세정맥	Venulae rectae; Straight venules	Venulae rectae
별정맥	Stellate veins	Vv, stellatae

콩팥깔때기	Renal pelvis	Pelvis renalis
분지형태	Branching type	Typus dendriticus
큰콩팥잔	Major calices	Calices renales majores
위잔	Superior calyx	Calyx supeior
중간잔	Middle calyx	Calyx medius
아래잔	Inferior calyx	Calyx inferior
작은콩팥잔	Minor calices	Calices renales minores
(팽대유형)	(Ampullary type)	(Typus ampullaris)
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa

요관	Ureter	Ureter
배안부분	Abdominal part	Pars abdominalis
골반부분	Pelvic part	Pars pelvica
방광벽부분	Intramural part	Pars intramuralis
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
점막	Mucosa	Tunica muscosa

방광	Urinary bladder	Vesica urinaria
방광꼭대기	Apex of bladder	Apex vesicae
방광몸통	Body of bladder	Corpus vesicae
방광바닥	Fundus of bladder	Fundus vesicae
방광목	Neck of bladder	Cervix vesicae; Collum vesicae
방광목젖	Uvula of bladder	Uvula vesicae
정중배꼽인대	Median umbilical ligament	Lig. umbilicale medianum

장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
방광삼각근(육)	Trigonal muscles	Mm. trigoni vesicae
얕은방광삼각근	Superficial trigonal muscle	M. superficialis trigoni vesicae
깊은방광삼각근	Deep trigonal muscle	M. profundus trigoni vesicae
방광배뇨근	Detrusor muscle	M. detrusor vesicae
비중층부분	Unstratified part	Pars nonstratificata
방광목부분	Bladder neck part	Pars cervicis vesicae; Pars colli vesicae
바깥세로층	External longitudinal layer	Stratum externum longitudinale
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare
속세로층	Internal longitudinal layer	Stratum internum longitudinale
두덩방광근	Pubovesicalis muscle	M. pubovesicalis
곧창자방광근	Rectovesicalis muscle	M. rectovesicalis
방광전립샘근	Vesicoprostaticus muscle	M. vesicoprostaticus
방광질근	Vesicovaginalis muscle	M. vesicovaginalis
점막밑층	Submucosa	Tela submucosa
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
방광삼각	Trigone of bladder	Trigonum vesicae
요관사이주름	Interureteric crest	Plica interureterica
요관구멍	Ureteric orifice	Ostium ureteris
속요도구멍	Internal urethral orifice; Internal urinary meatus	Ostium urethrae internum
여성요도	Female urethra	Urethra feminina
남성요도	Male urethra	Urethra masculina

생식계통	Genital systems	Systemata genitalia
여성생식계통	Female genital system	Systema genitale femininum
남성생식계통 ¹	Male genital system	Systema genitale masculinum

여성속생식기관	Female internal genitalia	Organa genitalia feminina interna
난소	Ovary	Ovarium
난소문	Hilum of ovary	Hilum ovarii
안쪽면	Medial surface	Facies medialis
가쪽면	Lateral surface	Facies lateralis
자유모서리	Free border	Margo liber
난소간막모서리	Mesovarian border	Margo mesovaricus
자궁관끝	Tubal extremity	Extremitas tubaria
자궁끝	Uterine extremity	Extremitas uterina
백색막	Tunica albuginea	Tunica albuginea
난소버틸질	Ovarian stroma	Stroma ovarii
난소겉질	Ovarian cortex	Cortex ovarii
난소속질	Ovarian medulla	Medulla ovarii
삼차난포; 소포난포	Tertiary ovarian follicles; Vesicular ovarian follicles	Folliculi ovarici vesiculosi
적색체	Corpus rubrum	Corpus rubrum
황체; 황색체	Corpus luteum	Corpus luteum
백체; 백색체	Corpus albicans	Corpus albicans
난소인대	Ligament of ovary	Lig. ovarii proprium; Lig. uteroovaricum
난소결이인대	Suspensory ligament of ovary; Infundibulopelvic ligament	Lig. suspensorium ovarii

자궁관; 난관	Uterine tube; Fallopian tube	Tuba uterina; Salpinx
자궁관배안구멍	Abdominal ostium	Ostium abdominale tubae uterinae
자궁관깔때기	Infundibulum	Infundibulum tubae uterinae
자궁관술	Fimbriae	Fimbriae tubae uterinae
난소술	Ovarian fimbria	Fimbria ovarica
자궁관팽대	Ampulla	Ampulla tubae uterinae
자궁관잘록 ²	Isthmus	Isthmus tubae uterinae
자궁벽부분	Uterine part; Intramural part	Pars uterina
자궁관자궁구멍	Uterine ostium	Ostium uterinum tubae uterinae
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
자궁관주름	Folds of uterine tube	Plicae tubariae

¹ TA, TH에 따라서 여성생식계통을 먼저, 남성생식계통을 나중에 씀.² 잘록을 잘록으로 통일하였음.

자궁	Uterus	Uterus
자궁바닥	Fundus of uterus	Fundus uteri
자궁몸통	Body of uterus	Corpus uteri
자궁뿔	Uterine horn	Cornu uteri
자궁모서리	Border of uterus	Margo uteri
뒤면	Intestinal surface; Posterior surface	Facies intestinalis; Facies posterior
자궁안	Uterine cavity	Cavitas uteri
앞면	Vesical surface; Anterior surface	Facies vesicalis; Facies anterior
해부속구멍	Anatomical internal os	Ostium anatomicum uteri internum
자궁목	Cervix of uterus	Cervix uteri
질위부분	Supravaginal part	Portio supravaginalis cervicis
자궁질목	Isthmus of uterus	Isthmus uteri
조직속구멍	Histological internal os	Ostium histologicum uteri internum
질부분	Vaginal part	Portio vaginalis cervicis
자궁구멍	External os of uterus	Ostium uteri
앞입술	Anterior lip	Labium anterius
뒤입술	Posterior lip	Labium posterius
자궁목관	Cervical canal	Canalis cervicis uteri
손모양주름	Palmate folds	Plicae palmatae
자궁목샘	Cervical glands	Glandulae cervicales
자궁결조직	Parametrium	Parametrium
자궁목결조직	Paracervix	Paracervix
자궁바깥막; 장막	Perimetrium; Serosa	Perimetrium; Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
자궁근육층	Myometrium	Myometrium; Tunica muscularis
곧창자자궁근	Rectouterinus muscle	M. rectouterinus
자궁속막; 점막	Endometrium; Mucosa	Endometrium; Tunica mucosa
자궁샘	Uterine glands	Glandulae uterinae
자궁원인대	Round ligament of uterus	Lig. teres uteri
두덩자궁목인대	Pubocervical ligament	Lig. pubocervicale
기본인대; 가로자궁목인대	Cardinal ligament; Transverse cervical ligament; Mackenrodt's ligament	Lig. cardinale; Lig. transversum cervicis
곧창자자궁인대; 자궁엉치인대	Rectouterine ligament	Lig. rectouterinum
자궁앞굽음 ¹	Anteflexion of uterus	
자궁앞경사 ²	Anteversio of uterus	

질	Vagina	Vagina
질천장	Vaginal fornix	Fornix vaginae
앞부분	Anterior part	Pars anterior
뒤부분	Posterior part	Pars posterior
가쪽부분	Lateral part	Pars lateralis

^{1,2} TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

앞벽	Anterior wall	Paries anterior
뒤벽	Posterior wall	Paries posterior
처녀막	Hymen	Hymen
처녀막흔적	Hymenal caruncles	Carunculae hymenales
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
질주름 ¹	Vaginal rugae	Rugae vaginales
주름기둥	Vaginal columnns	Columnae rugarum
앞주름기둥	Anterior vaginal column	Columna rugarum anterior
뒤주름기둥	Posterior vaginal column	Columna rugarum posterior
질요도용기	Urethral carina of vagina	Carina urethralis vaginae
해면층	Spongy layer	Tunica spongiosa

난소위체	Epoophoron	Epoophoron
세로관	Longitudinal duct	Ductus longitudinalis
가로세관	Transverse ductules	Ductuli transversi
자궁관술결자취	Vesicular appendices	Appendices vesiculosae
난소옆체	Paroophoron	Paroophoron
(정관자취)	(Vestige of ductus deferens)	(Ductus deferens vestigialis)

여성바깥생식기관	Female external genitalia	Organa genitalia feminina externa
음부	Pudendum; Vulva	Pudendum femininum; Vulva
볼두덩	Mons pubis	Mons pubis
대음순	Labium majus	Labium majus pudendi
앞음순연결	Anterior commissure	Commissura labiorum anterior
뒤음순연결	Posterior commissure	Commissura labiorum posterior
대음순틈새	Pudendal cleft	Rima pudendi
소음순	Labium minus	Labium minus pudendi
음순주름띠	Frenulum of labia minora	Frenulum labiorum pudendi
음핵꺼풀	Prepuce of clitoris	Preputium clitoridis
음핵주름띠	Frenulum of clitoris	Frenulum clitoridis
질어귀	Vestibule	Vestibulum vaginae
질어귀오목	Vestibular fossa	Fossa vestibuli vaginae
질어귀망울	Bulb of vestibule	Bulbus vestibuli
질어귀망울연결	Commissure of bulbs	Commissura bulborum
질구멍	Vaginal orifice	Ostium vaginae
큰질어귀샘	Greater vestibular gland; Bartholin's gland	Glandula vestibularis major
작은질어귀샘	Lesser vestibular glands	Glandulae vestibulares minores
음핵	Clitoris	Clitoris
음핵다리	Crus of clitoris	Crus clitoridis
음핵몸통	Body of clitoris	Corpus clitoridis

¹ 다른 질점막의 구조처럼 점막을 생략하였음.

음핵귀두	Glans of clitoris	Glans clitoridis
음핵해면체	Corpus cavernosum of clitoris	Corpus cavernosum clitoridis
음핵해면체사이막	Septum of corpora cavernosa	Septum corporum cavernosorum
음핵근막	Fascia of clitoris	Fascia clitoridis
음핵결이인대	Suspensory ligament of clitoris	Lig. suspensorium clitoridis
음핵고리인대	Fundiform ligament of clitoris	Lig. fundiforme clitoridis
여성요도	Female urethra	Urethra feminina
속요도구멍	Internal urethral orifice; Internal urinary meatus	Ostium urethrae internum
찬속요도구멍	Filling internal urethral orifice	Ostium urethrae internum accipiens
빈속요도구멍	Voiding internal urethral orifice	Ostium urethrae internum evacuans
방광벽부분	Intramural part	Pars intramuralis
요도능선	Urethral crest	Crista urethralis
바깥요도구멍	External urethral orifice	Ostium urethrae externum
바깥요도조임근	External urethral sphincter muscle	M. sphincter urethrae externus
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare
속요도조임근	Internal urethral sphincter	M. sphincter urethrae internus
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale
해면층	Spongy layer	Tunica spongiosa
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
요도샘	Urethral glands	Glandulae urethrales
요도결샘 ¹	Paraurethral glands; Skene's glands	Glandulae paraurethrales
요도오목	Urethral lacunae	Lacunae urethrales
(요도결관)	(Paraurethral ducts)	(Ductus paraurethrales)

남성속생식기관	Male internal genitalia	Organa genitalia masculina interna
고환	Testis	Testis; Orchis
위끝	Upper pole; Superior pole	Extremitas superior; Polus superior
아래끝	Lower pole; Inferior pole	Extremitas inferior; Polus inferior
가쪽면	Lateral surface	Facies lateralis
안쪽면	Medial surface	Facies medialis
앞모서리	Anterior border	Margo anterior
뒤모서리	Posterior border	Margo posterior
고환집막	Tunica vaginalis	Tunica vaginalis testis
벽층 ²	Parietal layer	Lamina parietalis
고환층; 내장층	Visceral layer	Lamina visceralis
위부고환인대	Superior ligament of epididymis	Lig. epididymidis superius
아래부고환인대	Inferior ligament of epididymis	Lig. epididymidis inferius
부고환굴	Sinus of epididymis	Sinus epididymidis
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa

¹ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.² '판(lamina)'을 편리하게 쓸 수 있는 '층'으로 바꾸었음. 벽쪽층에서 없어도 되는 '쪽'을 뺐음.

장막밀층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
백색막	Tunica albuginea	Tunica albuginea
혈관층	Vascular layer	Tunica vasculosa
고환세로칸	Mediastinum of testis	Mediastinum testis
고환사이막	Septum of testis	Septulum testis
고환소엽	Lobules of testis	Lobuli testis
고환실질	Parenchyma of testis	Parenchyma testis
정세관	Seminiferous tubule	Tubulus seminifer
곱슬정세관	Convolutated seminiferous tubules	Tubuli seminiferi contorti
곧은세관	Straight tubules	Tubuli recti
고환그물	Rete testis	Rete testis
고환날세관	Efferent ductules	Ductuli efferentes testis

부고환	Epididymis	Epididymis
부고환머리	Head of epididymis	Caput epididymidis
부고환소엽	Lobules of epididymis; Conical lobules of epididymis	Lobuli epididymidis; Coni epididymidis
부고환몸통	Body of epididymis	Corpus epididymidis
부고환꼬리	Tail of epididymis	Cauda epididymidis
부고환관	Duct of epididymis	Ductus epididymidis
미주세관	Aberrant ductules	Ductuli aberrantes
(위미주세관)	(Superior aberrant ductule)	(Ductulus aberrans superior)
(아래미주세관)	(Inferior aberrant ductule)	(Ductulus aberrans inferior)
고환결자취	Appendix of testis	Appendix testis
(부고환결자취)	(Appendix of epididymis)	(Appendix epididymidis)

(부고환결체)	(Paradidymis)	(Paradidymis)
---------	---------------	---------------

정삭	Spermatic cord	Funiculus spermaticus
바깥정삭근막	External spermatic fascia	Fascia spermatica externa
고환올림근	Cremaster muscle	M. cremaster
고환올림근막	Cremasteric fascia; Cooper's fascia	Fascia cremasterica
속정삭근막	Internal spermatic fascia	Fascia spermatica interna
(고환집돌기자취)	(Vestige of processus vaginalis)	(Vestigium processus vaginalis)

정관	Ductus deferens; Vas deferens	Ductus deferens
음낭부분	Scrotal part	Pars scrotalis
정삭부분	Funicular part	Pars funicularis
고살부분	Inguinal part	Pars inguinalis
골반부분	Pelvic part	Pars pelvica
정관팽대	Ampulla of ductus deferens	Ampulla ductus deferentis
팽대결주머니	Diverticula of ampulla	Diverticula ampullae

바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa

정낭; 정액샘	Seminal vesicle; Seminal gland	Glandula vesiculosa; Glandula seminalis; Vesicula seminalis
바깥막	Adventitia	Tunica adventitia
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
배출관	Excretory duct	Ductus excretorius

사정관	Ejaculatory duct	Ductus ejaculatorius
-----	------------------	----------------------

전립샘	Prostate	Prostata
전립샘바닥	Base of prostate	Basis prostatae
요도주위샘구역 ¹	Periurethral gland zone	Zona glandularum periurethralium
전립샘꼭대기	Apex of prostate	Apex prostatae
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
아래가쪽면	Inferolateral surface	Facies inferolateralis
전립샘엽	Lobes of prostate	Lobi prostatae
아래뒤소엽	Inferoposterior lobule	Lobulus inferoposterior
아래가쪽소엽	Inferolateral lobule	Lobulus inferolateralis
위안쪽소엽	Superomedial lobule	Lobulus superomedialis
앞안쪽소엽	Anteromedial lobule	Lobulus anteromedialis
주위구역	Peripheral zone	Zona peripheralis
중심구역	Central zone	Zona centralis
이행구역	Transitional zone	Zona transitionalis
(중간엽)	(Middle lobe)	(Lobus medius)
전립샘잘록	Isthmus of prostate; Commissure of prostate	Isthmus prostatae; Commissura prostatae
전립샘피막	Capsule of prostate	Capsula prostatica
실질	Parenchyma	Parenchyma
전립샘관	Prostatic ducts	Ductuli prostatici
근육조직	Muscular tissue	Substantia muscularis
두덩전립샘근	Puboprostaticus muscle	M. puboprostaticus
방광전립샘근	Vesicoprostaticus muscle	M. vesicoprostaticus
마름구역	Trapezoid area	Area trapezoidea

망울요도샘	Bulbourethral gland; Cowper's gland	Glandula bulbourethralis
망울요도샘관	Duct of bulbourethral gland	Ductus glandulae bulbourethralis

¹ zone을 구역으로 region을 부위로 하였음.

남성바깥생식기관	Male external genitalia	Organa genitalia masculina externa
음경	Penis	Penis
음경뿌리	Root of penis	Radix penis
음경몸통	Body of penis	Corpus penis
음경다리	Crus of penis	Crus penis
음경등	Dorsum of penis	Dorsum penis
요도면	Urethral surface	Facies urethralis
음경귀두	Glans penis	Glans penis
귀두둘레 ¹	Corona of glans	Corona glandis
귀두사이막	Septum of glans	Septum glandis
귀두목	Neck of glans	Collum glandis
음경꺼풀	Prepuce	Preputium penis
음경꺼풀주름띠	Frenulum of prepuce	Frenulum preputii
음경술기	Raphe of penis	Raphe penis
음경해면체	Corpus cavernosum of penis	Corpus cavernosum penis
요도해면체	Corpus spongiosum of penis	Corpus spongiosum penis
음경망울	Bulb of penis	Bulbus penis
음경해면체백색막	Tunica albuginea of corpora cavernosa	Tunica albuginea corporum cavernosorum
요도해면체백색막	Tunica albuginea of corpus spongiosum	Tunica albuginea corporis spongiosi
음경사이막	Septum penis	Septum penis
음경해면체잔기둥	Trabeculae of corpora cavernosa	Trabeculae corporum cavernosorum
요도해면체잔기둥	Trabeculae of corpus spongiosum	Trabeculae corporis spongiosi
음경해면체굴	Cavernous spaces of corpora cavernosa	Cavernae corporum cavernosorum
요도해면체굴	Cavernous spaces of corpus spongiosum	Cavernae corporis spongiosi
나선동맥	Helicine arteries	Aa. helicinae
해면체정맥	Cavernous veins	Vv. cavernosae
음경근막	Deep fascia of penis; Buck's fascia	Fascia penis profunda
음경걸이인대	Suspensory ligament of penis	Lig. suspensorium penis
음경피부밑조직	Subcutaneous tissue of penis	Tela subcutanea penis
음경고리인대	Fundiform ligament of penis	Lig. fundiforme penis
음경꺼풀샘	Preputial glands	Glandulae preputiales

남성요도	Male urethra	Urethra masculina
속요도구멍	Internal urethral orifice; Internal urinary meatus	Ostium urethrae internum
찬속요도구멍	Filling internal urethral orifice	Ostium urethrae internum accipiens
빈속요도구멍	Emptying internal urethral orifice	Ostium urethrae internum evacuans
방광벽부분; 전립샘이전부분	Intramural part; Preprostatic part	Pars intramuralis; Pars preprostatica
전립샘요도; 전립샘부분 ²	Prostatic urethra	Pars prostatica
몸쪽부분	Proximal part	Pars proximalis
먼쪽부분	Distal part	Pars distalis

¹ canal, duct, crown 등의 '관'과 혼동할 수 있으므로 '둘레'로 바꾸었음.² 편리하게 쓰는 동의어를 올렸음.

요도능선	Urethral crest	Crista urethralis
요도둔덕	Seminal colliculus	Colliculus seminalis
전립샘소실	Prostatic utricle	Utriculus prostaticus
전립샘굴	Prostatic sinus	Sinus prostaticus
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
돌림층	Circular layer	Stratum circulare
속요도조임근	Internal urethral sphincter muscle	M. sphincter urethrae internus
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
바깥요도조임근	External urethral sphincter muscle	M. sphincter urethrae externus
막요도; 막부분 ¹	Membranous urethra; Intermediate part	Pars intermedia; Pars membranacea
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
해면체요도; 해면체부분 ²	Spongy urethra	Pars spongiosa
요도배오목	Navicular fossa	Fossa navicularis urethrae
(배오목판막)	(Valve of navicular fossa)	(Valvula fossae navicularis)
요도오목	Urethral lacunae	Lacunae urethrales
요도샘	Urethral glands	Glandulae urethrales
요도결관	Paraurethral ducts; Skene's ducts	Ductus paraurethrales
근육층	Muscular layer	Tunica muscularis
세로층	Longitudinal layer	Stratum longitudinale
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
바깥요도구멍	External urethral orifice	Ostium urethrae externum

음낭	Scrotum	Scrotum
음낭술기	Raphe of scrotum	Raphe scroti
음낭근막	Dartos fascia	Tunica dartos
음낭사이막	Septum of scrotum	Septum scroti
음낭근	Dartos muscle	M. dartos

살; 회음	Perineum	Perineum
여성바깥생식기관	Female external genitalia	Organa genitalia feminina externa
남성바깥생식기관	Male external genitalia	Organa genitalia masculina externa
살술기	Perineal raphe	Raphe perinei
살근육	Perineal muscles	Mm. perinei
항문부위근육	Muscle of anal triangle	M. regionis analis
바깥항문조임근	External anal sphincter muscle	M. sphincter ani externus
비뇨생식부위근육	Muscles of urogenital triangle	Mm. regionis urogenitalis
살중심체	Perineal body	Corpus perineale
항문꼬리인대	Anococcygeal body; Anococcygeal ligament	Corpus anococcygeum; Lig. anococcygeum

^{1,2} 편리하게 쓰는 동의어를 올렸음.

살피부밑조직	Subcutaneous tissue of perineum	Tela subcutanea perinei
막층	Membranous layer; Colles' fascia	Stratum membranosum
피부밑살공간	Subcutaneous perineal pouch	Saccus subcutaneus perinei
얕은살공간	Superficial perineal pouch; Superficial perineal compartment; Superficial perineal space	Compartimentum superficiale perinei; Spatium superficiale perinei
살근막	Perineal fascia; Superficial investing fascia of perineum; Deep perineal fascia	Fascia perinei; Fascia investiens perinei superficialis
얕은살가로근	Superficial transverse perineal muscle	M. superficialis transversus perinei
궁동해면체근	Ischiocavernosus muscle	M. ischiocavernosus
망울해면체근	Bulbospongiosus muscle	M. bulbospongiosus
깊은살공간	Deep perineal pouch; Deep perineal space	Saccus profundus perinei; Spatium profundum perinei
살막	Perineal membrane	Membrana perinei
살가로인대	Transverse perineal ligament	Lig. transversum perinei
깊은살가로근	Deep transverse perineal muscle	M. profundus transversus perinei
바깥요도조임근	External urethral sphincter muscle	M. sphincter urethrae externus
요도압축근	Compressor urethrae muscle	M. compressor urethrae
요도질조임근	Sphincter urethrovaginalis muscle	M. sphincter urethrovaginalis
궁동항문오목	Ischioanal fossa	Fossa ischioanal
궁동항문오목지방덩이	Fat body of ischioanal fossa	Corpus adiposum fossae ischioanal
음부신경관	Pudendal canal; Alcock's canal	Canalis pudendalis

배골반안	Abdominopelvic cavity	Cavitas abdominopelvica
배안	Abdominal cavity	Cavitas abdominis; Cavitas abdominalis
골반안	Pelvic cavity	Cavitas pelvis; Cavitas pelvina
복막바깥공간	Extraperitoneal space	Spatium extraperitoneale
복막뒤공간	Retroperitoneal space	Spatium retroperitoneale
두덩뒤공간	Retropubic space; Retzius space	Spatium retropubicum
고살뒤공간	Retroinguinal space	Spatium retroinguinale
배막안; 복막안 ¹	Peritoneal cavity	Cavitas peritonealis
배막; 복막	Peritoneum	Peritoneum
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밀층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
벽배막; 벽복막 ²	Parietal peritoneum	Peritoneum parietale
내장배막; 내장복막 ³	Visceral peritoneum	Peritoneum viscerale
복막속기관 ⁴	Intraperitoneal organ	Organi intraperitoneali
복막뒤기관 ⁵	Retroperitoneal organ	Organi retroperitoneali; Organi extraperitoneali
부착막 ⁶	Fusion fascia	
창자간막	Mesentery	Mesenterium
창자간막뿌리	Root of mesentery	Radix mesenterii
잘록창자간막	Mesocolon	Mesocolon
가로(잘록)창자간막	Transverse mesocolon	Mesocolon transversum
(오름(잘록)창자간막)	(Ascending mesocolon)	(Mesocolon ascendens)
(내림(잘록)창자간막)	(Descending mesocolon)	(Mesocolon descendens)
구불(잘록)창자간막	Sigmoid mesocolon	Mesocolon sigmoideum
막창자꼬리간막	Mesoappendix	Mesoappendix
작은그물막	Lesser omentum	Omentum minus
간가로막인대	Hepatophrenic ligament	Lig. hepatophrenicum
간식도인대	Hepatoesophageal ligament	Lig. hepatoesophageale
간위인대	Hepatogastric ligament	Lig. hepatogastricum
간샘창자인대	Hepatoduodenal ligament	Lig. hepatoduodenale
(간잘록창자인대)	(Hepatocolic ligament)	(Lig. hepatocolicum)
큰그물막	Greater omentum	Omentum majus
위가로막인대	Gastrophrenic ligament	Lig. gastrophrenicum
위지라인대	Gastrosplenic ligament	Lig. gastrosplenicum; Lig. gastrolienale
지라앞주름	Presplenic fold	Plica presplenica
(위잘록창자인대)	(Gastrocolic ligament)	(Lig. gastrocolicum)

¹ 이것의 파생어(복막속기관 등)에서는 실제로 많이 쓰는 복막을 썼음. 그러나 기본이 되는 네 용어(배막안, 배막, 벽배막, 내장배막)에서는 배막을 먼저 쓰고 복막을 나중에 썼음. 토박이말을 먼저 쓴 '가슴막; 흉막'과 균형을 맞추기 위한 것임.

^{2,3} 벽쪽과 내장쪽 등에서 '쪽'을 빼도 의미 전달이 분명하므로 줄여쓰기로 함.

⁴⁻⁶ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

가로막지라인대	Phrenicosplenic ligament	Lig. phrenicosplenicum
지라콩팥인대	Splenorenal ligament; Lienorenal ligament	Lig. splenorenale; Lig. lienorenale
이자지라인대	Pancreaticosplenic ligament	Lig. pancreaticosplenicum
이자장록창자인대	Pancreaticocolic ligament	Lig. pancreaticocolicum
지라장록창자인대	Splenocolic ligament	Lig. splenocolicum
가로막장록창자인대	Phrenicocolic ligament	Lig. phrenicocolicum
간인대	Peritoneal attachments of liver	Ligamenta hepatis
관상인대	Coronary ligament	Lig. coronarium
낫인대	Falciform ligament	Lig. falciforme
오른세모인대	Right triangular ligament	Lig. triangulare dextrum
왼세모인대	Left triangular ligament	Lig. triangulare sinistrum
간콩팥인대	Hepatorenal ligament	Lig. hepatorenale
배복막	Abdominal peritoneum	Peritoneum abdominale
큰복막주머니 ¹	Greater sac	Cavitas peritonealis propria
그물막주머니; 작은복막주머니	Omental bursa; Epiploic bursa; Lesser sac	Bursa omentalis
그물막구멍	Omental foramen; Epiploic foramen; Foramen of Winslow	Foramen omentale; Foramen epiploicum
안들	Vestibule	Vestibulum
위오목	Superior recess	Recessus superior
아래오목	Inferior recess	Recessus inferior
지라오목	Splenic recess	Recessus splenicus; Recessus lienalis
위이자주름	Gastropancreatic fold	Plica gastropancreatica
간이자주름	Hepatopancreatic fold	Plica hepatopancreatica
위샘창자주름	Superior duodenal fold; Duodenojejunal fold	Plica duodenalis superior; Plica duodenojejunalis
위샘창자오목	Superior duodenal fossa	Recessus duodenalis superior
아래샘창자주름	Inferior duodenal fold; Duodenomesocolic fold	Plica duodenalis inferior; Plica duodenomesocolica
아래샘창자오목	Inferior duodenal fossa	Recessus duodenalis inferior
(샘창자옆주름)	(Paraduodenal fold)	(Plica paraduodenalis)
(샘창자옆오목)	(Paraduodenal recess)	(Recessus paraduodenalis)
(샘창자뒤오목)	(Retroduodenal recess)	(Recessus retroduodenalis)
구불창자간막오목	Intersigmoid recess	Recessus intersigmoideus
위돌막창자오목	Superior ileocecal recess	Recessus ileocaecalis superior
막창자혈관주름	Vascular fold of cecum	Plica caecalis vascularis
아래돌막창자오목	Inferior ileocecal recess	Recessus ileocaecalis inferior
돌막창자주름	Ileocecal fold	Plica ileocaecalis
막창자뒤오목	Retrocecal recess	Recessus retrocaecalis
막창자주름	Cecal folds	Plicae caecales
장록창자옆고랑	Paracolic gutters	Sulci paracolici
가로막밑오목	Subphrenic space	Recessus subphrenicus

¹ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

간밑오목	Subhepatic space	Recessus subhepaticus
간콩팥오목	Hepatorenal recess	Recessus hepatorenalis
쓸개간삼각	Cystohepatic triangle; Calot's triangle	Trigonum cystohepaticum
정중배꼽주름	Median umbilical fold	Plica umbilicalis mediana
방광위오목	Supravesical fossa	Fossa supravesicalis
안쪽배꼽주름	Medial umbilical fold	Plica umbilicalis medialis
안쪽고살오목	Medial inguinal fossa	Fossa inguinalis medialis
고살삼각 ¹	Inguinal triangle	Trigonum inguinale
가쪽배꼽주름	Lateral umbilical fold; Epigastric fold	Plica umbilicalis lateralis; Plica epigastrica
가쪽고살오목	Lateral inguinal fossa	Fossa inguinalis lateralis
비뇨생식복막	Urogenital peritoneum	Peritoneum urogenitale
방광옆오목	Paravesical fossa	Fossa paravesicalis
가로방광주름	Transverse vesical fold	Plica vesicalis transversa
방광자궁오목	Vesicouterine pouch	Excavatio vesicouterina
자궁넓은인대	Broad ligament of uterus	Lig. latum uteri
자궁간막	Mesometrium	Mesometrium
자궁관간막	Mesosalpinx	Mesosalpinx
난소간막	Mesovarium	Mesovarium
골반가쪽벽삼각	Pelvic lateral wall triangle	Trigonum parietale laterale pelvis
난소오목	Ovarian fossa	Fossa ovarica
난소걸이인대	Suspensory ligament of ovary; Infundibulopelvic ligament	Lig. suspensorium ovarii
곧창자자궁주름	Rectouterine fold	Plica rectouterina
곧창자자궁오목	Rectouterine pouch	Excavatio rectouterina
곧창자방광오목	Rectovesical pouch	Excavatio rectovesicalis
곧창자옆오목	Pararectal fossa	Fossa pararectalis

¹ 살고랑삼각이었는데, 고살으로 바뀌면서 고살삼각으로 바뀌었음.

내분비샘	Endocrine glands	Glandulae endocrinae
뇌하수체	Hypophysis; Pituitary gland	Hypophysis; Glandula pituitaria
샘뇌하수체	Adenohypophysis	Adenohypophysis
웅기부분	Pars tuberalis	Pars tuberalis
중간부분	Pars intermedia	Pars intermedia
먼쪽부분; 앞엽	Pars distalis; Anterior lobe	Pars distalis
신경뇌하수체; 뒤엽	Neurohypophysis; Posterior lobe	Neurohypophysis; Lobus posterior
깔때기 ¹	Infundibulum	Infundibulum
깔때기줄기 ²	Infundibular stem	
신경엽	Neural lobe; Pars nervosa	Lobus nervosus; Pars nervosa
뇌하수체줄기 ³	Hypophyseal stalk; Pituitary stalk	
솔방울샘; 송과체 ⁴	Pineal gland; Pineal body	Glandula pinealis; Epiphysis cerebri; Corpus pineale
갑상샘	Thyroid gland	Glandula thyroidea
엽	Lobe	Lobus
갑상샘잘록 ⁵	Isthmus	Isthmus glandulae thyroideae
피라미드엽	Pyramidal lobe	Lobus pyramidalis
(덧갑상샘)	(Accessory thyroid glands)	(Glandulae thyroideae accessoriae)
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Capsula fibrosa
버팀질	Stroma	Stroma
실질	Parenchyma	Parenchyma
소엽	Lobules	Lobuli
갑상샘집 ⁶	Sheath of thyroid gland	
부갑상샘	Parathyroid gland	Glandula parathyroidea
위부갑상샘	Superior parathyroid gland	Glandula parathyroidea superior
아래부갑상샘	Inferior parathyroid gland	Glandula parathyroidea inferior
(덧부갑상샘)	(Accessory parathyroid glands)	(Glandulae parathyroideae accessoriae)
부신; 콩팥위샘	Suprarenal gland; Adrenal gland	Glandula suprarenalis
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
콩팥면	Renal surface	Facies renalis
위모서리	Superior border	Margo superior

¹ infundibulum을 hypophyseal stalk과 동의어로도 사용하나, 여기서는 회색용기부터 뇌하수체로 뻗은 꼭대기 부분으로 정의하였음. 즉, 셋째뇌실에서 오목하게 들어간 부분까지임.

² 뇌하수체줄기에서 신경뇌하수체의 부분(Gray's Anatomy, 1995; 스테드만의학사전, 2006).

³ 임상에서 많이 쓰는 용어이므로 올렸고, 저자마다 차이가 있는 정의를 정리해서 우리말 용어를 만들었음. 회색용기부터 뇌하수체 사이의 부분. 여기에는 infundibulum, infundibular stalk 및 이것을 둘러싸는 용기부분을 포함한 것으로 정의하였음.

⁴ 임상에서 많이 쓰는 용어로 epiphysis가 있으나 빼고과 혼동할 수 있어 뺐음.

⁵ 잘록을 잘록으로 통일하였음.

⁶ 임상에서 많이 쓰는 용어이므로 추가하였음.

안쪽모서리	Medial border	Margo medialis
겉질	Cortex	Cortex
속질	Medulla	Medulla
문	Hilum	Hilum
중심정맥	Central vein	V. centralis
(덧부신)	(Accessory suprarenal glands)	(Glandulae suprarenales accessoriae)
이자섬	Pancreatic islets	Insulae pancreaticae

심장혈관계통; 순환계통	Cardiovascular system	Systema cardiovasculare
온몸순환; 체순환 ¹	Systemic circulation	
허파순환 ²	Pulmonary circulation	
결순환 ³	Collateral circulation	
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
혈관	Blood vessel	Vas sanguineum
세동정맥연결; 동정맥연결	Arteriovenular anastomosis; Arteriovenous anastomosis	Anastomosis arteriovenularis; Anastomosis arteriovenosa
동맥	Artery	Arteria
영양동맥	Nutrient artery	A. nutricia; A. nutriens
끝동맥 ⁴	End artery	
해부끝동맥	Anatomical end artery	
기능끝동맥	Physiological end artery; Functional end artery	
세동맥	Arteriole	Arteriola
동맥고리	Arterial circle	Circulus arteriosus
혈관고리	Vascular circle	Circulus vasculosus
림프관팽대	Cistern	Cisterna
혈액; 피	Blood	Haema; Sanguis
혈관얼기	Vascular plexus	Plexus vasculosus
정맥얼기	Venous plexus; Venous network	Plexus venosus; Rete venosum
동맥얼기 ⁵	Arterial plexus; Arterial network	Rete arteriosum
세동정맥그물	Rete mirabile	Rete mirabile
관절혈관얼기	Articular vascular plexus	Rete vasculosum articulare
정맥얼기	Venous plexus; Venous network	Plexus venosus; Rete venosum
정맥굴	Sinus venosus	Sinus venosus
바깥막	Adventitia; Tunica adventitia	Tunica externa
속막	Intima; Tunica intima	Tunica intima
중간막	Media; Tunica media	Tunica media
판막	Valve	Valva
첨판	Cusp	Cusps
판막 ⁶	Valvule	Valvula
정맥판막	Venous valve	Valvula venosa
연결혈관	Anastomotic vessel	Vas anastomoticum
모세혈관 ⁷	Capillary	Vas capillare
결혈관	Collateral vessel	Vas collaterale
굴모세혈관 ⁸	Sinusoid	Vas sinusoidum

¹⁻⁴ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

⁵ 라틴어는 그물이지만 영어는 얼기(plexus)임. 시대의 흐름에 따르고 조직학용어와 맞추기 위해서 '얼기'로 정했음.

⁶ 작은 판막을 뜻하나 그냥 판막으로 정하였음. fossa, fossula, fovea가 모두 오목이듯.

⁷ 원래 뜻은 모세관으로 모세혈관, 모세림프관을 모두 가리키는 용어로 사용되는데, 모세림프관(lymphatic capillary)이 따로 있기 때문에 여기서는 모세혈관으로만 정의하였음.

⁸ 굴맥관이었으나 림프관구조는 없으므로 굴모세혈관으로 하고 조직학용어와 맞추었음.

혈관벽혈관	Vasa vasorum	Vasa vasorum
신경혈관 ¹	Vessels of nerves	Vasa nervorum
정맥	Vein	Vena
동반정맥	Venae comitans; Accompanying veins	Vv. comitans
피부정맥	Cutaneous vein	V. cutanea
이골정맥	Emissary vein	V. emissaria
영양정맥	Nutrient vein	V. nutricia; V. nutriens
깊은정맥	Deep vein	V. profunda
얕은정맥	Superficial vein	V. superficialis
세정맥	Venule	Venula
림프관	Lymphatic vessel	Vas lymphaticum
얕은림프관	Superficial lymph vessel	Vas lymphaticum superficiale
깊은림프관	Deep lymph vessel	Vas lymphaticum profundum
림프관얼기	Lymphatic plexus	Plexus lymphaticus
림프관판막	Lymphatic valve	Valva lymphatica
림프	Lymph	Lympha
모세림프관	Lymphatic capillary	Vas lymphocapillare
모세림프관그물 ²	Lymphocapillary rete	Rete lymphocapillare

심장	Heart	Cor
심장바닥	Base of heart	Basis cordis
복장갈비면; 앞면	Sternocostal surface; Anterior surface	Facies sternocostalis; Facies anterior
가로막면; 아래면	Diaphragmatic surface; Inferior surface	Facies diaphragmatica; Facies inferior
오른허파면	Right pulmonary surface	Facies pulmonalis dextra
왼허파면	Left pulmonary surface	Facies pulmonalis sinistra
오른모서리	Right border	Margo dexter
심장꼭대기	Apex of heart	Apex cordis
심장꼭대기패임	Notch of cardiac apex	Incisura apicis cordis
앞심실사이고랑	Anterior interventricular sulcus	Sulcus interventricularis anterior
뒤심실사이고랑	Posterior interventricular sulcus	Sulcus interventricularis posterior
방실사이고랑 ³	Coronary sulcus; Atrioventricular sulcus	Sulcus coronarius; Sulcus atrioventricularis
오른심실	Right ventricle	Ventriculus cordis dexter
왼심실	Left ventricle	Ventriculus cordis sinister
심실사이막	Interventricular septum	Septum interventriculare
근육부분	Muscular part	Pars muscularis
막부분	Membranous part	Pars membranacea
방실사이막	Atrioventricular septum	Septum atrioventriculare
오른심방	Right atrium	Atrium cordis dextrum
왼심방	Left atrium	Atrium cordis sinistrum
심방귀	Auricle	Auricula atrii

¹ 신경에 분포하는 혈관을 가리키는 용어이므로 바꾸었음.² 림프관얼기와 혼동이 되지 않도록 그물을 썼음.³ 영어 용어에 atrioventricular sulcus를 올렸음.

심방사이막	Interatrial septum	Septum interatriale
심장뿔 ¹	Vortex of heart	Vortex cordis
오른섬유삼각	Right fibrous trigone	Trigonum fibrosum dextrum
왼섬유삼각	Left fibrous trigone	Trigonum fibrosum sinistrum
오른섬유고리	Right fibrous ring	Anulus fibrosus dexter
왼섬유고리	Left fibrous ring	Anulus fibrosus sinister
칼때기힘줄	Tendon of infundibulum	Tendo infundibuli
아래대정맥판막힘줄	Tendon of valve of inferior vena cava	Tendo valvulae venae cavae inferioris
방실결절삼각	Triangle of atrioventricular node; Koch's triangle	Trigonum nodi atrioventricularis

오른심방	Right atrium	Atrium dextrum
오른심방귀	Right auricle	Auricula dextra
분개능선	Crista terminalis; Terminal crest	Crista terminalis
미세정맥구멍	Openings of smallest cardiac veins	Foramina venarum minimarum
타원오목	Fossa ovalis; Oval fossa	Fossa ovalis
타원오목둘레	Limbus fossae ovalis; Border of oval fossa	Limbus fossae ovalis
(타원구멍)	(Foramen ovale)	(Foramen ovale cordis)
빗살근(육)	Musculi pectinati; Pectinate muscles	Mm. pectinati
심장정맥굴구멍	Opening of coronary sinus	Ostium sinus coronarii
아래대정맥구멍	Opening of inferior vena cava	Ostium venae cavae inferioris
위대정맥구멍	Opening of superior vena cava	Ostium venae cavae superioris
대정맥굴	Sinus of venae cavae	Sinus venarum cavarum
심장분개고랑	Sulcus terminalis cordis	Sulcus terminalis cordis
정맥사이결절	Intervenous tubercle	Tuberculum intervenosum
아래대정맥판막	Valve of inferior vena cava; Eustachian valve	Valvula venae cavae inferioris
심장정맥굴판막	Valve of coronary sinus	Valvula sinus coronarii

오른심실	Right ventricle	Ventriculus dexter
오른방실구멍	Right atrioventricular orifice	Ostium atrioventriculare dextrum
오른방실판막; 삼첨판막	Right atrioventricular valve; Tricuspid valve	Valva atrioventricularis dextra; Valva tricuspidalis
앞첨판	Anterior cusp	Cuspis anterior
뒤첨판	Posterior cusp	Cuspis posterior
사이막첨판	Septal cusp	Cuspis septalis
심실위능선	Supraventricular crest	Crista supraventricularis
동맥원뿔	Conus arteriosus; Infundibulum	Conus arteriosus
허파동맥구멍	Opening of pulmonary trunk	Ostium trunci pulmonalis
허파동맥판막	Pulmonary valve	Valva trunci pulmonalis
오른반달첨판	Right semilunar cusp	Valvula semilunaris dextra
왼반달첨판	Left semilunar cusp	Valvula semilunaris sinistra

¹ 포아리가 아닌 파리가 표준말임.

앞반달첨판	Anterior semilunar cusp	Valvula semilunaris anterior
반달첨판결절	Nodules of semilunar cusps	Noduli valvularum semilunarium
반달첨판조각	Lunules of semilunar cusps	Lunulae valvularum semilunarium
반달첨판연결	Commissures of semilunar cusps	Commissurae valvularum semilunarium
앞꼭지근	Anterior papillary muscle	M. papillaris anterior
뒤꼭지근	Posterior papillary muscle	M. papillaris posterior
사이막꼭지근	Septal papillary muscle	M. papillaris septalis
사이막모서리기둥	Septomarginal trabecula; Moderator band	Trabecula septomarginalis
근육기둥	Trabeculae carneae	Trabeculae carneae
힘줄끈	Chordae tendineae; Tendinous cords	Chordae tendineae
거짓힘줄끈	False chordae tendineae	Chordae tendineae falsae; Chordae tendineae spuriae

원심방	Left atrium	Atrium sinistrum
원심방귀	Left auricle	Auricula sinistra
빗살근(육)	Musculi pectinati; Pectinate muscles	Mm. pectinati
허파정맥구멍	Openings of pulmonary veins	Ostia venarum pulmonalium
타원구멍판막	Valve of foramen ovale	Valvula foraminis ovalis

원심실	Left ventricle	Ventriculus sinister
원방실구멍	Left atrioventricular orifice	Ostium atrioventriculare sinistrum
원방실판막; 승모판막	Left atrioventricular valve; Mitral valve	Valva atrioventricularis sinistra; Valva mitralis
앞첨판	Anterior cusp	Cuspis anterior
뒤첨판	Posterior cusp	Cuspis posterior
연결첨판	Commissural cusps	Cuspides commissurales
앞꼭지근	Anterior papillary muscle	M. papillaris anterior
뒤꼭지근	Posterior papillary muscle	M. papillaris posterior
대동맥안들	Aortic vestibule	Vestibulum aortae
대동맥구멍	Aortic orifice	Ostium aortae
근육기둥	Trabeculae carneae	Trabeculae carneae
힘줄끈	Chordae tendineae; Tendinous cords	Chordae tendineae
거짓힘줄끈	False chordae tendineae	Chordae tendineae falsae; Chordae tendineae spuriae
대동맥판막	Aortic valve	Valva aortae
오른반달첨판	Right semilunar cusp; Right coronary cusp	Valvula semilunaris dextra; Valvula coronaria dextra
왼반달첨판	Left semilunar cusp; Left coronary cusp	Valvula semilunaris sinistra; Valvula coronaria sinistra
뒤반달첨판	Posterior semilunar cusp; Noncoronary cusp	Valvula semilunaris posterior; Valvula non coronaria
반달첨판결절	Nodules of semilunar cusps	Noduli valvularum semilunarium
반달첨판조각	Lunulae of semilunar cusps	Lunulae valvularum semilunarium
반달첨판연결	Commissures of semilunar cusps	Commissurae valvularum semilunarium

심장속막	Endocardium	Endocardium
심장근육층	Myocardium	Myocardium
심장뼈대 ¹	Fibrous skeleton of heart	Skeleton cordis
심장전도계통	Conducting system of heart	Complexus stimulans cordis; Systema conducens cordis
굴심방결절	Sinuatric node; Node of Keith-Flack; Flack's node	Nodus sinuatricalis
방실결절	Atrioventricular node; Tawara's node	Nodus atrioventricularis
방실다발	Atrioventricular bundle; Bundle of His	Fasciculus atrioventricularis
오른갈래	Right bundle	Crus dextrum
왼갈래	Left bundle	Crus sinistrum
심장속막밑가지	Subendocardial branches; Purkinje fibers	Rr. subendocardiales
심장막안	Pericardial cavity	Cavitas pericardiaca
가로심장막굴	Transverse pericardial sinus	Sinus transversus pericardii
빗심장막굴	Oblique pericardial sinus	Sinus obliquus pericardii
심장막	Pericardium	Pericardium
섬유심장막	Fibrous pericardium	Pericardium fibrosum
복장심장막인대	Sternopericardial ligaments	Ligg. sternopericardiaca
심장막기관지막	Bronchopericardial membrane	Membrana bronchopericardiaca
장막심장막	Serosus pericardium	Pericardium serosum
벽층	Parietal layer	Lamina parietalis
내장층; 심장바깥막	Visceral layer; Epicardium	Lamina visceralis; Epicardium
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
장막밑층	Subserosa	Tela subserosa
원대정맥주름	Fold of left vena cava	Plica venae cavae sinistrae

동맥	Arteries	Arteriae
허파동맥	Pulmonary trunk	Truncus pulmonalis
허파동맥굴	Sinus of pulmonary trunk	Sinus trunci pulmonalis
판막위능선	Supraaortic ridge	Crista supraaortica
허파동맥갈림	Bifurcation of pulmonary trunk	Bifurcatio trunci pulmonalis

오른허파동맥	Right pulmonary artery	Arteria pulmonalis dextra
위엽동맥	Superior lobar arteries	Aa. lobares superiores
꼭대기구역동맥	Apical segmental artery	A. segmentalis apicalis
앞구역동맥	Anterior segmental artery	A. segmentalis anterior
오름가지	Ascending branch	R. ascendens
내림가지	Descending branch	R. descendens
뒤구역동맥	Posterior segmental artery	A. segmentalis posterior
오름가지	Ascending branch	R. ascendens
내림가지	Descending branch	R. descendens

¹ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

중간엽동맥	Middle lobar artery	A, lobaris media
안쪽구역동맥	Medial segmental artery	A, segmentalis medialis
가쪽구역동맥	Lateral segmental artery	A, segmentalis lateralis
아래엽동맥	Inferior lobar arteries	Aa, lobares inferiores
위구역동맥	Superior segmental artery	A, segmentalis superior
바닥부분	Basal part	Pars basalis
앞바닥구역동맥	Anterior basal segmental artery	A, segmentalis basalis anterior
가쪽바닥구역동맥	Lateral basal segmental artery	A, segmentalis basalis lateralis
안쪽바닥구역동맥	Medial basal segmental artery	A, segmentalis basalis medialis
뒤바닥구역동맥	Posterior basal segmental artery	A, segmentalis basalis posterior

왼허파동맥	Left pulmonary artery	Arteria pulmonalis sinistra
동맥관인대	Ligamentum arteriosum	Lig. arteriosum
위엽동맥	Superior lobar arteries	Aa, lobares superiores
꼭대기구역동맥	Apical segmental artery	A, segmentalis apicalis
앞구역동맥	Anterior segmental artery	A, segmentalis anterior
오름가지	Ascending branch	R, ascendens
내림가지	Descending branch	R, descendens
뒤구역동맥	Posterior segmental artery	A, segmentalis posterior
오름가지	Ascending branch	R, ascendens
내림가지	Descending branch	R, descendens
허구역동맥	Lingular artery	A, lingularis
아래허구역동맥	Inferior lingular artery	A, lingularis inferior
위허구역동맥	Superior lingular artery	A, lingularis superior
아래엽동맥	Inferior lobar arteries	Aa, lobares inferiores
위구역동맥	Superior segmental artery	A, segmentalis superior
바닥부분	Basal part	Pars basalis
앞바닥구역동맥	Anterior basal segmental artery	A, segmentalis basalis anterior
가쪽바닥구역동맥	Lateral basal segmental artery	A, segmentalis basalis lateralis
안쪽바닥구역동맥	Medial basal segmental artery	A, segmentalis basalis medialis
뒤바닥구역동맥	Posterior basal segmental artery	A, segmentalis basalis posterior
(동맥관)	(Ductus arteriosus)	(Ductus arteriosus)

대동맥	Aorta	Aorta
오름대동맥	Ascending aorta	Pars ascendens aortae; Aorta ascendens
대동맥굴	Aortic sinus; Aortic sinuses; Sinus of Valsalva	Sinus aortae
판막위능선	Supraaortic ridge	Crista supraaortic
대동맥팽대	Aortic bulb	Bulbus aortae
오른심장동맥; 오른관상동맥	Right coronary artery	Arteria coronaria dextra
방실가지	Atrioventricular branches	Rr, atrioventriculares
동맥원뿔가지	Conus branch	R, conus arteriosi
굴심방결절가지	Sinuatric nodal branch	R, nodi sinuatric

심방가지	Atrial branches	Rr. atriales
오른모서리가지	Right marginal branch	R. marginalis dexter
중간심방가지	Intermediate atrial branch	R. atrialis intermedius
뒤심실사이가지	Posterior interventricular branch	R. interventricularis posterior
심실사이막가지	Interventricular septal branches	Rr. interventriculares septales
방실결절가지	Atrioventricular nodal branch	R. nodi atrioventricularis
(오른뒤가쪽가지)	(Right posterolateral branch)	(R. posterolateralis dexter)
왼심장동맥; 왼관상동맥	Left coronary artery	Arteria coronaria sinistra
앞심실사이가지	Anterior interventricular branch	R. interventricularis anterior
동맥원뿔가지	Conus branch	R. coni arteriosi
가쪽가지	Lateral branch	R. lateralis
심실사이막가지	Interventricular septal branches	Rr. interventriculares septales
휘돌이가지	Circumflex branch	R. circumflexus
연결심방가지	Atrial anastomotic branch	R. atrialis anastomoticus
방실가지	Atrioventricular branches	Rr. atrioventriculares
왼모서리가지	Left marginal artery	R. marginalis sinister
중간심방가지	Intermediate atrial branch	R. atrialis intermedius
왼심실뒤가지	Posterior left ventricular branch	R. posterior ventriculi sinistri
(굴심방결절가지)	(Sinuatrial nodal branch)	(R. nodi sinuatrialis)
(방실결절가지)	(Atrioventricular nodal branch)	(R. nodi atrioventricularis)
심방가지	Atrial branches	Rr. atriales
대동맥활	Aortic arch; Arch of aorta	Arcus aortae
(대동맥зал목)	(Aortic isthmus)	(Isthmus aortae)
대동맥토리	Paraaortic glomera; Aortic glomera	Corpora paraaortica; Glomera aortica
팔머리동맥	Brachiocephalic trunk	Truncus brachiocephalicus
(맨아래갑상동맥)	(Thyroid ima artery)	(A. thyroidea ima)
온목동맥	Common carotid artery	Arteria carotis communis
목동맥토리	Carotid body; Carotid glomus	Glomus caroticum
목동맥팽대	Carotid sinus	Sinus caroticus
목동맥갈림	Carotid bifurcation	Bifurcatio carotidis
바깥목동맥	External carotid artery	Arteria carotis externa
위갑상동맥	Superior thyroid artery	A. thyroidea superior
목뿔아래가지	Infrahyoid branch	R. infrahyoideus
목빗근가지	Sternocleidomastoid branch	R. sternocleidomastoideus
위후두동맥	Superior laryngeal artery	A. laryngea superior
반지방패가지	Cricothyroid branch	R. cricothyroideus
앞샘가지	Anterior glandular branch	R. glandularis anterior
뒤샘가지	Posterior glandular branch	R. glandularis posterior

가쪽샘가지	Lateral glandular branch	R. glandularis lateralis
오름인두동맥	Ascending pharyngeal artery	Arteria pharyngea ascendens
뒤뇌막동맥	Posterior meningeal artery	A. meningea posterior
인두가지	Pharyngeal branches	Rr. pharyngeales
아래고실동맥	Inferior tympanic artery	A. tympanica inferior
(혀얼굴동맥)	(Linguofacial trunk)	(Truncus linguofacialis)
혀동맥	Lingual artery	Arteria lingualis
목뿔위가지	Suprahyoid branch	R. suprahyoideus
혀등가지	Dorsal lingual branches	Rr. dorsales linguae
혀밑동맥	Sublingual artery	A. sublingualis
깊은혀동맥	Deep lingual artery	A. profunda linguae
얼굴동맥	Facial artery	Arteria facialis
오름입천장동맥	Ascending palatine artery	A. palatina ascendens
편도가지	Tonsillar branch	R. tonsillaris
턱끝밑동맥	Submental artery	A. submental
샘가지	Glandular branches	Rr. glandulares
아래입술동맥 ¹	Inferior labial branch	A. labialis inferior
위입술동맥	Superior labial branch	A. labialis superior
코중격가지	Nasal septal branch	R. septi nasi
가쪽코가지	Lateral nasal branch	R. lateralis nasi
눈구석동맥	Angular artery	A. angularis
뒤통수동맥	Occipital artery	Arteria occipitalis
꼭지가지	Mastoid branch	R. mastoideus
귓바퀴가지	Auricular branch	R. auricularis
목빗근가지	Sternocleidomastoid branches	Rr. sternocleidomastoidei
뒤통수가지	Occipital branches	Rr. occipitales
(뇌막가지)	(Meningeal branch)	(R. meningeus)
내림가지	Descending branch	R. descendens
뒤귓바퀴동맥	Posterior auricular artery	Arteria auricularis posterior
붓꼭지동맥	Stylomastoid artery	A. stylomastoidea
뒤고실동맥	Posterior tympanic artery	A. tympanica posterior
꼭지가지	Mastoid branch	Rr. mastoidei
(등자근가지)	(Stapedial branch)	(R. stapedius)
귓바퀴가지	Auricular branch	R. auricularis
뒤통수가지	Occipital branch	R. occipitalis
귀밑샘가지	Parotid branch	R. parotideus
얕은관자동맥	Superficial temporal artery	Arteria temporalis superficialis
귀밑샘가지	Parotid branch	R. parotideus
가로얼굴동맥	Transverse facial artery	A. transversa faciei
앞귓바퀴가지	Anterior auricular branches	Rr. auriculares anteriores
광대눈확동맥	Zygomaticoorbital artery	A. zygomaticoorbitalis

¹ 아랫입술이 사전에 올라 있으나 아랫입술 자체를 나타내는 용어는 없으며 방향을 나타내는 의미를 우선하여 사이시옷을 없앴.

중간관자동맥	Middle temporal artery	A. temporalis media
이마가지	Frontal branch	R. frontalis
마루가지	Parietal branch	R. parietalis
위턱동맥	Maxillary artery	Arteria maxillaris
깊은귓바퀴동맥	Deep auricular artery	A. auricularis profunda
앞고실동맥	Anterior tympanic artery	A. tympanica anterior
아래이틀동맥	Inferior alveolar artery	A. alveolaris inferior
치아가지	Dental branches	Rr. dentales
치아주위가지	Peridental branches	Rr. peridentales
턱끝가지	Mental branch	R. mentalis
턱목뿔근가지	Mylohyoid branch	R. mylohyoideus
중간뇌막동맥	Middle meningeal artery	A. meningeal media
덧가지	Accessory branch	R. accessorius
이마가지	Frontal branch	R. frontalis
눈확가지	Orbital branch	R. orbitalis
마루가지	Parietal branch	R. parietalis
바위가지	Petrosal branch	R. petrosus
위고실동맥	Superior tympanic artery	A. tympanica superior
눈물샘동맥연결가지	Anastomotic branch with lacrimal artery	R. anastomoticus lacrimalis
날개근뇌막동맥	Pterygomeningeal artery	A. pterygomeningea
깨물근동맥	Masseteric artery	A. masseterica
앞깊은관자동맥	Anterior deep temporal artery	A. temporalis profunda anterior
뒤깊은관자동맥	Posterior deep temporal artery	A. temporalis profunda posterior
날개근가지	Pterygoid branches	Rr. pterygoidei
볼동맥	Buccal artery	A. buccalis
뒤위이틀동맥	Posterior superior alveolar artery	A. alveolaris superior posterior
치아가지	Dental branches	Rr. dentales
치아주위가지	Peridental branches	Rr. peridentales
눈확아래동맥	Infraorbital artery	A. infraorbitalis
앞위이틀동맥	Anterior superior alveolar arteries	Aa. alveolares superiores anteriores
치아가지	Dental branches	Rr. dentales
치아주위가지	Peridental branches	Rr. peridentales
날개관동맥	Artery of pterygoid canal	A. canalis pterygoidei
인두가지	Pharyngeal branch	R. pharyngeus
내림입천장동맥	Descending palatine artery	A. palatina descendens
큰입천장동맥	Greater palatine artery	A. palatina major
작은입천장동맥	Lesser palatine arteries	Aa. palatinae minores
인두가지	Pharyngeal branch	R. pharyngeus
나비입천장동맥	Sphenopalatine artery	A. sphenopalatina
가쪽뒤코동맥	Posterior lateral nasal arteries	Aa. nasales posteriores laterales
뒤코중격가지	Posterior septal branches	Rr. septales posteriores

속목동맥	Internal carotid artery	Arteria carotis interna
목부분	Cervical part	Pars cervicalis
목동맥팽대	Carotid sinus	Sinus caroticus
바위부분	Petrous part	Pars petrosa
목동맥고실동맥	Caroticotympanic arteries	Aa. caroticotympanicae
날개관동맥	Artery of pterygoid canal	A. canalis pterygoidei
해면굴부분	Cavernous part	Pars cavernosa
천막바닥가지	Tentorial basal branch	R. basalis tentorii
천막모서리가지	Tentorial marginal branch	R. marginalis tentorii
뇌막가지	Meningeal branch	R. meningeus
해면굴가지	Cavernous branch	R. sinus cavernosi
아래뇌하수체동맥	Inferior hypophyseal artery	A. hypophysialis inferior
삼차신경절가지	Branches to trigeminal ganglion	Rr. ganglionares trigeminales
신경가지	Branches to nerves	Rr. nervorum
대뇌부분	Cerebral part	Pars cerebialis
눈동맥	Ophthalmic artery	A. ophthalmica
위뇌하수체동맥	Superior hypophyseal artery	A. hypophysialis superior
뒤교통동맥	Posterior communicating artery	A. communicans posterior
앞맥락동맥	Anterior choroidal artery	A. choroidea anterior
갈고리이랑동맥	Uncal artery	A. uncalis
비스듬틀가지	Clivus branches	Rr. clivales
뇌막가지	Meningeal branch	R. meningeus
목동맥사이편; 목동맥굽구불 ¹	Carotid siphon	Siphon caroticus
눈동맥	Ophthalmic artery	Arteria ophthalmica
망막중심동맥	Central retinal artery	A. centralis retinae
안구바깥부분	Extraocular part	Pars extraocularis
안구속부분	Intraocular part	Pars intraocularis
눈물샘동맥	Lacrimal artery	A. lacrimalis
중간뇌막동맥연결가지	Anastomotic branch with middle meningeal artery	R. anastomoticus mediomeningeus
가쪽눈꺼풀동맥	Lateral palpebral arteries	Aa. palpebrales laterales
되돌이뇌막가지	Recurrent meningeal branch	R. meningeus recurrens
짧은뒤섬모체동맥	Short posterior ciliary arteries	Aa. ciliares posteriores breves
긴뒤섬모체동맥	Long posterior ciliary arteries	Aa. ciliares posteriores longae
근육동맥	Muscular arteries	Aa. musculares
앞섬모체동맥	Anterior ciliary arteries	Aa. ciliares anteriores
앞결막동맥	Anterior conjunctival arteries	Aa. conjunctivales anteriores
공막바깥동맥	Episcleral arteries	Aa. episclerales
눈확위동맥	Supraorbital artery	A. supraorbitalis
판사이가지	Diploic branch	R. diploicus
앞별집동맥	Anterior ethmoidal artery	A. ethmoidalis anterior

¹ 사이편은 사전에 있어서 썼고, 굽구불은 더 쉬운 말이라서 썼음.

앞뇌막가지	Anterior meningeal branch	R. meningeus anterior
앞코중격가지	Anterior septal branches	Rr. septales anteriores
가쪽앞코가지	Anterior lateral nasal branches	Rr. nasales anteriores laterales
뒤별집동맥	Posterior ethmoidal artery	A. ethmoidalis posterior
안쪽눈꺼풀동맥	Medial palpebral arteries	Aa. palpebrales mediales
뒤결막동맥	Posterior conjunctival arteries	Aa. conjunctivales posteriores
아래눈꺼풀동맥활	Inferior palpebral arch	Arcus palpebralis inferior
위눈꺼풀동맥활	Superior palpebral arch	Arcus palpebralis superior
도르래위동맥	Supratrochlear artery	A. supratrochlearis
코등동맥	Dorsal nasal artery; External nasal artery	A. dorsalis nasi
뇌동맥	Arteries of brain	Arteriae encephali
앞맥락동맥	Anterior choroidal artery	A. choroidea anterior
가쪽뇌실맥락가지	Choroidal branches to lateral ventricle	Rr. choroidei ventriculi lateralis
(셋째뇌실맥락가지)	(Choroidal branches to third ventricle)	(Rr. choroidei ventriculi tertii)
앞관통질가지	Branches to anterior perforated substance	Rr. substantiae perforatae anterioris
교차가지	Branches to optic chiasm; Branches to optic chiasma	Rr. chiasmatici
시각로가지	Branches to optic tract	Rr. tractus optici
가쪽무릎체가지	Branches to lateral geniculate body	Rr. corporis geniculati lateralis
속섬유막무릎가지	Branches to genu of internal capsule	Rr. genus capsulae internae
속섬유막뒤다리가지	Branches to posterior limb of internal capsule	Rr. cruris posterioris capsulae internae
속섬유막렌즈핵뒤부분가지	Branches to retrolentiform limb of internal capsule	Rr. partis retrolentiformis capsulae internae
창백핵가지	Branches to globus pallidus	Rr. globi pallidi
꼬리핵꼬리가지	Branches to tail of caudate nucleus	Rr. caudae nuclei caudati
해마가지	Branches to hippocampus	Rr. hippocampi
(갈고리이랑가지)	(Branches to uncus)	(Rr. uncales)
편도체가지	Branches to amygdaloid body	Rr. corporis amygdaloidei
(회색응기가지)	(Branches to tuber cinereum)	(Rr. tuberi cinerei)
(시상하부핵가지)	(Branches to hypothalamic nuclei)	(Rr. nucleorum hypothalami)
시상핵가지	Branches to thalamic nuclei	Rr. nucleorum thalami
흑색질가지	Branches to substantia nigra	Rr. substantiae nigrae
적색핵가지	Branches to red nucleus	Rr. nuclei rubri
대뇌섬유다리가지	Branches to crus cerebri	Rr. cruris cerebri
앞대뇌동맥	Anterior cerebral artery	Arteria cerebri anterior
교통이전부분; A1부분	Precommunicating part; A1 segment	Pars precommunalis; Segmentum A1
앞안쪽중심동맥	Anteromedial central arteries	Aa. centrales anteromediales
몸쪽안쪽줄무늬체동맥	Proximal medial striate arteries	Aa. striatae mediales proximales
시각위동맥	Supraoptic artery	A. supraoptica
앞관통동맥	Anterior perforating arteries	Aa. perforantes anteriores
시각앞동맥	Preoptic arteries	Aa. preopticae

앞교통동맥	Anterior communicating artery	A. communicans anterior
앞안쪽중심동맥	Anteromedial central arteries	Aa. centrales anteromediales
교차위동맥	Suprachiasmatic artery	A. suprachiasmatica
정중맞교차동맥	Median commissural artery	A. commissuralis mediana
정중뇌돌보동맥	Median callosal artery	A. callosa mediana
교통이후부분; A2부분	Postcommunicating part; A2 segment	Pars postcommunicalis; Segmentum A2
먼쪽안쪽줄무늬체동맥	Distal medial striate artery	A. striata medialis distalis
안쪽이마바닥동맥; 안쪽눈확이마동맥	Medial frontobasal artery; Medial orbitofrontal artery	A. frontobasalis medialis; A. orbitofrontalis medialis
이마극동맥	Polar frontal artery	A. polaris frontalis
뇌돌보모서리동맥	Callosomarginal artery	A. callosomarginalis
앞안쪽이마가지	Anteromedial frontal branch	R. frontalis anteromedialis
중간안쪽이마가지	Intermediomedial frontal branch	R. frontalis intermediomedialis
뒤안쪽이마가지	Posteromedial frontal branch	R. frontalis posteromedialis
띠이랑가지	Cingular branch	R. cingularis
중심결가지 ¹	Paracentral branches	Rr. paracentrales
뇌돌보주위동맥	Pericallosal artery	A. pericallosa
(중심결가지) ²	(Paracentral branches)	(Rr. paracentrales)
췌기앞가지	Precuneal branches	Rr. precuneales
마루뒤통수가지	Parietooccipital branches	Rr. parietooccipitales
중간대뇌동맥	Middle cerebral artery	Arteria cerebri media
나비뼈부분; M1부분	Sphenoid part; Horizontal part; M1 segment	Pars sphenoidalis; Pars horizontalis; Segmentum M1
앞가쪽중심동맥; 렌즈줄무늬체동맥	Anterolateral central arteries; Lenticulostriate arteries	Aa. centrales anterolaterales
몸쪽가쪽줄무늬체가지	Proximal lateral striate branches	Rr. proximales laterales striati
먼쪽가쪽줄무늬체가지	Distal lateral striate branches	Rr. distales laterales striati
(갈고리이랑동맥)	(Uncal artery)	(A. uncalis)
관자극동맥	Polar temporal artery	A. polaris temporalis
앞관자동맥	Anterior temporal artery	A. temporalis anterior
섬엽부분; M2부분	Insular part; M2 segment	Pars insularis; Segmentum M2
섬엽동맥	Insular arteries	Aa. insulares
아래종말가지; 아래겉질가지	Inferior terminal branches; Inferior cortical branches	Rr. terminales inferiores; Rr. corticales inferiores
앞관자가지	Anterior temporal branch	R. temporalis anterior
중간관자가지	Middle temporal branch	R. temporalis medius
뒤관자가지	Posterior temporal branch	R. temporalis posterior
관자뒤통수가지	Temporooccipital branch	R. temporooccipitalis
모이랑가지	Branch to angular gyrus	R. gyri angularis
위종말가지; 위겉질가지	Superior terminal branches; Superior cortical branches	Rr. terminales superiores; Rr. corticales superiores
가쪽이마바닥동맥; 가쪽눈확이마동맥	Lateral frontobasal artery; Lateral orbitofrontal artery	A. frontobasalis lateralis; A. orbitofrontalis lateralis

^{1,2} 중추신경계통의 paracentral (중심결)에 맞추었음.

이마앞동맥	Prefrontal artery	A. prefrontalis
중심앞고랑동맥	Artery of precentral sulcus	A. sulci precentralis
중심고랑동맥	Artery of central sulcus	A. sulci centralis
중심뒤고랑동맥	Artery of postcentral sulcus	A. sulci postcentralis
앞마루동맥	Anterior parietal artery	A. parietalis anterior
뒤마루동맥	Posterior parietal artery	A. parietalis posterior
뒤교통동맥	Posterior communicating artery	Arteria communicans posterior
뒤안쪽중심동맥	Posteromedial central arteries	Aa. centrales posteromediales
앞가지	Anterior branches	Rr. anteriores
뒤가지	Posterior branches	Rr. posteriores
교차가지	Chiasmatic branch	R. chiasmaticus
회색응기동맥	Artery of tuber cinereum	Aa. tuberi cinerei
안쪽가지	Medial branches	Rr. mediales
가쪽가지	Lateral branches	Rr. laterales
시상응기동맥	Thalamotuberal artery; Premammillary artery	A. thalamotuberalis
시상하부가지	Hypothalamic branch	R. hypothalamicus
유두동맥	Mammillary arteries	Aa. mamillares
눈돌림신경가지	Branch to oculomotor nerve	R. nervi oculomotorii
대뇌동맥고리	Cerebral arterial circle; Circle of Willis	Circulus arteriosus cerebri
속목동맥	Internal carotid artery	A. carotis interna
앞대뇌동맥	Anterior cerebral artery	A. cerebri anterior
앞교통동맥	Anterior communicating artery	A. communicans anterior
중간대뇌동맥	Middle cerebral artery	A. cerebri media
뒤교통동맥	Posterior communicating artery	A. communicans posterior
뇌바닥동맥	Basilar artery	A. basilaris
뒤대뇌동맥	Posterior cerebral artery	A. cerebri posterior
뒤대뇌동맥	Posterior cerebral artery	Arteria cerebri posterior
교통이전부분; P1부분	Precommunicating part; P1 segment	Pars precommunalis; Segmentum P1
뒤안쪽중심동맥; 정중염동맥	Posteromedial central arteries; Paramedian arteries	Aa. centrales posteromediales
짧은둘레동맥	Short circumferential arteries	Aa. circumferentiales breves
시상관통동맥	Thalamoperforating artery	A. thalami perforans
둔덕동맥	Collicular artery; Quadrigeminal artery	A. collicularis; A. quadrigeminalis
교통이후부분; P2부분	Postcommunicating part; P2 segment	Pars postcommunalis; Segmentum P2
뒤가쪽중심동맥	Posterolateral central arteries	Aa. centrales posterolaterales
시상무릎동맥	Thalamogeniculate artery	A. thalamogeniculata
안쪽뒤맥락가지	Posterior medial choroidal branches	Rr. choroidei posteriores mediales
가쪽뒤맥락가지	Posterior lateral choroidal branches	Rr. choroidei posteriores laterales
대뇌다리가지	Peduncular branches	Rr. pedunculares
가쪽뒤통수동맥	Lateral occipital artery	A. occipitalis lateralis
앞관자가지	Anterior temporal branches	Rr. temporales anteriores

중간관자가지	Intermediate temporal branches; Middle temporal branches	Rr. temporales intermedii; Rr. temporales medii
뒤관자가지	Posterior temporal branches	Rr. temporales posteriores
안쪽뒤통수동맥	Medial occipital artery	A. occipitalis medialis
등쪽뇌돌보가지	Dorsal branch to corpus callosum	R. dorsalis corporis callosi
마루가지	Parietal branch	R. parietalis
마루뒤통수가지	Parietooccipital branch	R. parietooccipitalis
새발톱가지	Calcarine branch	R. calcarinus
뒤통수관자가지	Occipitotemporal branch	R. occipitotemporalis

빗장밑동맥	Subclavian artery	Arteria subclavia
척추동맥	Vertebral artery	Arteria vertebralis
척추이전부분	Prevertebral part	Pars prevertebralis
목부분	Cervical part	Pars transversaria; Pars cervicalis
척수가지	Spinal branches	Rr. spinales
뿌리가지	Radicular branches	Rr. radicales
분절척수동맥	Segmental medullary artery	A. medullaris segmentalis
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
고리뼈부분	Atlantic part	Pars atlantica
머리뼈안부분	Intracranial part	Pars intracranialis
뇌막가지	Meningeal branches	Rr. meningei
뒤아래소뇌동맥	Posterior inferior cerebellar artery	A. inferior posterior cerebelli
뒤척수동맥	Posterior spinal artery	A. spinalis posterior
소뇌편도가지	Cerebellar tonsillar branch	R. tonsillae cerebelli
넷째뇌실맥락가지	Choroidal branch to fourth ventricle	R. choroideus ventriculi quarti
앞척수동맥	Anterior spinal artery	A. spinalis anterior
안쪽숨뇌가지	Medial medullary branches	Rr. medulares mediales
가쪽숨뇌가지	Lateral medullary branches	Rr. medulares laterales
뇌바닥동맥	Basilar artery	Arteria basilaris
앞아래소뇌동맥	Anterior inferior cerebellar artery	A. inferior anterior cerebelli
미로동맥	Labyrinthine artery	A. labyrinthi
다리뇌동맥	Pontine arteries	Aa. pontis
안쪽가지; 정중옆다리뇌가지	Medial branches; Paramedian pontine branches	Rr. mediales
가쪽가지; 둘레다리뇌가지	Lateral branches; Circumferential pontine branches	Rr. laterales
중간뇌동맥	Mesencephalic arteries	Aa. mesencephalicae
위소뇌동맥	Superior cerebellar artery	A. superior cerebelli
안쪽가지; 안쪽위소뇌동맥	Medial branch; Medial superior cerebellar artery	R. medialis
위벌레동맥	Superior vermician branch	A. vermis superior
가쪽가지; 가쪽위소뇌동맥	Lateral branch; Lateral superior cerebellar artery	R. lateralis

뒤대뇌동맥	Posterior cerebral artery	A. cerebri posterior
속가슴동맥	Internal thoracic artery	Arteria thoracica interna
세로칸가지	Mediastinal branches	Rr. mediastinales
가슴샘가지	Thymic branches	Rr. thymici
(기관지가지)	(Bronchial branches)	(Rr. bronchiales)
(기관가지)	(Tracheal branches)	(Rr. tracheales)
심장가로막동맥	Pericardiophrenic artery	A. pericardiophrenica
복장가지	Sternal branches	Rr. sternales
관통가지	Perforating branches	Rr. perforantes
안쪽젖샘가지	Medial mammary branches	Rr. mamarii mediales
(가쪽갈비가지)	(Lateral costal branch)	(R. costalis lateralis)
앞갈비사이가지	Anterior intercostal branches	Rr. intercostales anteriores
근육가로막동맥	Musculophrenic artery	A. musculophrenica
위배벽동맥	Superior epigastric artery	A. epigastrica superior
갑상목동맥	Thyrocervical trunk	Truncus thyrocervicalis
아래갑상동맥	Inferior thyroid artery	A. thyroidea inferior
아래후두동맥	Inferior laryngeal artery	A. laryngea inferior
샘가지	Glandular branches	Rr. glandulares
인두가지	Pharyngeal branches	Rr. pharyngeales
식도가지	Esophageal branches	Rr. oesophageales
기관가지	Tracheal branches	Rr. tracheales
오름목동맥	Ascending cervical artery	A. cervicalis ascendens
척수가지	Spinal branches	Rr. spinales
어깨위동맥	Suprascapular artery	A. suprascapularis
봉우리가지	Acromial branch	R. acromialis
가로목동맥	Transverse cervical artery	A. transversa colli; A. transversa cervicis
얕은가지; 얕은목동맥	Superficial cervical artery	R. superficialis
오름가지	Ascending branch	R. ascendens
내림가지	Descending branch	R. descendens
깊은가지; 등쪽어깨동맥	Deep branch; Dorsal scapular artery	R. profundus; A. dorsalis scapulae
목갈비동맥	Costocervical trunk	Truncus costocervicalis
깊은목동맥	Deep cervical artery	A. cervicalis profunda
맨위갈비사이동맥	Supreme intercostal artery	A. intercostalis suprema
첫째뒤갈비사이동맥	First posterior intercostal artery	A. intercostalis posterior prima
둘째뒤갈비사이동맥	Second posterior intercostal artery	A. intercostalis posterior secunda
등쪽가지	Dorsal branches	Rr. dorsales
척수가지	Spinal branches	Rr. spinales
팔동맥	Arteries of upper limb	Arteriae membri superioris
겨드랑동맥	Axillary artery	Arteria axillaris
어깨밑근가지	Subscapular branches	Rr. subscapulares
위가슴동맥	Superior thoracic artery	A. thoracica superior

가슴봉우리동맥	Thoracoacromial artery	A. thoracoacromialis
봉우리가지	Acromial branch	R. acromialis
봉우리그물	Acromial anastomosis	Rete acromiale
빗장가지	Clavicular branch	R. clavicularis
세모근가지	Deltoid branch	R. deltoideus
가슴근가지	Pectoral branches	Rr. pectorales
가쪽가슴동맥	Lateral thoracic artery	A. thoracica lateralis
가쪽젖샘가지	Lateral mammary branches	Rr. mammarii laterales
어깨밑동맥	Subscapular artery	A. subscapularis
가슴등동맥	Thoracodorsal artery	A. thoracodorsalis
어깨휘돌이동맥	Circumflex scapular artery	A. circumflexa scapulae
앞위팔휘돌이동맥	Anterior circumflex humeral artery	A. circumflexa humeri anterior
뒤위팔휘돌이동맥	Posterior circumflex humeral artery	A. circumflexa humeri posterior
위팔동맥	Brachial artery	Arteria brachialis
(얕은위팔동맥)	(Superficial brachial artery)	(A. brachialis superficialis)
깊은위팔동맥	Deep brachial artery; Profunda brachii artery	A. profunda brachii
위팔뼈영양동맥	Humeral nutrient arteries	Aa. nutriciae humeri; Aa. nutrientes humeri
세모근가지	Deltoid branch	R. deltoideus
중간결동맥	Middle collateral artery	A. collateralis media
노쪽결동맥	Radial collateral artery	A. collateralis radialis
위자쪽결동맥	Superior ulnar collateral artery	A. collateralis ulnaris superior
아래자쪽결동맥	Inferior ulnar collateral artery	A. collateralis ulnaris inferior
노동맥	Radial artery	Arteria radialis
노쪽되돌이동맥	Radial recurrent artery	A. recurrens radialis
노뼈영양동맥	Nutrient artery of radius	A. nutricia radii; A. nutriens radii
바닥쪽손목가지	Palmar carpal branch	R. carpalis palmaris
얕은손바닥가지	Superficial palmar branch	R. palmaris superficialis
등쪽손목가지	Dorsal carpal branch	R. carpalis dorsalis
등쪽손목그물	Dorsal carpal arch	Rete carpale dorsale
등쪽손허리동맥	Dorsal metacarpal arteries	Aa. metacarpales dorsales
등쪽손가락동맥	Dorsal digital arteries	Aa. digitales dorsales
엄지으뜸동맥	Princeps pollicis artery	A. princeps pollicis
집게노쪽동맥	Radialis indicis artery	A. radialis indicis
깊은손바닥동맥할	Deep palmar arch	Arcus palmaris profundus
바닥쪽손허리동맥	Palmar metacarpal arteries	Aa. metacarpales palmares
관통가지	Perforating branches	Rr. perforantes
자동맥	Ulnar artery	Arteria ulnaris
자쪽되돌이동맥	Ulnar recurrent artery	A. recurrens ulnaris
앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior
뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
팔꿈관절그물	Cubital anastomosis	Rete articulare cubiti
자뼈영양동맥	Nutrient artery of ulna	A. nutricia ulnae; A. nutriens ulnae

온뼈사이동맥	Common interosseous artery	A. interossea communis
앞뼈사이동맥	Anterior interosseous artery	A. interossea anterior
정중신경동반동맥	Median artery	A. comitans nervi mediani
뒤뼈사이동맥	Posterior interosseous artery	A. interossea posterior
관통가지	Perforating branch	R. perforans
되돌아뼈사이동맥	Recurrent interosseous artery	A. interossea recurrens
등쪽손목가지	Dorsal carpal branch	R. carpalis dorsalis
바닥쪽손목가지	Palmar carpal branch	R. carpalis palmaris
깊은손바닥가지	Deep palmar branch	R. palmaris profundus
얕은손바닥동맥활	Superficial palmar arch	Arcus palmaris superficialis
온바닥쪽손가락동맥	Common palmar digital arteries	Aa. digitales palmares communes
고유바닥쪽손가락동맥	Proper palmar digital arteries	Aa. digitales palmares propriae
내림대동맥	Descending aorta	Pars descendens aortae; Aorta descendens
가슴대동맥	Thoracic aorta	Pars thoracica aortae; Aorta thoracica
내림가슴대동맥 ¹	Descending thoracic aorta	Pars descendens thoracica aortae; Aorta descendens thoracica
기관지가지	Bronchial branches	Rr. bronchiales
식도가지	Esophageal branches	Rr. oesophageales
심장막가지	Pericardial branches	Rr. pericardiaci
세로칸가지	Mediastinal branches	Rr. mediastinales
위가로막동맥	Superior phrenic arteries	Aa. phrenicae superiores
뒤갈비사이동맥	Posterior intercostal arteries	Aa. intercostales posteriores
등쪽가지	Dorsal branch	R. dorsalis
안쪽피부가지	Medial cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus medialis
가쪽피부가지	Lateral cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus lateralis
척수가지	Spinal branches	Rr. spinales
몸통뒤가지	Postcentral branch	R. postcentralis
고리판앞가지	Prelaminar branch	R. prelaminaris
뒤뿌리동맥	Posterior radicular artery	A. radicularis posterior
앞뿌리동맥	Anterior radicular artery	A. radicularis anterior
분절척수동맥	Segmental medullary artery	A. medullaris segmentalis
결가지	Collateral branch	R. collateralis
가쪽피부가지	Lateral cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus lateralis
가쪽젖샘가지	Lateral mammary branches	Rr. mamarii laterales
갈비밑동맥	Subcostal artery	A. subcostalis
등쪽가지	Dorsal branch	R. dorsalis
척수가지	Spinal branch	R. spinalis
큰분절척수동맥 ²	Great segmental medullary artery; Artery of Adamkiewicz	

¹ TA에 없는 용어지만 자주 쓰이는 용어를 올렸음.² 분절척수동맥 중에서 크고 척수에 넓게 분포하는 혈관임. 빗장밑동맥, 가슴대동맥, 배대동맥 등에서 일어남.

배대동맥	Abdominal aorta	Pars abdominalis aortae; Aorta abdominalis
아래가로막동맥	Inferior phrenic artery	A. phrenica inferior
위부신동맥	Superior suprarenal arteries	Aa. suprarenales superiores
허리동맥	Lumbar arteries	Aa. lumbales
등쪽가지	Dorsal branch	R. dorsalis
척수가지	Spinal branch	R. spinalis
분절척수동맥	Segmental medullary artery	A. medullaris segmentalis
정중영치동맥	Median sacral artery	A. sacralis mediana
맨아래허리동맥	Arteriae lumbales imae	Aa. lumbales imae
가쪽영치가지	Lateral sacral branches	Rr. sacrales laterales
꼬리토리	Coccygeal body	Glomus coccygeum
복강동맥	Celiac trunk	Truncus coeliacus
원위동맥	Left gastric artery	A. gastrica sinistra
식도가지	Esophageal branches	Rr. oesophageales
온간동맥	Common hepatic artery	A. hepatica communis
위샘창자동맥	Gastroduodenal artery	A. gastroduodenalis
(샘창자위동맥)	(Supraduodenal artery)	(A. supraduodenalis)
뒤위이자샘창자동맥	Posterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery	A. pancreaticoduodenalis superior posterior
이자가지	Pancreatic branches	Rr. pancreatici
샘창자가지	Duodenal branches	Rr. duodenales
샘창자뒤동맥	Retroduodenal arteries	Aa. retroduodenales
오른위그물막동맥	Right gastroepiploic artery	A. gastroepiploica dextra
위가지	Gastric branches	Rr. gastrici
그물막가지	Omental branches	Rr. omentales
앞위이자샘창자동맥	Anterior superior pancreaticoduodenal artery	A. pancreaticoduodenalis superior anterior
이자가지	Pancreatic branches	Rr. pancreatici
샘창자가지	Duodenal branches	Rr. duodenales
오른위동맥	Right gastric artery	A. gastrica dextra
고유간동맥	Proper hepatic artery	A. hepatica propria
오른가지	Right branch	R. dexter
쓸개동맥	Cystic artery	A. cystica
꼬리엽동맥	Artery of caudate lobe	A. lobi caudati
앞구역동맥	Anterior segmental artery	A. segmenti anterioris
뒤구역동맥	Posterior segmental artery	A. segmenti posterioris
왼가지	Left branch	R. sinister
꼬리엽동맥	Artery of caudate lobe	A. lobi caudati
안쪽구역동맥	Medial segmental artery	A. segmenti medialis
가쪽구역동맥	Lateral segmental artery	A. segmenti lateralis
중간가지	Intermediate branch	R. intermedius
지라동맥	Splenic artery	A. splenica

이자가지	Pancreatic branches	Rr. pancreatici
뒤이자동맥	Dorsal pancreatic artery	A. pancreatica dorsalis
아래이자동맥	Inferior pancreatic artery	A. pancreatica inferior
이자앞동맥	Prepancreatic artery	A. prepancreatica
큰이자동맥 ¹	Great pancreatic artery	A. pancreatica magna
이자꼬리동맥	Artery to tail of pancreas	A. caudae pancreatis
왼위그물막동맥	Left gastroomental artery; Left gastroepiploic artery	A. gastroomentalis sinistra
위가지	Gastric branches	Rr. gastrici
그물막가지	Omental branches	Rr. omentales
짧은위동맥	Short gastric arteries	Aa. gastricae breves
지라가지	Splenic branches	Rr. Splenici
뒤위동맥	Posterior gastric artery	A. gastrica posterior
위창자간막동맥	Superior mesenteric artery	Arteria mesenterica superior
아래이자썸창자동맥	Inferior pancreaticoduodenal artery	A. pancreaticoduodenalis inferior
앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior
뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
창자동맥 ²	Intestinal arteries	
동맥활 ³	Arterial arcade	Arcus arteriosum
곧은혈관; 곧은동맥 ⁴	Vasa recta; Straight artery	A. rectae; Vasa recta
빈창자동맥	Jejunal arteries	Aa. jejunaes
돌창자동맥	Ileal arteries	Aa. ileales
돌잘록창자동맥	Ileocolic artery	A. ileocolica
앞막창자동맥	Anterior cecal artery	A. caecalis anterior
뒤막창자동맥	Posterior cecal artery	A. caecalis posterior
막창자꼬리동맥	Appendicular artery	A. appendicularis
돌창자가지	Ileal branch	R. ilealis
잘록창자가지	Colic branch	R. colicus
오른(잘록)창자동맥	Right colic artery	A. colica dextra
오른(잘록)창자굽이동맥	Right flexural artery	A. flexurae dextrae
중간(잘록)창자동맥	Middle colic artery	A. colica media
(잘록)창자모서리동맥	Marginal artery; Marginal arcade	A. marginalis coli; A. juxtacolica; Arcus marginalis coli
아래창자간막동맥	Inferior mesenteric artery	A. mesenterica inferior
오름동맥	Ascending artery	A. ascendens
왼(잘록)창자동맥	Left colic artery	A. colica sinistra
구불(잘록)창자동맥	Sigmoid arteries	Aa. sigmoideae
위곧창자동맥	Superior rectal artery	A. rectalis superior
중간부신동맥	Middle suprarenal artery	A. suprarenalis media
콩팥동맥	Renal artery	A. renalis
피막가지	Capsular branches	Rr. capsulares

¹ 비교되는 작은 이자동맥이 없으므로 영어 용어는 greater가 아닌 great가 되어야 함.²⁻⁴ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

아래부신동맥	Inferior suprarenal artery	A. suprarenalis inferior
앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior
위구역동맥	Superior segmental artery	A. segmenti superioris
위앞구역동맥	Anterior superior segmental artery	A. segmenti anterioris superioris
아래앞구역동맥	Anterior inferior segmental artery	A. segmenti anterioris inferioris
아래구역동맥	Inferior segmental artery	A. segmenti inferioris
뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
뒤구역동맥	Posterior segmental artery	A. segmenti posterioris
요관가지	Ureteric branches	Rr. ureterici
콩팥속동맥	Intrarenal arteries	Aa. intrarenales
고환동맥	Testicular artery	A. testicularis
요관가지	Ureteric branches	Rr. ureterici
부고환가지	Epididymal branches	Rr. epididymales
난소동맥	Ovarian artery	A. ovarica
요관가지	Ureteric branches	Rr. ureterici
자궁관가지	Tubal branches	Rr. tubarii
대동맥갈림	Aortic bifurcation	Bifurcatio aortae
온영덩동맥	Common iliac artery	Arteria iliaca communis
속영덩동맥	Internal iliac artery	Arteria iliaca interna
영덩허리동맥	Iliolumbar artery	A. iliolumbalis
허리가지	Lumbar branch	R. lumbalis
척수가지	Spinal branch	R. spinalis
영덩근가지	Iliacus branch	R. iliacus
가쪽엉치동맥	Lateral sacral arteries	Aa. sacrales laterales
척수가지	Spinal branches	Rr. spinales
폐쇄동맥	Obturator artery	A. obturatoria
두덩가지	Pubic branch	R. pubicus
절구가지	Acetabular branch	R. acetabularis
앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior
뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
위볼기동맥	Superior gluteal artery	A. glutea superior
얕은가지	Superficial branch	R. superficialis
깊은가지	Deep branch	R. profundus
위가지	Superior branch	R. superior
아래가지	Inferior branch	R. inferior
아래볼기동맥	Inferior gluteal artery	A. glutea inferior
궁동신경동반동맥	Artery to sciatic nerve	A. comitans nervi ischiadici
배꼽동맥	Umbilical artery	A. umbilicalis
열린부분	Patent part	Pars patens
정관동맥	Artery to ductus deferens; Artery to vas deferens	A. ductus deferentis
요관가지	Ureteric branches	Rr. ureterici

위방광동맥	Superior vesical arteries	Aa. vesicales superiores
막힌부분; 안쪽배꼽인대; 배꼽동맥인대	Occluded part; Medial umbilical ligament; Cord of umbilical artery	Pars occlusa
아래방광동맥	Inferior vesical artery	A. vesicalis inferior
전립샘가지	Prostatic branches	Rr. prostatici
자궁동맥	Uterine artery	A. uterina
나선가지	Helicine branches	Rr. helici
질가지	Vaginal branches	Rr. vaginales
(질혈동맥)	(Azygos artery of vagina)	(A. azygos vaginae)
난소가지	Ovarian branch	R. ovaricus
자궁관가지	Tubal branch	R. tubarius
질동맥	Vaginal artery	A. vaginalis
중간곧창자동맥	Middle rectal artery	A. rectalis media
전립샘가지	Prostatic branches	Rr. prostatici
질가지	Vaginal branches	Rr. vaginales
속음부동맥	Internal pudendal artery	A. pudenda interna
아래곧창자동맥	Inferior rectal artery	A. rectalis inferior
살동맥	Perineal artery	A. perinealis
뒤음낭가지	Posterior scrotal branches	Rr. scrotales posteriores
뒤음순가지	Posterior labial branches	Rr. labiales posteriores
요도동맥	Urethral artery	A. urethralis
음경망울동맥	Artery of bulb of penis	A. bulbi penis
질어귀망울동맥	Artery of bulb of vestibule	A. bulbi vestibuli
음경등동맥	Dorsal artery of penis	A. dorsalis penis
음핵등동맥	Dorsal artery of clitoris	A. dorsalis clitoridis
깊은음경동맥	Deep artery of penis	A. profunda penis
깊은음핵동맥	Deep artery of clitoris	A. profunda clitoridis
음경관통동맥	Perforating arteries of penis	Aa. perforantes penis

다리동맥	Arteries of lower limb	Arteriae membri inferioris
바깥엉덩동맥	External iliac artery	Arteria iliaca externa
아래배벽동맥	Inferior epigastric artery	A. epigastrica inferior
두덩가지	Pubic branch	R. pubicus
폐쇄가지	Obturator branch	R. obturatorius
(덧폐쇄동맥)	(Accessory obturator artery)	(A. obturatoria accessoria)
고환올림근동맥	Cremasteric artery	A. cremasterica
자궁원인대동맥	Artery of round ligament of uterus	A. ligamenti teretis uteri
깊은엉덩회돌이동맥	Deep circumflex iliac artery	A. circumflexa ilium profunda
오름가지	Ascending branch	R. ascendens
넙다리동맥	Femoral artery	Arteria femoralis
얕은배벽동맥	Superficial epigastric artery	A. epigastrica superficialis
얕은엉덩회돌이동맥	Superficial circumflex iliac artery	A. circumflexa ilium superficialis

얕은바깥음부동맥	Superficial external pudendal artery	A. pudenda externa superficialis
깊은바깥음부동맥	Deep external pudendal artery	A. pudenda externa profunda
앞음낭가지	Anterior scrotal branches	Rr. scrotales anteriores
앞음순가지	Anterior labial branches	Rr. labiales anteriores
고살가지	Inguinal branches	Rr. inguinales
무릎내림동맥	Descending genicular artery	A. descendens genus
두렁가지	Saphenous branch	R. saphenus
관절가지	Articular branches	Rr. articulares
깊은넙다리동맥	Deep femoral artery	Arteria profunda femoris
안쪽넙다리회돌이동맥	Medial circumflex femoral artery	A. circumflexa medialis femoris
얕은가지	Superficial branch	R. superficialis
깊은가지	Deep branch	R. profundus
절구가지	Acetabular branch	R. acetabularis
오름가지	Ascending branch	R. ascendens
내림가지	Descending branch	R. descendens
가쪽넙다리회돌이동맥	Lateral circumflex femoral artery	A. circumflexa lateralis femoris
오름가지	Ascending branch	R. ascendens
내림가지	Descending branch	R. descendens
가로가지	Transverse branch	R. transversus
관통동맥	Perforating arteries	Aa. perforantes
넙다리뼈영양동맥	Femoral nutrient arteries	Aa. nutriciae femoris; Aa. nutrientes femoris
오금동맥	Popliteal artery	Arteria poplitea
가쪽위무릎동맥	Superior lateral genicular artery	A. superior lateralis genus
안쪽위무릎동맥	Superior medial genicular artery	A. superior medialis genus
중간무릎동맥	Middle genicular artery	A. media genus
장딴지동맥	Sural arteries	Aa. surales
가쪽아래무릎동맥	Inferior lateral genicular artery	A. inferior lateralis genus
안쪽아래무릎동맥	Inferior medial genicular artery	A. inferior medialis genus
무릎관절그물	Genicular anastomosis	Rete articulare genus
무릎그물	Patellar anastomosis	Rete patellare
앞정강동맥	Anterior tibial artery	Arteria tibialis anterior
앞정강되돌이동맥	Anterior tibial recurrent artery	A. recurrens tibialis anterior
(뒤정강되돌이동맥)	(Posterior tibial recurrent artery)	(A. recurrens tibialis posterior)
가쪽앞복사동맥	Anterior lateral malleolar artery	A. malleolaris anterior lateralis
안쪽앞복사동맥	Anterior medial malleolar artery	A. malleolaris anterior medialis
가쪽복사그물	Lateral malleolar network	Rete malleolare laterale
발등동맥	Dorsalis pedis artery; Dorsal artery of foot	Arteria dorsalis pedis
가쪽발목동맥	Lateral tarsal artery	A. tarsalis lateralis
안쪽발목동맥	Medial tarsal arteries	Aa. tarsales mediales
(활꼴동맥)	(Arcuate artery)	(A. arcuata)
등쪽발허리동맥	Dorsal metatarsal arteries	Aa. metatarsales dorsales
등쪽발가락동맥	Dorsal digital arteries	Aa. digitales dorsales

깊은발바닥동맥	Deep plantar artery	A. plantaris profunda
뒤정강동맥	Posterior tibial artery	Arteria tibialis posterior
종아리휘돌이가지	Circumflex fibular branch; Circumflex peroneal branch	R. circumflexus fibularis; R. circumflexus peronealis
안쪽복사가지	Medial malleolar branches	Rr. malleolares mediales
안쪽복사그물	Medial malleolar network	Rete malleolare mediale
발꿈치가지	Calcaneal branches	Rr. calcanei
정강뼈영양동맥	Tibial nutrient artery	A. nutricia tibiae; A. nutriens tibiae
안쪽발바닥동맥	Medial plantar artery	Arteria plantaris medialis
깊은가지	Deep branch	R. profundus
얕은가지	Superficial branch	R. superficialis
가쪽발바닥동맥	Lateral plantar artery	Arteria plantaris lateralis
깊은발바닥동맥활; 발바닥동맥활	Deep plantar arch; Plantar arch	Arcus plantaris profundus
바닥쪽발허리동맥	Plantar metatarsal arteries	Aa. metatarsales plantares
관통가지	Perforating branches	Rr. perforantes
온바닥쪽발가락동맥	Common plantar digital arteries	Aa. digitales plantares communes
고유바닥쪽발가락동맥	Proper plantar digital arteries	Aa. digitales plantares propriae
(얕은발바닥동맥활)	(Superficial plantar arch)	(Arcus plantaris superficialis)
종아리동맥	Fibular artery; Peroneal artery	Arteria fibularis; Arteria peronea
관통가지	Perforating branch	R. perforans
교통가지	Communicating branch	R. communicans
가쪽복사가지	Lateral malleolar branch	Rr. malleolares laterales
발꿈치가지	Calcaneal branches	Rr. calcanei
발꿈치그물	Calcaneal anastomosis	Rete calcaneum
종아리뼈영양동맥	Fibular nutrient artery	A. nutricia fibulae; A. nutriens fibulae

정맥	Veins	Venae
심장정맥	Veins of heart	Venae cordis
심장정맥굴	Coronary sinus	Sinus coronarius
큰심장정맥	Great cardiac vein	V. cardiaca magna; V. cordis magna
앞심실사이정맥	Anterior interventricular vein	V. interventricularis anterior
왼모서리정맥	Left marginal vein	V. marginalis sinistra
왼심실뒤정맥	Posterior veins of left ventricle	Vv. ventriculi sinistri posterior(es)
왼심방빗정맥	Oblique vein of left atrium	V. obliqua atrii sinistri
왼대정맥인대	Ligament of left vena cava	Lig. venae cavae sinistrae
중간심장정맥; 뒤심실사이정맥	Middle cardiac vein; Posterior interventricular vein	V. cardiaca media; V. cordis media; V. interventricularis posterior
작은심장정맥	Small cardiac vein	V. cardiaca parva; V. cordis parva
오른모서리정맥	Right marginal vein	V. marginalis dextra
오른심실앞정맥; 앞심장정맥	Anterior veins of right ventricle; Anterior cardiac veins	Vv. ventriculi dextri anterior(es); Vv. cardiae anteriores; Vv. cordis anteriores
최소심장정맥	Smallest cardiac veins	Vv. cardiae minimae; Vv. cordis minimae
오른심방정맥	Right atrial veins	Vv. atriales dextrae

오른심실정맥	Right ventricular veins	Vv. ventriculares dextrae
(원심방정맥)	(Left atrial veins)	(Vv. atriales sinistrae)
(원심실정맥)	(Left ventricular veins)	(Vv. ventriculares sinistrae)
허파정맥	Pulmonary veins	Venae pulmonales
위오른허파정맥 ¹	Right superior pulmonary vein	Vena pulmonalis dextra superior
꼭대기정맥	Apical vein; Apical branch	V. apicalis; R. apicalis
구역속부분	Intrasegmental part	Pars intrasegmentalis
구역사이부분	Intersegmental part	Pars intersegmentalis
앞정맥	Anterior vein; Anterior branch	V. anterior; R. anterior
구역속부분	Intrasegmental part	Pars intrasegmentalis
구역사이부분	Intersegmental part	Pars intersegmentalis
뒤정맥	Posterior vein; Posterior branch	V. posterior; R. posterior
엽아래부분	Infralobar part	Pars infralobaris
엽속부분	Intralobar part	Pars intralobaris; Pars intersegmentalis
중간엽정맥	Middle lobe vein; Middle lobar branch	V. lobi medii; R. lobi medii
가쪽부분	Lateral part	Pars lateralis
안쪽부분	Medial part	Pars medialis
아래오른허파정맥 ²	Right inferior pulmonary vein	Vena pulmonalis dextra inferior
위정맥	Superior vein; Superior branch	V. superior; R. superior
구역속부분	Intrasegmental part	Pars intrasegmentalis
구역사이부분	Intersegmental part	Pars intersegmentalis
온바닥정맥	Common basal vein	V. basalis communis
위바닥정맥	Superior basal vein	V. basalis superior
앞바닥정맥	Anterior basal vein; Anterior basal branch	V. basalis anterior; R. basalis anterior
구역속부분	Intrasegmental part	Pars intrasegmentalis
구역사이부분	Intersegmental part	Pars intersegmentalis
아래바닥정맥	Inferior basal vein	V. basalis inferior
위왼허파정맥 ³	Left superior pulmonary vein	Vena pulmonalis sinistra superior
꼭대기뒤정맥	Apicoposterior vein; Apicoposterior branch	V. apicoposterior; R. apicoposterior
구역속부분	Intrasegmental part	Pars intrasegmentalis
구역사이부분	Intersegmental part	Pars intersegmentalis
앞정맥	Anterior vein; Anterior branch	V. anterior; R. anterior
구역속부분	Intrasegmental part	Pars intrasegmentalis
구역사이부분	Intersegmental part	Pars intersegmentalis
혀구역정맥	Lingular vein; Lingular branch	V. lingularis; R. lingularis
위부분	Superior part	Pars superior
아래부분	Inferior part	Pars inferior

¹⁻³ 라틴어를 번역하였음.

아래원허파정맥 ¹	Left inferior pulmonary vein	Vena pulmonalis sinistra inferior
위정맥	Superior vein; Superior branch	V. superior; R. superior
구역속부분	Intrasegmental part	Pars intrasegmentalis
구역사이부분	Intersegmental part	Pars intersegmentalis
온바닥정맥	Common basal vein	V. basalis communis
위바닥정맥	Superior basal vein	V. basalis superior
앞바닥정맥	Anterior basal vein; Anterior basal branch	V. basalis anterior; R. basalis anterior
구역속부분	Intrasegmental part	Pars intrasegmentalis
구역사이부분	Intersegmental part	Pars intersegmentalis
아래바닥정맥	Inferior basal vein	V. basalis inferior
위대정맥	Superior vena cava	Vena cava superior
팔머리정맥	Brachiocephalic vein	Vena brachiocephalica
오른팔머리정맥 ²	Right brachiocephalic vein	Vena brachiocephalica dexter
왼팔머리정맥 ³	Left brachiocephalic vein	Vena brachiocephalica sinister
아래갑상정맥	Inferior thyroid vein	V. thyroidea inferior
홀갑상정맥얼기	Unpaired thyroid plexus	Plexus thyroideus impar
아래후두정맥	Inferior laryngeal vein	V. laryngea inferior
가슴샘정맥	Thymic veins	Vv. thymicae
심장막정맥	Pericardial veins	Vv. pericardicae
심장가로막정맥	Pericardiophrenic veins	Vv. pericardiophrenicae
세로칸정맥	Mediastinal veins	Vv. mediastinales
기관지정맥	Bronchial veins	Vv. bronchiales
기관정맥	Tracheal veins	Vv. tracheales
식도정맥	Esophageal veins	Vv. oesophageales
척추정맥	Vertebral vein	V. vertebralis
뒤통수정맥	Occipital vein	V. occipitalis
앞척추정맥	Anterior vertebral vein	V. vertebralis anterior
(덧척추정맥)	(Accessory vertebral vein)	(V. vertebralis accessoria)
뒤통수밑정맥얼기	Suboccipital venous plexus	Plexus venosus suboccipitalis
깊은목정맥	Deep cervical vein	V. cervicalis profunda; V. colli profunda
속가슴정맥	Internal thoracic veins	Vv. thoracicae internae
위배벽정맥	Superior epigastric veins	Vv. epigastricae superiores
배피부밑정맥	Subcutaneous abdominal veins	Vv. subcutaneae abdominis
근육가로막정맥	Musculophrenic veins	Vv. musculophrenicae
앞갈비사이정맥	Anterior intercostal veins	Vv. intercostales anteriores
맨위갈비사이정맥	Supreme intercostal vein	V. intercostalis suprema
왼위갈비사이정맥	Left superior intercostal vein	V. intercostalis superior sinistra
속목정맥	Internal jugular vein	Vena jugularis interna
위목정맥팽대	Superior bulb of jugular vein	Bulbus superior venae jugularis

¹ 라틴어를 번역하였음.^{2,3} TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

목정맥토리	Jugular glomus; Jugular body	Glomus jugulare
달팽이수도관정맥	Vein of cochlear aqueduct	V. aqueductus cochleae
아래목정맥팽대	Inferior bulb of jugular vein	Bulbus inferior venae jugularis
인두정맥얼기	Pharyngeal plexus	Plexus pharyngeus
인두정맥	Pharyngeal veins	Vv. Pharyngeae
뇌막정맥	Meningeal veins	Vv. meningeae
혀정맥	Lingual vein	V. lingualis
허등정맥	Dorsal lingual veins	Vv. dorsales linguae
혀밑신경동반정맥	Vena comitans of hypoglossal nerve	V. comitans nervi hypoglossi
혀밑정맥	Sublingual vein	V. sublingualis
깊은혀정맥	Deep lingual vein	V. profunda linguae
위갑상정맥	Superior thyroid vein	V. thyroidea superior
중간갑상정맥	Middle thyroid veins	Vv. thyroideae mediae
목빗근정맥	Sternocleidomastoid vein	V. sternocleidomastoidea
위후두정맥	Superior laryngeal vein	V. laryngea superior
정맥각 ¹	Venous angle	
얼굴정맥	Facial vein	Vena facialis
눈구석정맥	Angular vein	V. angularis
도르래위정맥	Supratrochlear veins	Vv. supratrochleares
눈확위정맥	Supraorbital vein	V. supraorbitalis
위눈꺼풀정맥	Superior palpebral veins	Vv. palpebrales superiores
바깥코정맥	External nasal veins	Vv. nasales externae
아래눈꺼풀정맥	Inferior palpebral veins	Vv. palpebrales inferiores
위입술정맥	Superior labial vein	V. labialis superior
아래입술정맥	Inferior labial veins	Vv. labiales inferiores
깊은얼굴정맥	Deep facial vein	V. profunda facialis
귀밑샘정맥	Parotid veins; Parotid branches	Vv. parotideae; Rr. parotidei
바깥입천장정맥	External palatine vein	V. palatina externa
턱끝밑정맥	Submental vein	V. submental
아래턱뒤정맥	Retromandibular vein	Vena retromandibularis
얕은관자정맥	Superficial temporal veins	Vv. temporales superficiales
중간관자정맥	Middle temporal vein	V. temporalis media
가로얼굴정맥	Transverse facial vein	V. transversa faciei
위턱정맥	Maxillary veins	Vv. maxillares
날개근정맥얼기	Pterygoid plexus	Plexus pterygoideus
중간뇌막정맥	Middle meningeal veins	Vv. meningeae mediae
깊은관자정맥	Deep temporal veins	Vv. temporales profundae
날개관정맥	Vein of pterygoid canal	V. canalis pterygoidei
앞귓바퀴정맥	Anterior auricular veins	Vv. auriculares anteriores
귀밑샘정맥	Parotid veins	Vv. parotideae
관절정맥	Articular veins	Vv. articulares

¹ 속목정맥과 빗장밑정맥이 이루는 각이며, 왼쪽에서는 가슴림프관이 들어가는 곳임.

고실정맥	Tympanic veins	Vv. tympanicae
붓꼭지정맥	Stylomastoid vein	V. stylomastoidea
바깥목정맥	External jugular vein	Vena jugularis externa
뒤귓바퀴정맥	Posterior auricular vein	V. auricularis posterior
앞목정맥	Anterior jugular vein	V. jugularis anterior
목정맥활	Jugular venous arch	Arcus venosus jugularis
어깨위정맥	Suprascapular vein	V. suprascapularis
가로목정맥	Transverse cervical veins	Vv. transversae cervicis; Vv. transversae colli
경막정맥굴 ¹	Dural venous sinuses	Sinus durae matris
가로정맥굴	Transverse sinus	Sinus transversus
정맥굴합류	Confluence of sinuses	Confluens sinuum
가장자리정맥굴	Marginal sinus	Sinus marginalis
뒤통수정맥굴	Occipital sinus	Sinus occipitalis
뇌바닥정맥얼기	Basilar plexus	Plexus basilaris
바위비늘정맥굴	Petrosquamous sinus	Sinus petrosquamosus
구불정맥굴	Sigmoid sinus	Sinus sigmoideus
위시상정맥굴	Superior sagittal sinus	Sinus sagittalis superior
가쪽정맥주머니	Lateral lacunae	Lacunae laterales
아래시상정맥굴	Inferior sagittal sinus	Sinus sagittalis inferior
곧은정맥굴	Straight sinus	Sinus rectus
아래바위정맥굴	Inferior petrosal sinus	Sinus petrosus inferior
미로정맥	Labyrinthine veins	Vv. labyrinthi
위바위정맥굴	Superior petrosal sinus	Sinus petrosus superior
해면정맥굴	Cavernous sinus	Sinus cavernosus
앞해면사이정맥굴	Anterior intercavernous sinus	Sinus intercavernosus anterior
뒤해면사이정맥굴	Posterior intercavernous sinus	Sinus intercavernosus posterior
고리정맥굴 ²	Circular sinus	
나비마루정맥굴	Sphenoparietal sinus	Sinus sphenoparietalis
판사이정맥	Diploic veins	Venae diploicae
이마판사이정맥	Frontal diploic vein	V. diploica frontalis
앞관자판사이정맥	Anterior temporal diploic vein	V. diploica temporalis anterior
뒤관자판사이정맥	Posterior temporal diploic vein	V. diploica temporalis posterior
뒤통수판사이정맥	Occipital diploic vein	V. diploica occipitalis
이끌정맥	Emissary veins	Venae emissariae
마루이끌정맥	Parietal emissary vein	V. emissaria parietalis
꼭지이끌정맥	Mastoid emissary vein	V. emissaria mastoidea
관절융기이끌정맥	Condylar emissary vein	V. emissaria condylaris
뒤통수이끌정맥	Occipital emissary vein	V. emissaria occipitalis
혀밑신경관정맥얼기	Venous plexus of hypoglossal canal	Plexus venosus canalis nervi hypoglossi
타원구멍정맥얼기	Venous plexus of foramen ovale	Plexus venosus foraminis ovalis

¹ 의학용어집(다섯째판)에서 경질막을 경막으로 바꾼 것에 따랐음. '막' 앞에 '질'을 덧붙여서 얻는 이익이 없음. '질'을 빼면 임상용어를 만들 때 편리함.

² 뇌하수체를 감싸는 양쪽 해면정맥굴임. 즉 앞해면사이정맥굴과 뒤해면사이정맥굴을 이음.

속목동맥정맥얼기	Internal carotid venous plexus	Plexus venosus caroticus internus
뇌하수체문맥	Portal veins of hypophysis	Vv. portales hypophysiales
대뇌정맥	Cerebral veins	Venae encephali
얕은대뇌정맥	Superficial cerebral veins	Venae superficiales cerebri
위대뇌정맥	Superior cerebral veins	Vv. superiores cerebri
이마앞정맥	Prefrontal veins	Vv. prefrontales
이마정맥	Frontal veins	Vv. frontales
마루정맥	Parietal veins	Vv. parietales
관자정맥	Temporal veins	Vv. temporales
뒤통수정맥 ¹	Occipital veins	Vv. occipitales
얕은중간대뇌정맥	Superficial middle cerebral vein	V. media superficialis cerebri
아래연결정맥	Inferior anastomotic vein	V. anastomotica inferior
위연결정맥	Superior anastomotic vein	V. anastomotica superior
아래대뇌정맥	Inferior cerebral veins	Vv. inferiores cerebri
갈고리이랑정맥	Uncal vein	V. uncalis
눈확정맥	Orbital veins	Vv. orbitae
관자정맥	Temporal veins	Vv. temporales
깊은대뇌정맥	Deep cerebral veins	Venae profundae cerebri
뇌바닥정맥	Basal vein	V. basalis
앞대뇌정맥	Anterior cerebral veins	Vv. anteriores cerebri
깊은중간대뇌정맥	Deep middle cerebral vein	V. media profunda cerebri
섬엽정맥	Insular veins	Vv. insulares
아래시상줄무늬체정맥	Inferior thalamostriate veins	Vv. thalamostriatae inferiores
후각이랑정맥	Vein of olfactory gyrus	V. gyri olfactorii
아래뇌실정맥	Inferior ventricular vein	V. ventricularis inferior
아래맥락정맥	Inferior choroid vein	V. choroidea inferior
대뇌다리정맥	Peduncular veins	Vv. pedunculares
큰대뇌정맥	Great cerebral vein	V. magna cerebri
속대뇌정맥	Internal cerebral veins	Vv. internae cerebri
위맥락정맥	Superior choroid vein	V. choroidea superior
위시상줄무늬체정맥; 종말정맥	Superior thalamostriate vein	V. thalamostriata superior; V. terminalis
투명사이막앞정맥	Anterior vein of septum pellucidum	V. anterior septi pellucidi
투명사이막뒤정맥	Posterior vein of septum pellucidum	V. posterior septi pellucidi
가쪽뇌실안쪽정맥	Medial vein of lateral ventricle	V. medialis ventriculi lateralis
가쪽뇌실가쪽정맥	Lateral vein of lateral ventricle	V. lateralis ventriculi lateralis
꼬리핵정맥	Veins of caudate nucleus	Vv. nuclei caudati
가쪽바로정맥	Lateral direct veins	Vv. directae laterales
뇌돌보뒤정맥	Posterior vein of corpus callosum; Dorsal vein of corpus callosum	V. posterior corporis callosi; V. dorsalis corporis callosi
뇌줄기정맥	Veins of brainstem	Venae trunci encephali

¹ 척추정맥의 가지인 뒤통수정맥과 이름이 같으나 이 정맥은 위대뇌정맥의 가지로 혼동하지 말아야 함.

다리중간뇌정맥	Pontomesencephalic vein	V. pontomesencephalica
대뇌다리사이정맥	Interpeduncular veins	Vv. interpedunculares
둔덕사이정맥	Intercollicular vein	V. intercollicularis
가쪽중간뇌정맥	Lateral mesencephalic vein	V. mesencephalica lateralis
다리뇌정맥	Pontine veins	Vv. pontis
앞정중다리뇌정맥	Anteromedian pontine vein	V. anteromediana pontis
앞가쪽다리뇌정맥	Anterolateral pontine vein	V. anterolateralis pontis
가로다리뇌정맥	Transverse pontine veins	Vv. pontis transversae
가쪽다리뇌정맥	Lateral pontine vein	V. lateralis pontis
숨뇌정맥	Veins of medulla oblongata	Vv. medullae oblongatae
앞정중숨뇌정맥	Anteromedian medullary vein	V. medullaris anteromediana
앞가쪽숨뇌정맥	Anterolateral medullary vein	V. medullaris anterolateralis
가로숨뇌정맥	Transverse medullary veins	Vv. medullares transversae
등쪽숨뇌정맥	Dorsal medullary veins	Vv. medullares dorsales
뒤정중숨뇌정맥	Posteromedian medullary vein	V. medullaris posteromediana
넷째뇌실가쪽오목정맥	Vein of lateral recess of fourth ventricle	V. recessus lateralis ventriculi quarti
소뇌숨뇌수조정맥	Vein of cerebellomedullary cistern	V. cisternae cerebellomedullaris
소뇌정맥	Cerebellar veins	Venae cerebelli
위벌레정맥	Superior vein of vermis	V. superior vermis
아래벌레정맥	Inferior vein of vermis	V. inferior vermis
위소뇌정맥	Superior veins of cerebellar hemisphere	Vv. superiores cerebelli
아래소뇌정맥	Inferior veins of cerebellar hemisphere	Vv. inferiores cerebelli
소뇌중심앞정맥	Precentral cerebellar vein	V. precentralis cerebelli
바위정맥	Petrosal vein	V. petrosa
눈확정맥	Orbital veins	Venae orbitae
위눈정맥	Superior ophthalmic vein	Vena ophthalmica superior
코이마정맥	Nasofrontal vein	V. nasofrontalis
벌집정맥	Ethmoidal veins	Vv. ethmoidales
눈물샘정맥	Lacrimal vein	V. lacrimalis
파리정맥	Vorticosae veins	Vv. vorticosae
섬모체정맥	Ciliary veins	Vv. ciliares
앞섬모체정맥	Anterior ciliary veins	Vv. ciliares anteriores
공막정맥굴; 공막방수굴	Scleral venous sinus; Scleral aqueous sinus; Canal of Schlemm	Sinus venosus sclerae; Sinus aquosus sclerae
공막정맥	Scleral veins	Vv. sclerales
망막중심정맥	Central retinal vein	V. centralis retinae
안구바깥부분	Extraocular part	Pars extraocularis
안구속부분	Intraocular part	Pars intraocularis
공막바깥정맥	Episcleral veins	Vv. episclerales
눈꺼풀정맥	Palpebral veins	Vv. palpebrales
결막정맥	Conjunctival veins	Vv. conjunctivales

아래눈정맥	Inferior ophthalmic vein	Vena ophthalmica inferior
출정맥	Azygos vein	Vena azygos
출정맥활	Arch of azygos vein	Arcus venae azygos
오른위갈비사이정맥	Right superior intercostal vein	V. intercostalis superior dextra
반출정맥	Hemiazygos vein; Inferior hemiazygos vein	V. hemiazygos
덧반출정맥	Accessory hemiazygos vein; Superior hemiazygos vein	V. hemiazygos accessoria
식도정맥	Esophageal veins	Vv. oesophageales
기관지정맥	Bronchial veins	Vv. bronchiales
심장막정맥	Pericardial veins	Vv. pericardicae
세로칸정맥	Mediastinal veins	Vv. mediastinales
위가로막정맥	Superior phrenic veins	Vv. phrenicae superiores
오름허리정맥	Ascending lumbar vein	V. lumbalis ascendens
허리정맥	Lumbar veins	Vv. lumbales
갈비밑정맥	Subcostal vein	V. subcostalis
뒤갈비사이정맥	Posterior intercostal veins	Vv. intercostales posteriores
등쪽정맥	Dorsal vein; Dorsal branch	V. dorsalis; R. dorsalis
척추사이정맥	Intervertebral vein	V. intervertebralis
척수정맥	Spinal vein; Spinal branch	V. spinalis; R. spinalis
척주정맥	Veins of vertebral column	Venae columnae vertebralis
앞바깥척주정맥얼기	Anterior external vertebral venous plexus	Plexus venosus vertebralis externus anterior
뒤바깥척주정맥얼기	Posterior external vertebral venous plexus	Plexus venosus vertebralis externus posterior
앞속척주정맥얼기	Anterior internal vertebral venous plexus	Plexus venosus vertebralis internus anterior
척추(뼈)몸통정맥 ¹	Basivertebral veins	Vv. basivertebrales
척수정맥	Veins of spinal cord	Vv. medullae spinalis
앞척수정맥	Anterior spinal veins	Vv. spinales anteriores
뒤척수정맥	Posterior spinal veins	Vv. spinales posteriores
뒤속척주정맥얼기	Posterior internal vertebral venous plexus	Plexus venosus vertebralis internus posterior
팔정맥	Veins of upper limb	Venae membri superioris
빗장밑정맥	Subclavian vein	Vena subclavia
가슴근정맥	Pectoral veins	Vv. pectorales
등쪽어깨정맥	Dorsal scapular vein	V. scapularis dorsalis
겨드랑정맥	Axillary vein	Vena axillaris
어깨밑정맥	Subscapular vein	V. subscapularis
어깨휘돌이정맥	Circumflex scapular vein	V. circumflexa scapulae
가슴등정맥	Thoracodorsal vein	V. thoracodorsalis
뒤위팔휘돌이정맥	Posterior circumflex humeral vein	V. circumflexa humeri posterior
앞위팔휘돌이정맥	Anterior circumflex humeral vein	V. circumflexa humeri anterior
가쪽가슴정맥	Lateral thoracic vein	V. thoracica lateralis

¹ 뼈 용어의 척추(뼈)에서 뼈를 생략할 수 있는 것에 따름.

가슴배벽정맥	Thoracoepigastric veins	Vv. thoracoepigastricae
젖꼭판정맥얼기	Areolar venous plexus	Plexus venosus areolaris
얕은팔정맥	Superficial veins of upper limb	Venae superficiales membri superioris
노쪽피부정맥	Cephalic vein	V. cephalica
가슴봉우리정맥	Thoracoacromial vein	V. thoracoacromialis
(덧노쪽피부정맥)	(Accessory cephalic vein)	(V. cephalica accessoria)
자쪽피부정맥	Basilic vein	V. basilica
팔오금중간정맥	Median cubital vein	V. mediana cubiti
아래팔중간정맥	Median antebrachial vein; Median vein of forearm	V. mediana antebrachii
아래팔노쪽피부정맥 ¹	Cephalic vein of forearm	V. cephalica antebrachii
아래팔자쪽피부정맥 ²	Basilic vein of forearm	V. basilica antebrachii
손등정맥그물	Dorsal venous network of hand	Rete venosum dorsale manus
손허리뼈머리사이정맥	Intercapitular veins	Vv. intercapitulares
등쪽손허리정맥	Dorsal metacarpal veins	Vv. metacarpales dorsales
얕은손바닥정맥할	Superficial venous palmar arch	Arcus venosus palmaris superficialis
바닥쑥손가락정맥	Palmar digital veins	Vv. digitales palmares
깊은팔정맥	Deep veins of upper limb	Venae profundae membri superioris
위팔정맥	Brachial veins	Vv. brachiales
자정맥	Ulnar veins	Vv. ulnares
노정맥	Radial veins	Vv. radiales
앞뼈사이정맥	Anterior interosseous veins	Vv. interosseaes anteriores
뒤뼈사이정맥	Posterior interosseous veins	Vv. interosseaes posteriores
깊은손바닥정맥할	Deep venous palmar arch	Arcus venosus palmaris profundus
바닥쑥손허리정맥	Palmar metacarpal veins	Vv. metacarpales palmares

아래대정맥	Inferior vena cava	Vena cava inferior
아래가로막정맥	Inferior phrenic veins	Vv. phrenicae inferiores
허리정맥	Lumbar veins	Vv. lumbales
오름허리정맥	Ascending lumbar vein	V. lumbalis ascendens
간정맥	Hepatic veins	Vv. hepaticae
오른간정맥	Right hepatic vein	V. hepatica dextra
중간간정맥	Middle hepatic vein	V. hepatica intermedia
왼간정맥	Left hepatic vein	V. hepatica sinistra
콩팥정맥	Renal veins	Vv. renales
피막정맥	Capsular veins	Vv. capsulares
왼부신정맥	Left suprarenal vein	V. suprarenalis sinistra
왼고환정맥	Left testicular vein	V. testicularis sinistra
왼난소정맥	Left ovarian vein	V. ovarica sinistra
콩팥속정맥	Intrarenal veins	Vv. intrarenales
오른부신정맥	Right suprarenal vein	V. suprarenalis dextra

^{1,2} 이 용어는 TA에서 새로 만들어진 용어로 과거에는 노쪽피부정맥의 일부로 보았음.

오른고환정맥	Right testicular vein	V. testicularis dextra
덩굴정맥얼기	Pampiniform plexus	Plexus pampiniformis
오른난소정맥	Right ovarian vein	V. ovarica dextra
온영덩정맥	Common iliac vein	Vena iliaca communis
정중엉치정맥	Median sacral vein	V. sacralis mediana
엉덩허리정맥	Iliolumbar vein	V. iliolumbalis
속영덩정맥	Internal iliac vein	Vena iliaca interna
위볼기정맥	Superior gluteal veins	Vv. gluteae superiores
아래볼기정맥	Inferior gluteal veins	Vv. gluteae inferiores
폐쇄정맥	Obturator veins	Vv. obturatoriae
가쪽엉치정맥	Lateral sacral veins	Vv. sacrales laterales
엉치정맥얼기	Sacral venous plexus	Plexus venosus sacralis
곧창자정맥얼기	Rectal venous plexus	Plexus venosus rectalis
방광정맥	Vesical veins	Vv. vesicales
방광정맥얼기	Vesical venous plexus	Plexus venosus vesicalis
전립샘정맥얼기	Prostatic venous plexus	Plexus venosus prostaticus
깊은음경등정맥	Deep dorsal vein of penis	V. dorsalis profunda penis
깊은음핵등정맥	Deep dorsal vein of clitoris	V. dorsalis profunda clitoridis
자궁정맥	Uterine veins	Vv. Uterinae
자궁정맥얼기	Uterine venous plexus	Plexus venosus uterinus
질정맥얼기	Vaginal venous plexus	Plexus venosus vaginalis
중간곧창자정맥	Middle rectal veins	Vv. rectales mediae
속음부정맥	Internal pudendal vein	V. pudenda interna
깊은음경정맥	Deep veins of penis	Vv. profundae penis
깊은음핵정맥	Deep veins of clitoris	Vv. profundae clitoridis
아래곧창자정맥	Inferior rectal veins	Vv. rectales inferiores
뒤음낭정맥	Posterior scrotal veins	Vv. scrotales posteriores
뒤음순정맥	Posterior labial veins	Vv. labiales posteriores
음경망울정맥	Vein of bulb of penis	V. bulbi penis
질어귀망울정맥	Vein of bulb of vestibule	V. bulbi vestibuli
바깥영덩정맥	External iliac vein	Vena iliaca externa
아래배벽정맥	Inferior epigastric vein	V. epigastrica inferior
두덩정맥	Pubic vein; Pubic branch	V. pubica; R. pubicus
덧폐쇄정맥	Accessory obturator vein	V. obturatoria accessoria
깊은영덩휘돌이정맥	Deep circumflex iliac vein	V. circumflexa ilium profunda
다리정맥	Veins of lower limb	Venae membri inferioris
얕은다리정맥	Superficial veins of lower limb	Venae superficiales membri inferioris
큰두렁정맥	Great saphenous vein; Long saphenous vein	V. saphena magna

바깥음부정맥	External pudendal veins	Vv. pudendae externae
얕은바깥음부정맥 ¹	Superficial external pudendal vein	Vena pudenda externa superficialis
깊은바깥음부정맥 ²	Deep external pudendal vein	Vena pudenda externa profunda
얕은엉덩회돌이정맥	Superficial circumflex iliac vein	V. circumflexa ilium superficialis
얕은배벽정맥	Superficial epigastric vein	V. epigastrica superficialis
덧두렁정맥	Accessory saphenous veins	V. saphena accessoria
얕은음경등정맥	Superficial dorsal veins of penis	Vv. dorsales superficiales penis
얕은음핵등정맥	Superficial dorsal veins of clitoris	Vv. dorsales superficiales clitoridis
앞음낭정맥	Anterior scrotal veins	Vv. scrotales anteriores
앞음순정맥	Anterior labial veins	Vv. labiales anteriores
작은두렁정맥	Small saphenous vein; Short saphenous vein	V. saphena parva
발등정맥그물	Dorsal venous network of foot	Rete venosum dorsale pedis
발등정맥활	Dorsal venous arch of foot	Arcus venosus dorsalis pedis
등쪽발허리정맥	Dorsal metatarsal veins	Vv. metatarsales dorsales
등쪽발가락정맥	Dorsal digital veins	Vv. digitales dorsales pedis
발바닥정맥그물	Plantar venous network	Rete venosum plantare
발바닥정맥활 ³	Plantar venous arch	Arcus venosus plantaris
바닥쪽발허리정맥	Plantar metatarsal veins	Vv. metatarsales plantares
바닥쪽발가락정맥	Plantar digital veins	Vv. digitales plantares
발허리뼈머리사이정맥	Intercapitular veins	Vv. intercapitulares
가쪽모서리정맥	Lateral marginal vein	V. marginalis lateralis
안쪽모서리정맥	Medial marginal vein	V. marginalis medialis
깊은다리정맥	Deep veins of lower limb	Venae profundae membri inferioris
넙다리정맥	Femoral vein	V. femoralis
깊은넙다리정맥	Deep femoral vein	V. profunda femoris
안쪽넙다리회돌이정맥	Medial circumflex femoral veins	Vv. circumflexae femoris mediales
가쪽넙다리회돌이정맥	Lateral circumflex femoral veins	Vv. circumflexae femoris laterales
관통정맥	Perforating veins	Vv. perforantes
오금정맥	Popliteal vein	V. poplitea
장딴지정맥	Sural veins	Vv. surales
무릎정맥	Genicular veins	Vv. geniculares
앞정강정맥	Anterior tibial veins	Vv. tibiales anteriores
뒤정강정맥	Posterior tibial veins	Vv. tibiales posteriores
종아리정맥	Fibular veins; Peroneal veins	Vv. fibulares; Vv. peroneae
간문맥	Hepatic portal vein	Vena portae hepatis
문맥순환 ⁴	Portal circulation	
오른가지	Right branch	R. dexter
앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior

^{1,2,4} TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.³ 손바닥정맥활에 맞추었음.

뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
왼가지	Left branch	R. sinister
가로부분	Transverse part	Pars transversa
꼬리엽가지	Caudate branches	Rr. lobi caudati
배꼽정맥부분	Umbilical part	Pars umbilicalis
정맥관인대	Ligamentum venosum	Lig. venosum
가쪽가지	Lateral branches	Rr. laterales
배꼽정맥	Umbilical vein	V. umbilicalis
간원인대	Round ligament of liver	Lig. teres hepatis
안쪽가지	Medial branches	Rr. mediales
쓸개정맥	Cystic vein	V. cystica
배꼽옆정맥	Paraumbilical veins; Sappey's veins	Vv. paraumbilicales
뒤위이자샘창자정맥	Superior posterior pancreaticoduodenal vein	V. pancreaticoduodenalis superior posterior
왼위정맥	Left gastric vein	V. gastrica sinistra
오른위정맥	Right gastric vein	V. gastrica dextra
날문앞정맥	Prepyloric vein	V. prepylorica
위창자간막정맥	Superior mesenteric vein	Vena mesenterica superior
빈창자정맥	Jejunal veins	Vv. jejunaes
돌창자정맥	Ileal veins	Vv. ileales
오른위그물막정맥	Right gastroepiploic vein; Right gastroepiploic vein	V. gastroepiploica dextra; V. gastroepiploica dextra
이자정맥	Pancreatic veins	Vv. pancreaticae
이자샘창자정맥	Pancreaticoduodenal veins	Vv. pancreaticoduodenales
돌질록창자정맥	Ileocolic vein	V. ileocolica
막창자꼬리정맥	Appendicular vein	V. appendicularis
오른(질록)창자정맥	Right colic vein	V. colica dextra
중간(질록)창자정맥	Middle colic vein	V. colica media
지라정맥	Splenic vein	Vena splenica; V. lienalis
이자정맥	Pancreatic veins	Vv. pancreaticae
짧은위정맥	Short gastric veins	Vv. gastricae breves
왼위그물막정맥	Left gastroepiploic vein; Left gastroepiploic vein	V. gastroepiploica sinistra; V. gastroepiploica sinistra
아래창자간막정맥	Inferior mesenteric vein	V. mesenterica inferior
왼(질록)창자정맥	Left colic vein	V. colica sinistra
구불(질록)창자정맥	Sigmoid veins	Vv. sigmoideae
위곧창자정맥	Superior rectal vein	V. rectalis superior
복막뒤정맥 ¹	Retroperitoneal veins	

림프줄기와 림프관	Lymphatic trunks and ducts	Trunci et ductus lymphatici
목림프줄기	Jugular trunk	Truncus jugularis
빗장밑림프줄기	Subclavian trunk	Truncus subclavius

¹ 여러 개의 복막뒤정맥이 문맥순환하는 것으로 알려져 있어서 올렸음.

겨드랑림프관얼기	Axillary lymphatic plexus	Plexus lymphaticus axillaris
기관지세로칸림프줄기	Bronchomediastinal trunk	Truncus bronchomediastinalis
오른림프관	Right lymphatic duct; Right thoracic duct	Ductus lymphaticus dexter; Ductus thoracicus dexter
가슴림프관	Thoracic duct	Ductus thoracicus
가슴림프관활	Arch of thoracic duct	Arcus ductus thoracici
목부분	Cervical part	Pars cervicalis; Pars colli
가슴부분	Thoracic part	Pars thoracica
배부분	Abdominal part	Pars abdominalis
가슴림프관팽대	Cisterna chyli; Chyle cistern	Cisterna chyli
허리림프줄기	Lumbar trunk	Truncus lumbalis
창자림프줄기	Intestinal trunks	Trunci intestinales
부위림프절	Regional lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei regionales

림프계통

Lymphoid system

Systema lymphoideum

일차림프기관	Primary lymphoid organs	Organa lymphoidea primaria
골수; 뼈속질	Bone marrow	Medulla ossium
가슴샘	Thymus	Thymus
엽	Lobe	Lobus
가슴샘소엽	Lobules of thymus	Lobuli thymi
가슴샘겉질	Cortex of thymus	Cortex thymi
가슴샘속질	Medulla of thymus	Medulla thymi
(덧가슴샘소엽)	(Accessory thymic lobules)	(Lobuli thymici accessorii)

이차림프기관	Secondary lymphoid organs	Organa lymphoidea secundaria
지라; 비장	Spleen	Splen; Lien
섬유피막	Fibrous capsule	Capsula; Tunica fibrosa
지라잔기둥	Splenic trabeculae	Trabeculae splenicae
지라속질	Splenic pulp	Pulpa splenica; Pulpa lienalis
적색속질	Red pulp	Pulpa rubra
백색속질	White pulp	Pulpa alba
가로막면	Diaphragmatic surface	Facies diaphragmatica
내장면	Visceral surface	Facies visceralis
콩팥면	Renal impression	Facies renalis
위면	Gastric impression	Facies gastrica
잘록창자면	Colic impression	Facies colica
(이자면)	(Pancreatic impression)	(Facies pancreatica)
앞끝	Anterior extremity	Extremitas anterior
뒤끝	Posterior extremity	Extremitas posterior
아래모서리	Inferior border	Margo inferior
위모서리	Superior border	Margo superior
지라문	Splenic hilum	Hilum splenicum; Hilum lienale
장막	Serosa	Tunica serosa
지라굴	Splenic sinus	Sinus splenicus; Sinus lienalis
붓털동맥	Penicilli	Penicilli
지라림프소절	Splenic lymphoid nodules	Noduli lymphoidei splenici; Noduli lymphoidei lienales
(덧지라)	(Accessory spleen)	(Splen accessorius)

인두편도고리	Pharyngeal lymphoid ring; Waldeyer's ring	Anulus lymphoideus pharyngis
혀편도	Lingual tonsil	Tonsilla lingualis
편도움	Tonsillar crypts	Cryptae tonsillares
림프소절	Lymphoid nodules	Noduli lymphoidei
목구멍편도	Palatine tonsil	Tonsilla palatina
편도움구멍	Tonsillar pits	Fossulae tonsillares

편도움	Tonsillar crypts	Cryptae tonsillares
편도피막	Tonsillar capsule	Capsula tonsillaris
인두편도	Pharyngeal tonsil	Tonsilla pharyngea
편도움구멍	Tonsillar pits	Fossulae tonsillares
편도움	Tonsillar crypts	Cryptae tonsillares
림프소절	Lymphoid nodules	Noduli lymphoidei
귀관편도	Tubal tonsil	Tonsilla tubaria
편도움	Tonsillar crypts	Cryptae tonsillares

림프절	Lymph node	Nodus lymphoideus; Nodus lymphaticus; Lymphonodus
피막	Capsule	Capsula
잔기둥	Trabeculae	Trabeculae
문	Hilum	Hilum
겉질	Cortex	Cortex
속질	Medulla	Medulla
무리림프소절	Aggregated lymphoid nodules; Peyer's patch	Noduli lymphoidei aggregati
막창자꼬리림프소절	Lymph nodules of vermiform appendix	Noduli lymphoidei aggregati appendicis vermiformis

부위림프절	Regional lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei regionales
머리목림프절	Lymph nodes of head and neck	Nodi lymphoidei craniocervicales
뒤통수림프절	Occipital nodes	Nodi occipitales
꼭지림프절	Mastoid nodes	Nodi mastoidei
얕은귀밑샘림프절	Superficial parotid nodes	Nodi parotidei superficiales
깊은귀밑샘림프절	Deep parotid nodes	Nodi parotidei profundi
귓바퀴앞림프절	Preauricular nodes	Nodi preauriculares
귓바퀴아래림프절	Infraauricular nodes	Nodi infraauriculares
샘속림프절	Intraglandular nodes	Nodi intraglandulares
얼굴림프절	Facial nodes	Nodi faciales
볼근림프절	Buccinator node	Nodus buccinatorius
코입술림프절	Nasolabial node	Nodus nasolabialis
광대림프절	Malar node	Nodus malaris
턱림프절	Mandibular node	Nodus mandibularis
혀림프절	Lingual nodes	Nodi linguales
턱끝밑림프절	Submental nodes	Nodi submentales
턱밑림프절	Submandibular nodes	Nodi submandibulares
앞목림프절	Anterior cervical nodes	Nodi cervicales anteriores; Nodi colli anteriores
얕은림프절; 앞목정맥림프절	Superficial nodes; Anterior jugular nodes	Nodi superficiales; Nodi jugulares anteriores
깊은림프절	Deep nodes	Nodi profundi
목뿔아래림프절	Infrahyoid nodes	Nodi infrahyoidei
후두앞림프절	Prelaryngeal nodes	Nodi prelaryngei

갑상림프절	Thyroid nodes	Nodi thyroidei
기관앞림프절	Pretracheal nodes	Nodi pretracheales
기관옆림프절	Paratracheal nodes	Nodi paratracheales
인두뒤림프절 ¹	Retropharyngeal nodes	Nodi retropharyngeales
가쪽목림프절	Lateral cervical nodes	Nodi cervicales laterales; Nodi colli laterales
얕은림프절	Superficial nodes	Nodi superficiales
위깊은림프절	Superior deep nodes	Nodi profundi superiores
목정맥터두힘살근림프절	Jugulodigastric node	Nodus jugulodigastricus
가쪽림프절	Lateral node	Nodus lateralis
앞림프절	Anterior node	Nodus anterior
아래깊은림프절	Inferior deep nodes	Nodi profundi inferiores
목정맥어깨목뿔근림프절	Juguloomohyoid node	Nodus juguloomohyoideus
가쪽림프절	Lateral node	Nodus lateralis
앞림프절	Anterior node	Nodi anteriores
빗장위림프절	Supraclavicular nodes	Nodi supraclaviculares
더부림프절	Accessory nodes	Nodi accessorii
인두뒤림프절 ²	Retropharyngeal nodes	Nodi retropharyngeales
팔림프절	Lymph nodes of upper limb	Nodi lymphoidei membri superioris
겨드랑림프절	Axillary lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei axillares
꼭대기림프절	Apical nodes	Nodi apicales
가쪽림프절	Humeral nodes; Lateral nodes	Nodi humerales; Nodi laterales
어깨밑림프절; 뒤림프절	Subscapular nodes; Posterior nodes	Nodi subscapulares; Nodi posteriores
가슴근림프절; 앞림프절	Pectoral nodes; Anterior nodes	Nodi pectorales; Nodi anteriores
중심림프절	Central nodes	Nodi centrales
가슴근사이림프절	Interpectoral nodes	Nodi interpectoriales
세모가슴근림프절; 빗장아래림프절	Deltpectoral nodes; Infraclavicular nodes	Nodi deltopectoriales; Nodi infraclaviculares
위팔림프절	Brachial nodes	Nodi brachiales
팔오금림프절	Cubital nodes	Nodi cubitales
도르래위림프절	Supratrochlear nodes	Nodi supratrochleares
얕은림프절	Superficial nodes	Nodi superficiales
깊은림프절	Deep nodes	Nodi profundi
가슴림프절	Thoracic lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei thoracis
젖샘옆림프절	Paramammary nodes	Nodi paramammarii
복장옆림프절	Parasternal nodes	Nodi parasternales
갈비사이림프절	Intercostal nodes	Nodi intercostales
위가로막림프절	Superior diaphragmatic nodes	Nodi phrenici superiores
심장막앞림프절	Prepericardial nodes	Nodi prepericardiaci
팔머리림프절	Brachiocephalic nodes	Nodi brachiocephalici
(동맥관인대림프절)	(Node of ligamentum arteriosum)	(Nodus ligamenti arteriosi)
(홀정맥활림프절)	(Node of arch of azygos vein)	(Nodus arcus venae azygos)
가쪽심장막림프절	Lateral pericardial nodes	Nodi pericardiaci laterales

^{1,2} 인두뒤림프절은 목의 정중면에도 있고 가쪽에도 있으므로 정중면의 것은 앞목림프절로, 가쪽의 것은 가쪽목림프절로 분류함.

기관옆림프절	Paratracheal nodes	Nodi paratracheales
기관기관지림프절	Tracheobronchial nodes	Nodi tracheobronchiales
위기관기관지림프절	Superior tracheobronchial nodes	Nodi tracheobronchiales superiores
아래기관기관지림프절	Inferior tracheobronchial nodes	Nodi tracheobronchiales inferiores
기관지허파림프절	Bronchopulmonary nodes	Nodi bronchopulmonales
허파속림프절	Intrapulmonary nodes	Nodi intrapulmonales
식도옆림프절	Juxtaesophageal nodes	Nodi juxtaesophageales
척주앞림프절	Prevertebral nodes	Nodi prevertebrales
배림프절	Abdominal lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei abdominis
벽림프절	Parietal lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei parietales
왼허리림프절	Left lumbar nodes	Nodi lumbales sinistri
가쪽대동맥림프절	Lateral aortic nodes	Nodi aortici laterales
대동맥앞림프절	Preaortic nodes	Nodi preaortici
대동맥뒤림프절	Postaortic nodes	Nodi retroaortici; Nodi postaortici
중간허리림프절	Intermediate lumbar nodes	Nodi lumbales intermedii
오른허리림프절	Right lumbar nodes	Nodi lumbales dextri
가쪽대정맥림프절	Lateral caval nodes	Nodi cavales laterales
대정맥앞림프절	Precaval nodes	Nodi precavales
대정맥뒤림프절	Postcaval nodes	Nodi retrocavales; Nodi postcavales
아래가로막림프절	Inferior diaphragmatic nodes	Nodi phrenici inferiores
아래배벽림프절	Inferior epigastric nodes	Nodi epigastrici inferiores
내장림프절 ¹	Visceral lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei viscerales
복강림프절	Celiac nodes	Nodi coeliaci
오른위림프절	Right gastric nodes	Nodi gastrici dextri
왼위림프절	Left gastric nodes	Nodi gastrici sinistri
(들문림프절고리)	(Nodes around cardia)	(Anulus lymphaticus cardiae)
오른위그물막림프절	Right gastroomental nodes	Nodi gastroommentales dextri
왼위그물막림프절	Left gastroomental nodes	Nodi gastroommentales sinistri
날문림프절	Pyloric nodes	Nodi pylorici
(날문위림프절)	(Suprapyloric node)	(Nodus suprapyloricus)
(날문밑림프절)	(Subpyloric nodes)	(Nodi subpylorici)
(날문뒤림프절)	(Retropyloric nodes)	(Nodi retropylorici)
이자림프절	Pancreatic nodes	Nodi pancreatici
위림프절	Superior nodes	Nodi superiores
아래림프절	Inferior nodes	Nodi inferiores
지라림프절	Splenic nodes; Pancreaticosplenic nodes	Nodi splenici; Nodi lienales
이자생장자림프절	Pancreaticoduodenal nodes	Nodi pancreaticoduodenales
위림프절	Superior nodes	Nodi superiores
아래림프절	Inferior nodes	Nodi inferiores
간림프절	Hepatic nodes	Nodi hepatici
쓸개림프절	Cystic node	Nodus cysticus

¹ 내장쪽에서 없어도 되는 '쪽'을 뺐음.

그물막구멍림프절	Node of anterior border of omental foramen	Nodus foraminalis
위창자간막림프절	Superior mesenteric nodes	Nodi mesenterici superiores
창자옆림프절	Juxtaintestinal mesenteric nodes	Nodi juxtaintestinales
중심위림프절	Central superior mesenteric nodes	Nodi superiores centrales
돌장륙창자림프절	Ileocolic nodes	Nodi ileocolici
막창자앞림프절	Prececal nodes	Nodi precaecales
막창자뒤림프절	Retrocecal nodes	Nodi retrocaecales
막창자꼬리림프절	Appendicular nodes	Nodi appendiculares
잘록창자간막림프절	Mesocolic nodes; Mesenteric nodes	Nodi mesocolici; Nodi mesenterici
잘록창자옆림프절	Paracolic nodes	Nodi paracolici
오른잘록창자림프절	Right colic nodes	Nodi colici dextri
중간잘록창자림프절	Middle colic nodes	Nodi colici medii
왼잘록창자림프절	Left colic nodes	Nodi colici sinistri
아래창자간막림프절	Inferior mesenteric nodes	Nodi mesenterici inferiores
구불(잘록)창자림프절	Sigmoid nodes	Nodi sigmoidei
위곧창자림프절	Superior rectal nodes	Nodi rectales superiores
골반림프절	Pelvic lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei pelvis
벽림프절	Parietal lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei parietales
온영덩림프절	Common iliac nodes	Nodi iliaci communes
안쪽림프절	Medial nodes	Nodi mediales
중간림프절	Intermediate nodes	Nodi intermedii
가쪽림프절	Lateral nodes	Nodi laterales
대동맥밑림프절	Subaortic nodes	Nodi subaortici
엉치뼈곶림프절	Promontorial nodes	Nodi promontorii
바깥엉덩림프절	External iliac nodes	Nodi iliaci externi
안쪽림프절	Medial nodes	Nodi mediales
중간림프절	Intermediate nodes	Nodi intermedii
가쪽림프절	Lateral nodes	Nodi laterales
(안쪽칸림프절)	(Medial lacunar node)	(Nodus lacunaris medialis)
(중간칸림프절)	(Intermediate lacunar node)	(Nodus lacunaris intermedius)
(가쪽칸림프절)	(Lateral lacunar node)	(Nodus lacunaris lateralis)
엉덩힐관사이림프절	Interiliac nodes	Nodi interiliaci
폐쇄림프절	Obturator nodes	Nodi obturatorii
속엉덩림프절	Internal iliac nodes	Nodi iliaci interni
볼기림프절	Gluteal nodes	Nodi gluteales
위림프절	Superior nodes	Nodi superiores
아래림프절	Inferior nodes	Nodi inferiores
엉치림프절	Sacral nodes	Nodi sacrales
내장림프절	Visceral lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei viscerales
방광옆림프절	Paravesical nodes	Nodi paravesicales
방광앞림프절	Prevesical nodes	Nodi prevesicales

방광뒤림프절	Postvesical nodes	Nodi retrovesicales; Nodi postvesicales
방광가쪽림프절	Lateral vesical nodes	Nodi vesicales laterales
자궁옆림프절	Parauterine nodes	Nodi parauterini
질옆림프절	Paravaginal nodes	Nodi paravaginales
곧창자옆림프절	Pararectal nodes	Nodi pararectales; Nodi anorectales
다리림프절	Lymph nodes of lower limb	Nodi lymphoidei membri inferioris
고살림프절	Inguinal lymph nodes	Nodi lymphoidei inguinales
얕은고살림프절	Superficial inguinal nodes	Nodi inguinales superficiales
위안쪽림프절	Superomedial nodes	Nodi superomediales
위가쪽림프절	Superolateral nodes	Nodi superolaterales
아래림프절	Inferior nodes	Nodi inferiores
깊은고살림프절	Deep inguinal nodes	Nodi inguinales profundi
(몸쪽림프절)	(Proximal node)	(Nodus proximalis)
(중간림프절)	(Intermediate node)	(Nodus intermedius)
먼쪽림프절	Distal node	Nodus distalis
오금림프절	Popliteal nodes	Nodi poplitei
얕은림프절	Superficial nodes	Nodi superficiales
깊은림프절	Deep nodes	Nodi profundi
(앞정강림프절)	(Anterior tibial node)	(Nodus tibialis anterior)
(뒤정강림프절)	(Posterior tibial node)	(Nodus tibialis posterior)
(종아리림프절)	(Fibular node; Peroneal node)	(Nodus fibularis)

신경계통	Nervous system	Systema nervosum
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
신경섬유	Nerve fiber	Neurofibra
신경세포	Neuron	Neuron
세포체	Perikaryon	Perikaryon
연접	Synapse	Synapsis
신경아교세포	Neuroglia	Neuroglia

중추신경계통	Central nervous system	Pars centralis; Systema nervosum centrale
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
회색질	Gray matter; Gray substance	Substantia grisea
핵	Nucleus	Nucleus
뇌신경핵	Nucleus of cranial nerve	Nucleus nervi cranialis
기원핵	Nucleus of origin	Nucleus originis
종말핵	Terminal nucleus	Nucleus terminationis
기둥	Column	Columna
판	Lamina	Lamina
백색질	White matter; White substance	Substantia alba
섬유단	Funiculus	Funiculus
신경로	Tract	Tractus
다발	Fasciculus; Fascicle	Fasciculus
맞교차	Commissure	Commissura
섬유띠	Lemniscus	Lemniscus
섬유	Fiber	Fibra
연합섬유	Association fiber	Fibra associationis
맞교차섬유	Commissural fiber	Fibra commissuralis
투사섬유	Projection fiber	Fibra projectionis
교차	Decussation	Decussatio
섬유줄 ¹	Stria	Stria
그물체	Reticular formation	Formatio reticularis
뇌실막	Ependyma	Ependyma

뇌척수막; 수막 ²	Meninges	Meninges
경질뇌척수막; 경막	Pachymeninx; Dura mater	Pachymeninx; Dura mater
연질뇌척수막; 거미막, 연막	Leptomeninx; Arachnoid mater and pia mater	Leptomeninx; Arachnoidea mater et pia mater
경막 ³	Dura mater	Dura mater
뇌경막	Cranial dura mater	Dura mater cranialis; Dura mater encephali

¹ 신경계통에서 모두 섬유줄로 통일하였음.² 임상용어에 수막염이 있기 때문에 수막을 올렸음.³ 의학용어집(다섯째판)에서 경막을 쓴 것에 따름.

뼈막층 ¹	Periosteal layer	Lamina periosteae
뇌막층 ²	Meningeal layer	Lamina meningeae
대뇌낫	Falx cerebri; Cerebral falx	Falx cerebri
소뇌천막	Tentorium cerebelli; Cerebellar tentorium	Tentorium cerebelli
천막패임	Tentorial notch; Incisura of tentorium	Incisura tentorii
소뇌낫	Falx cerebelli; Cerebellar falx	Falx cerebelli
안장가로막	Diaphragma sellae; Sellar diaphragm	Diaphragma sellae
삼차신경절공간	Trigeminal cave; Meckel's cave	Cavum trigeminale
경막밑공간	Subdural space	Spatium subdurale
경막바깥공간	Extradural space; Epidural space	Spatium epidurale; Spatium extradurale
경막주름 ³	Dural fold; Dural infolding; Dural septum	Plicae dura mater
척수경막	Spinal dura mater	Dura mater spinalis
경막바깥공간	Epidural space	Spatium epidurale; Spatium peridurale
거미막	Arachnoid mater	Arachnoidea mater
거미막밑공간	Subarachnoid space; Leptomeningeal space	Spatium subarachnoideum; Spatium leptomeningeum
뇌척수액	Cerebrospinal fluid	Liquor cerebrospinalis
뇌거미막	Cranial arachnoid mater	Arachnoidea mater cranialis; Arachnoidea mater encephali
거미막과립	Arachnoid granulations	Granulationes arachnoideae
거미막잔기둥	Arachnoid trabeculae	Trabeculae arachnoideae
거미막밑수조	Subarachnoid cisterns	Cisternae subarachnoideae
뒤소뇌숨뇌수조; 큰수조	Posterior cerebellomedullary cistern; Cisterna magna	Cisterna cerebellomedullaris posterior; Cisterna magna
가쪽소뇌숨뇌수조	Lateral cerebellomedullary cistern	Cisterna cerebellomedullaris lateralis
대뇌가쪽오목수조 ⁴	Cistern of lateral cerebral fossa	Cisterna fossae lateralis cerebri
교차수조	Chiasmatic cistern	Cisterna chiasmatica
대뇌다리사이수조	Interpeduncular cistern	Cisterna interpeduncularis
중간뇌주위수조	Cisterna ambiens; Ambient cistern	Cisterna ambiens
뇌들보주위수조	Pericallosal cistern	Cisterna pericallosa
다리소뇌수조	Pontocerebellar cistern	Cisterna pontocerebellaris
종말판수조	Cistern of lamina terminalis	Cisterna laminae terminalis
네둔덕수조; 큰대뇌정맥수조	Quadrigenal cistern; Cistern of great cerebral vein	Cisterna quadrigeminalis; Cisterna venae magnae cerebri
척수거미막	Spinal arachnoid mater	Arachnoidea mater spinalis
허리수조	Lumbar cistern	Cisterna lumbalis
연막	Pia mater	Pia mater
뇌연막	Cranial pia mater	Pia mater cranialis; Pia mater encephali
넷째뇌실맥락조직	Tela choroidea of fourth ventricle	Tela choroidea ventriculi quarti
넷째뇌실맥락얼기	Choroid plexus of fourth ventricle	Plexus choroideus ventriculi quarti
셋째뇌실맥락조직	Tela choroidea of third ventricle	Tela choroidea ventriculi tertii

¹⁻³ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.⁴ 신경해부학용어는 대부분 영어 차례를 따랐으나, 내용에 따라서 라틴어 차례를 따르기도 하였음.

셋째뇌실맥락얼기	Choroid plexus of third ventricle	Plexus choroideus ventriculi tertii
가쪽뇌실맥락얼기	Choroid plexus of lateral ventricle	Plexus choroideus ventriculi lateralis
맥락토리	Choroidal enlargement; Choroidal glomus	Glomus choroideum
척수연막	Spinal pia mater	Pia mater spinalis
치아인대	Denticulate ligament	Lig. denticulatum
중간목사이막	Intermediate cervical septum	Septum cervicale intermedium
종말끈	Filum terminale; Terminal filum	Filum terminale
경막부분	Dural part; Coccygeal ligament; Filum terminale externum	Pars duralis
연막부분	Pial part; Pial filament; Filum terminale internum	Pars pialis

척수	Spinal cord	Medulla spinalis
바깥모습	External features	Morphologia externa
목팽대	Cervical enlargement	Intumescentia cervicalis
허리엉치팽대	Lumbosacral enlargement	Intumescentia lumbosacralis
척수원뿔	Conus medullaris; Medullary cone	Conus medullaris
종말끈척수부분	Filum terminale of spinal cord	Pars spinalis fili terminalis
종말뇌실	Terminal ventricle	Ventriculus terminalis
앞정중틈새	Anterior median fissure; Ventral median fissure	Fissura mediana anterior
뒤정중고랑	Posterior median sulcus; Dorsal median sulcus	Sulcus medianus posterior
뒤정중사이막	Posterior median septum; Dorsal median septum	Septum medianum posterius
앞가쪽고랑	Anterolateral sulcus; Ventrolateral sulcus	Sulcus anterolateralis
뒤가쪽고랑	Posterolateral sulcus; Dorsolateral sulcus	Sulcus posterolateralis
뒤중간고랑	Posterior intermediate sulcus; Dorsal intermediate sulcus	Sulcus intermedius posterior
척수섬유단	Funiculi of spinal cord	Funiculi medullae spinalis
목분절; 목척수	Cervical part; Cervical segments [1-8]	Pars cervicalis; Segmenta cervicalia [1-8]
가슴분절; 가슴척수	Thoracic part; Thoracic segments [1-12]	Pars thoracica; Segmenta thoracica [1-12]
허리분절; 허리척수	Lumbar part; Lumbar segments [1-5]	Pars lumbalis; Segmenta lumbalia [1-5]
엉치분절; 엉치척수	Sacral part; Sacral segments [1-5]	Pars sacralis; Segmenta sacralia [1-5]
꼬리분절; 꼬리척수	Coccygeal part; Coccygeal segments [1-3]	Pars coccygea; Segmenta coccygea [1-3]

속모습	Internal features	Morphologia interna
중심관	Central canal	Canalis centralis
회색질	Gray matter; Gray substance	Substantia grisea
앞뿔	Anterior horn; Ventral horn	Cornu anterius
가쪽뿔	Lateral horn	Cornu laterale
뒤뿔	Posterior horn; Dorsal horn	Cornu posterius
백색질	White matter; White substance	Substantia alba
중심젤라틴질	Central gelatinous substance	Substantia gelatinosa centralis

회색질기둥	Gray columns	Columnae griseae
앞기둥	Anterior column; Ventral column	Columna anterior
앞뿔	Anterior horn; Ventral horn	Cornu anterius
VII-IX척수충판	Spinal laminae VII-IX	Laminae spinales VII-IX
앞가쪽핵	Anterolateral nucleus; Ventrolateral nucleus	Nucleus anterolateralis
앞핵	Anterior nucleus	Nucleus anterior
앞안쪽핵	Anteromedial nucleus; Ventromedial nucleus	Nucleus anteromedialis
뒤가쪽핵	Posterolateral nucleus; Dorsolateral nucleus	Nucleus posterolateralis
뒤가쪽뒤핵	Retroposterior lateral nucleus; Retrodorsal lateral nucleus	Nucleus retroposterolateralis
뒤안쪽핵	Posteromedial nucleus; Dorsomedial nucleus	Nucleus posteromedialis
중심핵	Central nucleus	Nucleus centralis
더부신경핵	Nucleus of accessory nerve	Nucleus nervi accessorii
가로막신경핵	Nucleus of phrenic nerve; Phrenic nucleus	Nucleus nervi phrenici
뒤기둥	Posterior column; Dorsal column	Columna posterior
뒤뿔	Posterior horn; Dorsal horn	Cornu posterius
꼭지	Apex	Apex
모서리핵; I척수충판	Marginal nucleus; Spinal lamina I	Nucleus marginalis; Lamina spinalis I
머리	Head	Caput
젤라틴질; II척수충판	Gelatinous substance; Spinal lamina II	Substantia gelatinosa; Lamina spinalis II
목	Neck	Cervix
고유핵; III, IV척수충판	Nucleus proprius; Spinal laminae III and IV	Nucleus proprius; Laminae spinales III et IV
V척수충판	Spinal lamina V	Lamina spinalis V
밑동	Base	Basis
VI척수충판	Spinal lamina VI	Lamina spinalis VI
이차내장회색질	Secondary visceral gray substance	Substantia visceralis secundaria
속바닥핵	Internal basilar nucleus	Nucleus basilaris internus
가쪽목핵 ¹	Lateral cervical nucleus	Nucleus cervicalis lateralis
안쪽목핵	Medial cervical nucleus	Nucleus cervicalis medialis
가쪽섬유단뒤핵	Posterior nucleus of lateral funiculus	Nucleus posterior funiculi lateralis
중간기둥	Intermediate column; Intermediate zone	Columna intermedia
VII척수충판	Spinal lamina VII	Lamina spinalis VII
가쪽뿔	Lateral horn	Cornu laterale
중간가쪽핵	Intermediolateral nucleus	Nucleus intermediolateralis
중심중간회색질	Central intermediate substance	Substantia intermedia centralis
뒤가슴핵 ²	Posterior thoracic nucleus; Dorsal thoracic nucleus	Nucleus thoracicus posterior; Nucleus dorsalis
가쪽중간회색질	Lateral intermediate substance	Substantia intermedia lateralis
중간안쪽핵	Intermediomedial nucleus	Nucleus intermediomedialis
영치부교감핵 ³	Sacral parasympathetic nuclei	Nuclei parasympathici sacrales

¹⁻³ 다른 용어에서도 신경핵을 ‘핵’이라고 썼음.

음부신경핵	Nucleus of pudendal nerve	Nucleus nervi pudendi
척수그물체	Spinal reticular formation	Formatio reticularis spinalis
앞안쪽핵	Anterior medial nucleus; Ventral medial nucleus	Nucleus medialis anterior
백색질	White matter; White substance	Substantia alba
앞섬유단	Anterior funiculus; Ventral funiculus	Funiculus anterior
앞고유다발	Anterior fasciculus proprius; Ventral fasciculus proprius	Fasciculus proprius anterior
고랑주변다발	Sulcomarginal fasciculus	Fasciculus sulcomarginalis
앞겉질척수로	Anterior corticospinal tract; Ventral corticospinal tract	Tractus corticospinalis anterior
가쪽안돌척수로	Lateral vestibulospinal tract	Tractus vestibulospinalis lateralis
안쪽안돌척수로	Medial vestibulospinal tract	Tractus vestibulospinalis medialis
그물척수섬유	Reticulospinal fibers	Fibrae reticulospinales
다리뇌그물척수로	Pontoreticulospinal tract; Medial reticulospinal tract	Tractus pontoreticulospinalis
사이질척수로	Interstitiospinal tract	Tractus interstitiospinalis
덮개척수로	Tectospinal tract	Tractus tectospinalis
앞술기척수로	Anterior raphespinal tract; Ventral raphespinal tract	Tractus raphespinalis anterior
올리브척수섬유	Olivospinal fibers	Fibrae olivospinales
앞척수시상으로	Anterior spinothalamic tract; Ventral spinothalamic tract	Tractus spinothalamicus anterior
가쪽섬유단	Lateral funiculus	Funiculus lateralis
가쪽고유다발	Lateral fasciculus proprius	Fasciculus proprius lateralis
꼭지척수로	Fastigiospinal tract	Tractus fastigiospinalis
자리사이척수로	Interpositospinal tract	Tractus interpositospinalis
가쪽겉질척수로	Lateral corticospinal tract	Tractus corticospinalis lateralis
적색척수로	Rubrospinal tract	Tractus rubrospinalis
숨뇌그물척수로	Bulboreticulospinal tract; Medullary reticulospinal tract; Lateral reticulospinal tract	Tractus bulboreticulospinalis
올리브척수섬유	Olivospinal fibers	Fibrae olivospinales
척수덮개로	Spinotectal tract	Tractus spinotectalis
가쪽척수시상으로	Lateral spinothalamic tract	Tractus spinothalamicus lateralis
앞척수소뇌로	Anterior spinocerebellar tract; Ventral spinocerebellar tract	Tractus spinocerebellaris anterior
뒤척수소뇌로	Posterior spinocerebellar tract; Dorsal spinocerebellar tract	Tractus spinocerebellaris posterior
뒤가쪽으로	Posterolateral tract; Dorsolateral tract	Tractus posterolateralis
가쪽섬유단뒤부분	Posterior part of lateral funiculus	Pars posterior funiculi lateralis
척수올리브로	Spinoolivary tract	Tractus spinoolivaris
척수그물로	Spinoreticular tract	Tractus spinoreticularis
청색척수로	Ceruleospinal tract	Tractus caeruleospinalis

시상하부척수섬유	Hypothalamospinal fibers	Fibrae hypothalamospinales
가쪽솔기척수로	Lateral raphespinal tract	Tractus raphespinalis lateralis
고립척수로	Solitariospinal tract	Tractus solitariospinalis
척수목로 ¹	Spinocervical tract	Tractus spinocervicalis
척수안들로	Spinovestibular tract	Tractus spinovestibularis
삼차척수로	Trigeminospinal tract	Tractus trigeminospinalis
뒤섬유단	Posterior funiculus; Dorsal funiculus	Funiculus posterior
뒤고유다발	Posterior fasciculus proprius; Dorsal fasciculus proprius	Fasciculus proprius posterior
사이막주변다발	Septomarginal fasciculus	Fasciculus septomarginalis
다발사이다발	Interfascicular fasciculus	Fasciculus interfascicularis; Fasciculus semilunaris
널판다발	Gracile fasciculus	Fasciculus gracilis
뾰기다발	Cuneate fasciculus	Fasciculus cuneatus
뾰기척수섬유	Cuneospinal fibers	Fibrae cuneospinales
널판척수섬유	Gracilespinal fibers	Fibrae gracilisinales
척수뾰기섬유	Spinocuneate fibers	Fibrae spinocuneatae
척수널판섬유	Spinogracile fibers	Fibrae spinograciles

척수중심구조	Central structures of spinal cord	Structurae centrales medullae spinalis
X척수층판	Spinal area X; Spinal lamina X	Area spinalis X; Lamina spinalis X
앞회색맞교차 ²	Anterior gray commissure; Ventral gray commissure	Commissura grisea anterior
뒤회색맞교차	Posterior gray commissure; Dorsal gray commissure	Commissura grisea posterior
앞백색맞교차	Anterior white commissure; Ventral white commissure	Commissura alba anterior
뒤백색맞교차	Posterior white commissure; Dorsal white commissure	Commissura alba posterior
중심관	Central canal	Canalis centralis

뇌	Brain	Encephalon
마름뇌; 후뇌	Rhombencephalon; Hindbrain	Rhombencephalon
숨뇌; 연수	Myelencephalon; Medulla oblongata; Bulb	Myelencephalon; Medulla oblongata; Bulbus
뒤뇌; 다리뇌와 소뇌	Metencephalon; Pons and cerebellum	Metencephalon; Pons et cerebellum
중간뇌; 중뇌	Mesencephalon; Midbrain	Mesencephalon
앞뇌; 전뇌	Prosencephalon; Forebrain	Prosencephalon
사이뇌; 간뇌	Diencephalon	Diencephalon
끝뇌; 종뇌	Telencephalon	Telencephalon

뇌줄기	Brainstem	Truncus encephali
-----	-----------	-------------------

¹ 간결하게 다듬었음.² 해부학용어 셋째판에서 백질을 백색질, 회백질을 회색질로 바꾸었음. '색'을 더한 것은 뜻을 뚜렷하게 하고 '질'을 빼도 혼동 없게 하려는 것이었음. 이런 의도를 살려서 간결하게 다듬었음.

숨뇌; 연수	Medulla oblongata; Bulb	Medulla oblongata; Bulbus
다리뇌	Pons	Pons
중간뇌	Midbrain	Mesencephalon

숨뇌; 연수	Myelencephalon; Medulla oblongata; Bulb	Myelencephalon; Medulla oblongata; Bulbus
바깥모습	External features	Morphologia externa
앞정중틈새	Anterior median fissure; Ventral median fissure	Fissura mediana anterior
숨뇌막구멍	Foramen cecum of medulla oblongata	Foramen caecum medullae oblongatae
피라미드	Pyramid	Pyramis medullae oblongatae; Pyramis bulbi
피라미드교차	Decussation of pyramids; Motor decussation	Decussatio pyramidum
앞가쪽고랑	Anterolateral sulcus; Ventrolateral sulcus	Sulcus anterolateralis
올리브앞고랑	Preolivary groove	Sulcus preolivaris
가쪽섬유단	Lateral funiculus	Funiculus lateralis
올리브	Inferior olive; Olive	Oliva
앞바깥활꼴섬유	Anterior external arcuate fibers; Ventral external arcuate fibers	Fibrae arcuatae externae anteriores
올리브뒤고랑	Retroolivary groove	Sulcus retroolivaris
올리브뒤구역	Retroolivary area	Area retroolivaris
뒤가쪽고랑	Posterolateral sulcus; Dorsolateral sulcus	Sulcus posterolateralis
아래소뇌다리	Inferior cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior
밧줄체	Restiform body	Corpus restiforme
삼차결절	Trigeminal tubercle	Tuberculum trigeminale
빼기다발	Cuneate fasciculus	Fasciculus cuneatus
빼기결절	Cuneate tubercle	Tuberculum cuneatum
널판다발	Gracile fasciculus	Fasciculus gracilis
널판결절	Gracile tubercle	Tuberculum gracile
뒤정중고랑	Posterior median sulcus; Dorsal median sulcus	Sulcus medianus posterior
밧장	Obex	Obex

속모습	Internal features	Morphologia interna
백색질	White matter; White substance	Substantia alba
피라미드로	Pyramidal tract	Tractus pyramidalis
결질척수섬유	Corticospinal fibers	Fibrae corticospinales
숨뇌결질핵섬유 ¹	Bulbar corticonuclear fibers	Fibrae corticonucleares bulbi
결질그물섬유	Corticoreticular fibers	Fibrae corticoreticulares
피라미드교차	Decussation of pyramids; Motor decussation	Decussatio pyramidum
널판다발	Gracile fasciculus	Fasciculus gracilis
빼기다발	Cuneate fasciculus	Fasciculus cuneatus
속활꼴섬유	Internal arcuate fibers	Fibrae arcuatae internae
안쪽섬유띠교차	Decussation of medial lemniscus; Sensory decussation	Decussatio lemnisci medialis

¹ 차례를 다듬었음.

안쪽섬유띠	Medial lemniscus	Lemniscus medialis
뒤편척수로	Tectospinal tract	Tractus tectospinalis
안쪽세로다발	Medial longitudinal fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis
뒤세로다발	Posterior longitudinal fasciculus; Dorsal longitudinal fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis posterior; Fasciculus longitudinalis dorsalis
삼차신경척수로	Spinal tract of trigeminal nerve	Tractus spinalis nervi trigemini
올리브바깥막	Amiculus of olive	Amiculus olivare
척수올리브로	Spinoolivary tract	Tractus spinoolivaris
올리브소뇌로	Olivocerebellar tract	Tractus olivocerebellaris
아래소뇌다리	Inferior cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior
बाट줄체	Juxtarestiform body	Corpus juxtarestiforme
बाट체	Restiform body	Corpus restiforme
고립로	Solitary tract	Tractus solitarius
앞바깥활꼴섬유	Anterior external arcuate fibers; Ventral external arcuate fibers	Fibrae arcuatae externae anteriores
뒤바깥활꼴섬유	Posterior external arcuate fibers; Dorsal external arcuate fibers	Fibrae arcuatae externae posteriores
숨뇌솔기	Raphe of medulla oblongata	Raphe medullae oblongatae
앞솔기척수로	Anterior raphespinal tract	Tractus raphespinalis anterior
앞그물척수로	Anterior reticulospinal tract; Ventral reticulospinal tract	Tractus reticulospinalis anterior
앞척수소뇌로	Anterior spinocerebellar tract; Ventral spinocerebellar tract	Tractus spinocerebellaris anterior
시상하부척수섬유	Hypothalamospinal fibers	Fibrae hypothalamospinales
사이질척수로	Interstitiospinal tract	Tractus interstitiospinalis
가쪽솔기척수로	Lateral raphespinal tract	Tractus raphespinalis lateralis
가쪽숨뇌그물척수로	Lateral bulboreticulospinal tract	Tractus bulboreticulospinalis lateralis
숨뇌그물척수섬유	Medullary reticulospinal fibers	Fibrae medulloreticulospinales
가쪽안뜰척수로	Lateral vestibulospinal tract	Tractus vestibulospinalis lateralis
뒤척수소뇌로	Posterior spinocerebellar tract; Dorsal spinocerebellar tract	Tractus spinocerebellaris posterior
뺨기소뇌섬유	Cuneocerebellar fibers	Fibrae cuneocerebellares
적색숨뇌로	Rubrobulbar tract	Tractus rubrobulbaris
적색올리브로	Rubroolivary tract	Tractus rubroolivaris
적색척수로	Rubrospinal tract	Tractus rubrospinalis
척수섬유띠; 앞가쪽신경로	Spinal lemniscus; Anterolateral tracts; Anterolateral system	Lemniscus spinalis; Tractus anterolaterales
척수시상섬유	Spinothalamic fibers	Fibrae spinothalamicae
척수그물섬유	Spinoreticular fibers	Fibrae spinoreticulares
척수중간뇌섬유	Spinomesencephalic fibers	Fibrae spinomesencephalicae
척수뒤편섬유	Spinotectal fibers	Fibrae spinotectales
척수수도관주위섬유	Spinoperiaqueductal fibers	Fibrae spinoperiaqueductales
척수시상하부섬유	Spinohypothalamic fibers	Fibrae spinohypothalamicae
척수숨뇌섬유	Spinobulbar fibers	Fibrae spinobulbares

척수올리브섬유	Spinoolivary fibers	Fibrae spinoolivares
척수안뜰로	Spinovestibular tract	Tractus spinovestibularis
덮개숨뇌로	Tectobulbar tract	Tractus tectobulbaris
회색질	Gray matter; Gray substance	Substantia grisea
넢판핵	Gracile nucleus	Nucleus gracilis
중심부분; 세포구역	Central part; Cell nest region	Pars centralis
입쪽부분; 껍질구역	Rostral part; Shell region	Pars rostralis
입쪽등쪽잔핵; Z세포무리	Rostrodorsal subnucleus; Cell group Z	Subnucleus rostrrodorsalis
뺨기핵	Cuneate nucleus	Nucleus cuneatus
중심부분; 세포구역	Central part; Cell nest region	Pars centralis
입쪽부분; 껍질구역	Rostral part; Shell region	Pars rostralis
덧뺨기핵	Accessory cuneate nucleus	Nucleus cuneatus accessorius
덧뺨기앞핵; X세포무리	Accessory precuneate nucleus; Cell group X	Nucleus precuneatus accessorius
삼차신경척수핵	Spinal nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Nucleus spinalis nervi trigemini
꼬리부분	Caudal part	Pars caudalis
지역잔핵	Zonal subnucleus	Subnucleus zonalis
젤라틴잔핵	Gelatinous subnucleus	Subnucleus gelatinosus
큰세포잔핵	Magnocellular subnucleus	Subnucleus magnocellularis
꼭대기사이부분	Interpolar part	Pars interpolaris
삼차뒤핵	Retrotrigeminal nucleus	Nucleus retrotrigeminalis
얼굴뒤핵	Retrofacial nucleus	Nucleus retrofacialis
아래올리브복합체	Inferior olivary complex	Complexus olivaris inferior; Nuclei olivares inferiores
으뜸올리브핵	Principal olivary nucleus	Nucleus olivaris principalis
뒤판	Dorsal lamella	Lamella posterior
앞판	Ventral lamella	Lamella anterior
가쪽판	Lateral lamella	Lamella lateralis
아래올리브핵문	Hilum of inferior olivary nucleus	Hilum nuclei olivaris inferioris
뒤뒤퇴올리브핵	Posterior accessory olivary nucleus; Dorsal accessory olivary nucleus	Nucleus olivaris accessorius posterior
안쪽뒤퇴올리브핵	Medial accessory olivary nucleus	Nucleus olivaris accessorius medialis
혀밑신경핵	Nucleus of hypoglossal nerve	Nucleus nervi hypoglossi
뒤정중결핵	Posterior paramedian nucleus; Dorsal paramedian nucleus	Nucleus paramedianus posterior
미주신경뒤핵	Posterior nucleus of vagus nerve; Dorsal nucleus of vagus nerve	Nucleus posterior nervi vagi; Nucleus dorsalis nervi vagi
고립로핵; 고립핵 ¹	Nuclei of solitary tract; Solitary nuclei	Nuclei tractus solitarii
고립결핵	Parasolitary nucleus	Nucleus parasolitaris
맞교차핵	Commissural nucleus	Nucleus commissuralis
젤라틴고립핵	Gelatinous solitary nucleus	Nucleus gelatinosus solitarius
중간고립핵	Intermediate solitary nucleus	Nucleus intermedius solitarius

¹ 딸림 용어처럼 간결하게 고립핵을 올렸음.

사이질고립핵	Interstitial solitary nucleus	Nucleus interstitialis solitarius
안쪽고립핵	Medial solitary nucleus	Nucleus medialis solitarius
맞교차결고립핵	Paracommissural solitary nucleus	Nucleus paracommissuralis solitarius
뒤고립핵	Posterior solitary nucleus; Dorsal solitary nucleus	Nucleus solitarius posterior
뒤가쪽고립핵	Posterolateral solitary nucleus; Dorsolateral solitary nucleus	Nucleus solitarius posterolateralis
앞고립핵	Anterior solitary nucleus; Ventral solitary nucleus	Nucleus solitarius anterior
앞가쪽고립핵	Anterolateral solitary nucleus; Ventrolateral solitary nucleus	Nucleus solitarius anterolateralis
안뜰핵	Vestibular nuclei	Nuclei vestibulares
아래안뜰핵	Inferior vestibular nucleus	Nucleus vestibularis inferior
아래안뜰핵큰세포부분; F세포무리	Magnocellular part of inferior vestibular nucleus; Cell group F	Pars magnocellularis nuclei vestibularis inferioris
안쪽안뜰핵	Medial vestibular nucleus	Nucleus vestibularis medialis
밧줄체모서리핵; Y세포무리	Marginal nucleus of restiform body; Cell group Y	Nucleus marginalis corporis restiformis
달팽이핵	Cochlear nuclei	Nuclei cochleares
뒤달팽이핵	Posterior cochlear nucleus; Dorsal cochlear nucleus	Nucleus cochlearis posterior
앞달팽이핵	Anterior cochlear nucleus; Ventral cochlear nucleus	Nucleus cochlearis anterior
앞부분	Anterior part	Pars anterior
뒤부분	Posterior part	Pars posterior
미주신경맞교차핵	Commissural nucleus of vagus nerve	Nucleus commissuralis nervi vagi
의문핵	Nucleus ambiguus	Nucleus ambiguus
의문뒤핵	Retroambiguus nucleus	Nucleus retroambiguus
아래침분비핵	Inferior salivatory nucleus	Nucleus salivatorius inferior
활꼴핵	Arcuate nucleus	Nucleus arcuatus
솔기핵	Raphe nuclei	Nuclei raphes
맨아래구역	Area postrema	Area postrema
섬유띠속핵	Endolemniscal nucleus	Nucleus endolemniscalis
안쪽뿔기주위핵	Medial pericuneate nucleus	Nucleus pericuneatus medialis
가쪽뿔기주위핵	Lateral pericuneate nucleus	Nucleus pericuneatus lateralis
혀밑주위핵	Perihypoglossal nuclei	Nuclei perihypoglossales
혀밑신경밑핵	Subhypoglossal nucleus	Nucleus subhypoglossalis
사이핵	Intercalated nucleus	Nucleus intercalatus
자리앞핵	Prepositus nucleus	Nucleus prepositus
삼차주위핵	Peritrigeminal nucleus	Nucleus peritrigeminalis
다리숨뇌핵	Pontobulbar nucleus	Nucleus pontobulbaris
척수위핵	Supraspinal nucleus	Nucleus supraspinalis
그물핵	Reticular nuclei	Nuclei reticulares

거대세포(그물)핵 ¹	Gigantocellular reticular nucleus	Nucleus gigantocellularis
알파부분	Pars alpha	Pars alpha
앞거대세포(그물)핵	Anterior gigantocellular reticular nucleus; Ventral gigantocellular reticular nucleus	Nucleus gigantocellularis anterior
가쪽거대세포결(그물)핵	Lateral paragigantocellular reticular nucleus	Nucleus paragigantocellularis lateralis
허밀신경다발사이핵	Interfascicular nucleus of hypoglossal nerve	Nucleus interfascicularis nervi hypoglossi
중간그물핵	Intermediate reticular nucleus	Nucleus reticularis intermedius
가쪽그물핵	Lateral reticular nucleus	Nucleus reticularis lateralis
큰세포부분	Magnocellular part	Pars magnocellularis
작은세포부분	Parvocellular part	Pars parvocellularis
삼차밑부분	Subtrigeminal part	Pars subtrigeminalis
작은세포그물핵	Parvocellular reticular nucleus	Nucleus reticularis parvocellularis
뒤거대세포결(그물)핵	Posterior paragigantocellular reticular nucleus; Dorsal paragigantocellular reticular nucleus	Nucleus paragigantocellularis posterior
중심그물핵	Central reticular nucleus	Nucleus reticularis centralis
등쪽부분	Dorsal part	Pars dorsalis
배쪽부분	Ventral part	Pars ventralis
안쪽그물핵	Medial reticular nucleus	Nucleus reticularis medialis
솔기핵	Raphe nuclei	Nuclei raphes
불명솔기핵	Obscurus raphe nucleus	Nucleus raphes obscurus
창백솔기핵	Pallidal raphe nucleus	Nucleus raphes pallidus
큰솔기핵	Magnus raphe nucleus	Nucleus raphes magnus

다리뇌	Pons	Pons
바깥모습	External features	Morphologia externa
숨뇌다리뇌고랑	Medullopontine sulcus	Sulcus bulboptontinus
뇌바닥고랑 ²	Basilar sulcus	Sulcus basilaris
중간소뇌다리	Middle cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris medius
소뇌다리뇌각	Cerebellopontine angle	Angulus pontocerebellaris
천장주름띠	Frenulum veli	Frenulum veli
위소뇌다리	Superior cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris superior
위숨뇌천장	Superior medullary velum	Velum medullare superius

속모습	Internal features	Morphologia interna
다리뇌바닥부분	Basilar part of pons	Pars basilaris pontis
백색질	White matter; White substance	Substantia alba
세로다리뇌섬유	Longitudinal pontine fibers	Fibrae pontis longitudinales
결질척수섬유	Corticospinal fibers	Fibrae corticospinales
다리뇌결질핵섬유 ³	Pontine corticonuclear fibers	Fibrae corticonucleares pontis
결질그물섬유	Corticoreticular fibers	Fibrae corticoreticulares

¹ 신경계통 용어는 영어에 맞추는 것이 편리하다는 의견에 따라서 (그물)을 올렸음.

² 뇌바닥동맥에 맞추었음.

³ 차례를 다듬었음.

결질다리뇌섬유	Corticopontine fibers	Fibrae corticopontinae
뿔개다리뇌섬유	Tectopontine fibers	Fibrae tectopontinae
가로다리뇌섬유	Transverse pontine fibers	Fibrae pontis transversae
다리뇌소뇌섬유 ¹	Pontocerebellar fibers	Fibrae pontocerebellares

회색질	Gray matter; Gray substance	Substantia grisea
다리뇌핵	Pontine nuclei	Nuclei pontis
앞핵	Anterior nucleus; Ventral nucleus	Nucleus anterior
가쪽핵	Lateral nucleus	Nucleus lateralis
정중핵	Median nucleus	Nucleus medianus
정중결핵	Paramedian nucleus	Nucleus paramedianus
소뇌다리핵	Peduncular nucleus; Peripeduncular nucleus	Nucleus peduncularis
뒤핵	Posterior nucleus; Dorsal nucleus	Nucleus posterior
가쪽뒤핵	Posterolateral nucleus; Dorsolateral nucleus	Nucleus posterior lateralis
안쪽뒤핵	Posteromedial nucleus; Dorsomedial nucleus	Nucleus posterior medialis
다리뇌뒤판그물핵	Reticular nucleus of tegmentum pontis	Nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis

다리뇌뒤판	Tegmentum of pons	Tegmentum pontis
백색질	White matter; White substance	Substantia alba
다리뇌술기	Raphe of pons	Raphe pontis
안쪽세로다발	Medial longitudinal fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis
뒤세로다발	Posterior longitudinal fasciculus; Dorsal longitudinal fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis posterior; Fasciculus longitudinalis dorsalis
안쪽섬유띠	Medial lemniscus	Lemniscus medialis
뿔개척수로	Tectospinal tract	Tractus tectospinalis
뿔개앞올리브섬유	Pretectoolivary fibers	Fibrae pretectoolivares
뿔개올리브섬유	Tectoolivary fibers	Fibrae tectoolivares
뿔개그물섬유	Tectoreticular fibers	Fibrae tectoreticulares
척수섬유띠; 앞가쪽신경로	Spinal lemniscus; Anterolateral tracts; Anterolateral system	Lemniscus spinalis; Tractus anterolaterales
척수시상섬유	Spinothalamic fibers	Fibrae spinothalamicae
척수그물섬유	Spinoreticular fibers	Fibrae spinoreticulares
척수중간뇌섬유	Spinomesencephalic fibers	Fibrae spinomesencephalicae
척수뿔개섬유	Spinotectal fibers	Fibrae spinotectales
척수수도관주위섬유	Spinoperiaqueductal fibers	Fibrae spinoperiaqueductales
척수시상하부섬유	Spinohypothalamic fibers	Fibrae spinohypothalamicae
척수뇌섬유	Spinobulbar fibers	Fibrae spinobulbares
척수올리브섬유	Spinoolivary fibers	Fibrae spinoolivares
삼차신경척수로	Spinal tract of trigeminal nerve	Tractus spinalis nervi trigemini
삼차섬유띠; 삼차시상로	Trigeminal lemniscus; Trigeminothalamic tract	Lemniscus trigeminalis; Tractus trigeminothalamicus

¹ 뜻을 혼동하지 않도록 '다리' 뒤에 '뇌'를 넣었음.

앞삼차시상로	Anterior trigeminothalamic tract; Ventral trigeminothalamic tract	Tractus trigeminothalamicus anterior
뒤삼차시상로	Posterior trigeminothalamic tract; Dorsal trigeminothalamic tract	Tractus trigeminothalamicus posterior
삼차신경중간뇌로	Mesencephalic tract of trigeminal nerve	Tractus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini
얼굴신경무릎 ¹	Genu of facial nerve	Genu nervi facialis
마름섬유체	Trapezoid body	Corpus trapezoideum
올리브달팽이로	Olivocochlear tract	Tractus olivocochlearis
가쪽섬유띠	Lateral lemniscus	Lemniscus lateralis
넷째뇌실섬유줄	Medullary striae of fourth ventricle	Striae medullares ventriculi quarti
앞청각섬유줄	Anterior acoustic stria; Ventral acoustic stria	Stria cochlearis anterior
중간청각섬유줄	Intermediate acoustic stria	Stria cochlearis intermedia
뒤청각섬유줄	Posterior acoustic stria; Dorsal acoustic stria	Stria cochlearis posterior
앞다리뇌교물척수로	Anterior pontoreticulospinal tract; Ventral pontoreticulospinal tract	Tractus pontoreticulospinalis anterior
앞척수소뇌로	Anterior spinocerebellar tract; Ventral spinocerebellar tract	Tractus spinocerebellaris anterior
다리뇌청각맞교차	Auditory commissure of pons	Commissura cochlearis pontis
중심뒤판로	Central tegmental tract	Tractus tegmentalis centralis
적색올리브섬유	Rubroolivary fibers	Fibrae rubroolivares
고리올리브섬유	Anuloolivary fibers	Fibrae anuloolivares
소뇌올리브섬유	Cerebelloolivary fibers	Fibrae cerebelloolivares
시상하부척수로	Hypothalamospinal tract	Tractus hypothalamospinalis
사이질척수로	Interstitiospinal tract	Tractus interstitiospinalis
적색다리뇌로	Rubropontine tract	Tractus rubropontinus
적색척수로	Rubrospinal tract	Tractus rubrospinalis
덮개숨뇌로	Tectobulbar tract	Tractus tectobulbaris
덮개다리뇌로	Tectopontine tract	Tractus tectopontinus

회색질	Gray matter; Gray substance	Substantia grisea
솔기핵	Raphe nuclei	Nuclei raphes
그물체	Reticular formation	Formatio reticularis
삼차신경척수핵	Spinal nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Nucleus spinalis nervi trigemini
입쪽잔핵	Oral subnucleus	Subnucleus oralis
삼차신경으뜸감각핵	Principal sensory nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Nucleus principalis nervi trigemini
뒤안쪽핵	Posteromedial nucleus; Dorsomedial nucleus	Nucleus posteromedialis
앞가쪽핵	Anterolateral nucleus; Ventrolateral nucleus	Nucleus anterolateralis
삼차신경중간뇌핵	Mesencephalic nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Nucleus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini
삼차신경운동핵	Motor nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Nucleus motorius nervi trigemini
갓돌림신경핵	Nucleus of abducens nerve	Nucleus nervi abducentis
얼굴신경운동핵	Motor nucleus of facial nerve	Nucleus nervi facialis
위침분비핵	Superior salivatory nucleus	Nucleus salivatorius superior

¹ 얼굴신경관무릎과 혼동되지 않으므로 간결하게 다듬었음.

눈물핵	Lacrimonucleus	Nucleus lacrimalis
위올리브핵	Superior olivary nucleus; Superior olivary complex	Nucleus olivaris superior
가쪽위올리브핵	Lateral superior olivary nucleus	Nucleus olivaris superior lateralis
안쪽위올리브핵	Medial superior olivary nucleus	Nucleus olivaris superior medialis
올리브주위핵	Periolivary nuclei	Nuclei periolivares
안쪽핵	Medial nuclei	Nuclei mediales
가쪽핵	Lateral nuclei	Nuclei laterales
마름섬유체핵	Nuclei of trapezoid body	Nuclei corporis trapezoidei
앞마름섬유체핵	Anterior nucleus of trapezoid body; Ventral nucleus of trapezoid body	Nucleus anterior corporis trapezoidei
가쪽마름섬유체핵	Lateral nucleus of trapezoid body	Nucleus lateralis corporis trapezoidei
안쪽마름섬유체핵	Medial nucleus of trapezoid body	Nucleus medialis corporis trapezoidei
안들핵	Vestibular nuclei	Nuclei vestibulares
안쪽안들핵	Medial vestibular nucleus	Nucleus vestibularis medialis
가쪽안들핵	Lateral vestibular nucleus	Nucleus vestibularis lateralis
작은세포부분; L세포무리	Parvocellular part; Cell group L	Pars parvocellularis
위안들핵	Superior vestibular nucleus	Nucleus vestibularis superior
달팽이핵	Cochlear nuclei	Nuclei cochleares
가쪽섬유띠핵	Nuclei of lateral lemniscus	Nuclei lemnisci lateralis
뒤가쪽섬유띠핵	Posterior nucleus of lateral lemniscus; Dorsal nucleus of lateral lemniscus	Nucleus posterior lemnisci lateralis
중간가쪽섬유띠핵	Intermediate nucleus of lateral lemniscus	Nucleus intermedius lemnisci lateralis
앞가쪽섬유띠핵	Anterior nucleus of lateral lemniscus; Ventral nucleus of lateral lemniscus	Nucleus anterior lemnisci lateralis
앞뒤판핵	Anterior tegmental nucleus; Ventral tegmental nucleus	Nucleus tegmentalis anterior
청색핵	Cerulean nucleus	Nucleus caeruleus
청색밀핵	Subcerulean nucleus	Nucleus subcaeruleus
안쪽세로다발사이질핵	Interstitial nuclei of medial longitudinal fasciculus	Nuclei interstitiales fasciculi longitudinalis medialis
팔결핵	Parabrachial nuclei	Nuclei parabrachiales
팔결밀핵	Subparabrachial nucleus	Nucleus subparabrachialis
가쪽팔결핵	Lateral parabrachial nucleus	Nucleus parabrachialis lateralis
가쪽부분	Lateral part; Lateral subnucleus	Pars lateralis
안쪽부분	Medial part; Medial subnucleus	Pars medialis
뒤부분	Posterior part; Dorsal part; Posterior subnucleus; Dorsal subnucleus	Pars posterior
앞부분	Anterior part; Ventral part; Anterior subnucleus; Ventral subnucleus	Pars anterior
안쪽팔결핵	Medial parabrachial nucleus	Nucleus parabrachialis medialis
안쪽부분	Medial part; Medial subnucleus	Pars medialis
가쪽부분	Lateral part; Lateral subnucleus	Pars lateralis

뒤뒤편핵	Posterior tegmental nucleus; Dorsal tegmental nucleus	Nucleus tegmentalis posterior
섬유띠위핵	Supralemniscal nucleus	Nucleus supralemniscalis
그물핵	Reticular nuclei	Nuclei reticulares
꼬리쪽다리뇌그물핵	Caudal pontine reticular nucleus	Nucleus reticularis pontis caudalis
입쪽다리뇌그물핵	Oral pontine reticular nucleus	Nucleus reticularis pontis rostralis
섬유띠결핵	Paralemniscal nucleus	Nucleus paralemniscalis
정중결그물핵	Paramedian reticular nucleus	Nucleus reticularis paramedianus
다리뇌뒤편그물핵	Reticulotegmental nucleus	Nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis
솔기핵	Raphe nuclei	Nuclei raphe
큰솔기핵	Magnus raphe nucleus	Nucleus raphes magnus
다리뇌솔기핵	Pontine raphe nucleus	Nucleus raphes pontis
정중솔기핵	Median raphe nucleus; Superior central nucleus	Nucleus raphes medianus
뒤솔기핵	Posterior raphe nucleus; Dorsal raphe nucleus	Nucleus raphes posterior
넷째뇌실	Fourth ventricle	Ventriculus quartus
마름오목	Rhomboid fossa; Floor of fourth ventricle	Fossa rhomboidea
정중고랑	Median sulcus	Sulcus medianus
안쪽융기	Medial eminence	Eminentia medialis
얼굴둔덕	Facial colliculus	Colliculus facialis
청색반점	Locus ceruleus	Locus caeruleus
넷째뇌실섬유줄	Medullary striae of fourth ventricle	Striae medullares ventriculi quarti
혀밑신경삼각	Hypoglossal trigone	Trigonum nervi hypoglossi
미주신경삼각	Vagal trigone	Trigonum nervi vagi; Trigonum vagale
안들구역	Vestibular area	Area vestibularis
분리섬유단	Funiculus separans	Funiculus separans
회색띠	Gray line; Tenia cinerea	Tenia cinerea
넷째뇌실천장	Roof of fourth ventricle	Tegmen ventriculi quarti
꼭지	Fastigium	Fastigium
맥락얼기	Choroid plexus	Plexus choroideus
맥락조직	Tela choroidea; Choroid membrane	Tela choroidea
가쪽오목	Lateral recess	Recessus lateralis
가쪽구멍	Lateral aperture; Foramen of Luschka	Apertura lateralis
위숨뇌천장	Superior medullary velum	Velum medullare superius
위숨뇌천장주름띠	Frenulum of superior medullary velum	Frenulum veli medullaris superioris
아래숨뇌천장	Inferior medullary velum	Velum medullare inferius
정중구멍	Median aperture; Foramen of Magendie	Apertura mediana
맨아래구역	Area postrema	Area postrema
빋장	Obex	Obex
경계고랑	Sulcus limitans	Sulcus limitans
위오목	Superior fovea	Fovea superior
아래오목	Inferior fovea	Fovea inferior

중간뇌; 중뇌	Mesencephalon; Midbrain	Mesencephalon
바깥모습	External features	Morphologia externa
대뇌다리사이오목	Interpeduncular fossa	Fossa interpeduncularis
뒤관통질	Posterior perforated substance	Substantia perforata posterior
눈돌림신경고랑	Oculomotor sulcus	Sulcus nervi oculomotorii
대뇌다리	Cerebral peduncle	Pedunculus cerebri
대뇌섬유다리	Cerebral crus	Crus cerebri
가쪽고랑	Lateral groove	Sulcus lateralis mesencephali
중간뇌뒤판	Tegmentum of midbrain	Tegmentum mesencephali
가쪽섬유띠삼각	Trigone of lateral lemniscus	Trigonum lemnisci lateralis
위소뇌다리	Superior cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris superior
위숨뇌천장주름띠	Frenulum of superior medullary velum	Frenulum veli medullaris superioris
덮개판; 네둔덕판	Tectal plate; Quadrigeminal plate	Lamina tecti; Lamina quadrigemina
아래둔덕팔	Brachium of inferior colliculus	Brachium colliculi inferioris
위둔덕팔	Brachium of superior colliculus	Brachium colliculi superioris
아래둔덕	Inferior colliculus	Colliculus inferior
위둔덕	Superior colliculus	Colliculus superior
속모습	Internal features	Morphologia interna
대뇌다리	Cerebral peduncle	Pedunculus cerebri
다리밑동	Base of peduncle	Basis pedunculi
대뇌섬유다리	Cerebral crus	Crus cerebri
피라미드로	Pyramidal tract	Tractus pyramidalis
겉질척수섬유	Corticospinal fibers	Fibrae corticospinales
겉질핵섬유	Corticonuclear fibers	Fibrae corticonucleares
겉질다리뇌섬유	Corticopontine fibers	Tractus corticopontinus
이마다리뇌섬유	Frontopontine fibers	Fibrae frontopontinae
뒤통수다리뇌섬유	Occipitopontine fibers	Fibrae occipitopontinae
마루다리뇌섬유	Parietopontine fibers	Fibrae parietopontinae
관자다리뇌섬유	Temporopontine fibers	Fibrae temporopontinae
겉질그물섬유	Corticoreticular fibers	Fibrae corticoreticulares
흑색질	Substantia nigra	Substantia nigra
치밀부분	Compact part	Pars compacta
가쪽부분	Lateral part	Pars lateralis
그물부분	Reticular part	Pars reticularis
적색(핵)뒤부분 ¹	Retrorubral part	Pars retrorubralis
중간뇌뒤판	Tegmentum of midbrain	Tegmentum mesencephali
백색질	White matter; White substance	Substantia alba

¹ 이전에 용어를 다듬을 때 백질, 적핵 등을 백색질, 적색핵 등으로 음절을 늘린 것은 '질', '핵' 등을 생략하여 합성용어를 편리하게 쓰기 위함이었음. 그래서 앞에서도 백색질맞교차를 백색맞교차로 다듬었는데, 여기서만 혼동이 된다고 '핵'을 추가한 것은 용어 전체를 볼 때 맞지 않고 특별한 이득도 없는 것 같음. 중간뇌에서 적색과 관련된 용어가 나오면 적색핵을 가리키기 때문에 혼동이 없으며, 만일 색깔을 표현할 경우가 있다면 빨강이나 붉은 등의 낱말을 사용하면 됨.

중심뒤판로	Central tegmental tract	Tractus tegmentalis centralis
적색올리브섬유	Rubroolivary fibers	Fibrae rubroolivares
소뇌올리브섬유	Cerebelloolivary fibers	Fibrae cerebelloolivares
중간뇌결절핵섬유 ¹	Mesencephalic corticonuclear fibers	Fibrae corticonucleares mesencephali
시상하부척수섬유	Hypothalamospinal fibers	Fibrae hypothalamospinales
가쪽섬유띠	Lateral lemniscus	Lemniscus lateralis
뒤통다리뇌로	Tectopontine tract	Tractus tectopontinus
가쪽뒤통개숨뇌로	Lateral tectobulbar tract	Tractus tectobulbaris lateralis
안쪽섬유띠	Medial lemniscus	Lemniscus medialis
삼차섬유띠	Trigeminal lemniscus	Lemniscus trigeminalis
안쪽세로다발	Medial longitudinal fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis medialis
삼차신경중간뇌로	Mesencephalic tract of trigeminal nerve	Tractus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini
뒤세로다발	Posterior longitudinal fasciculus; Dorsal longitudinal fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis posterior; Fasciculus longitudinalis dorsalis
적색핵로	Rubronuclear tract	Tractus rubronuclearis
적색척수로	Rubrospinal tract	Tractus rubrospinalis
적색올리브로	Rubroolivary tract	Tractus rubroolivaris
척수섬유띠; 앞가쪽신경로	Spinal lemniscus; Anterolateral tracts; Anterolateral system	Lemniscus spinalis; Tractus anterolaterales
척수시상섬유	Spinothalamic fibers	Fibrae spinothalamicae
척수그물섬유	Spinoreticular fibers	Fibrae spinoreticulares
척수중간뇌섬유	Spinomesencephalic fibers	Fibrae spinomesencephalicae
척수뒤통개섬유	Spinotectal fibers	Fibrae spinotectales
척수수도관주위섬유	Spinoperiaqueductal fibers	Fibrae spinoperiaqueductales
척수시상하부섬유	Spinohypothalamic fibers	Fibrae spinohypothalamicae
위소뇌다리	Superior cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris superior
위소뇌다리교차	Decussation of superior cerebellar peduncles	Decussatio pedunculorum cerebellarium superiorum
뒤통개숨뇌로	Tectobulbar tract	Tractus tectobulbaris
뒤통다리뇌로	Tectopontine tract	Tractus tectopontinus
뒤통척수로	Tectospinal tract	Tractus tectospinalis
뒤통앞올리브섬유	Pretectoolivary fibers	Fibrae pretectoolivares
뒤통올리브섬유	Tectoolivary fibers	Fibrae tectoolivares
뒤판교차	Tegmental decussions	Decussiones tegmentales
뒤뒤판교차	Posterior tegmental decussation; Dorsal tegmental decussation	Decussatio tegmentalis posterior
앞뒤판교차	Anterior tegmental decussation; Ventral tegmental decussation	Decussatio tegmentalis anterior
결절중간뇌섬유	Corticomesencephalic fibers	Fibrae corticomesecephalicae
회색질	Gray matter; Gray substance	Substantia grisea
눈돌림신경핵	Nucleus of oculomotor nerve	Nucleus nervi oculomotorii

¹ 차례를 다듬었음.

덧눈돌림신경핵	Accessory nuclei of oculomotor nerve	Nuclei accessorii nervi oculomotorii
내장핵	Visceral nuclei; Autonomic nuclei; Edinger-Westphal nucleus	Nuclei viscerales; Nuclei autonomici
앞안쪽핵	Anterior medial nucleus; Ventral medial nucleus	Nucleus anteromedialis
뒤핵	Posterior nucleus; Dorsal nucleus	Nucleus dorsalis
사이질핵	Interstitial nucleus	Nucleus interstitialis
중심맞교차앞핵	Central precommissural nucleus	Nucleus precommissuralis centralis
뒤맞교차핵	Nucleus of posterior commissure	Nucleus commissurae posterioris
배쪽부분	Ventral subdivision	Pars ventralis
사이질부분	Interstitial subdivision	Pars interstitialis
등쪽부분	Dorsal subdivision	Pars dorsalis
대뇌다리사이핵	Interpeduncular nucleus	Nucleus interpeduncularis
시각로덧핵 ¹	Accessory nuclei of optic tract	Nuclei accessorii tractus optici
뒤핵	Posterior nucleus; Dorsal nucleus	Nucleus posterior
가쪽핵	Lateral nucleus	Nucleus lateralis
안쪽핵	Medial nucleus	Nucleus medialis
가쪽뒤뒤판핵 ²	Lateroposterior tegmental nucleus; Laterodorsal tegmental nucleus	Nucleus tegmentalis posterolateralis
삼차신경중간뇌핵	Mesencephalic nucleus of trigeminal nerve	Nucleus mesencephalicus nervi trigemini
도르래신경핵	Nucleus of trochlear nerve	Nucleus nervi trochlearis
두툼덕결핵	Parabigeminal nucleus	Nucleus parabigeminalis
수도관주위회색질; 중심회색질 ³	Periaqueductal gray substance; Central gray substance	Substantia grisea centralis
대뇌다리주위핵	Peripeduncular nucleus	Nucleus peripeduncularis
적색핵	Red nucleus	Nucleus ruber
큰세포부분	Magnocellular part	Pars magnocellularis
작은세포부분	Parvocellular part	Pars parvocellularis
뒤안쪽부분	Posteromedial part; Dorsomedial part	Pars posteromedialis; Pars dorsomedialis
그물체	Reticular formation	Formatio reticularis
외투핵	Sagulum nucleus	Nucleus saguli; Sagulum
팔말핵	Subbrachial nucleus	Nucleus subbrachialis
앞뒤판핵	Anterior tegmental nuclei; Ventral tegmental nuclei	Nuclei tegmentales anteriores
다발사이핵	Interfascicular nucleus	Nucleus interfascicularis
팔결색소핵	Parabrachial pigmented nucleus	Nucleus pigmentosus parabrachialis
흑색질결핵	Paranigral nucleus	Nucleus paranigralis
췌기모양핵 ⁴	Cuneiform nucleus	Nucleus cuneiformis
췌기밑모양핵 ⁵	Subcuneiform nucleus	Nucleus subcuneiformis

¹ 차례를 다듬었음.² 영어 용어에 맞추었음.³ 흔히 쓰는 periaqueductal gray substance의 우리말 용어를 올렸음.⁴ 숨뇌의 췌기핵과 구별하려고 '모양'을 올렸음.⁵ 숨뇌의 덧췌기핵과 구별하려고 '모양'을 올렸음.

다리다리뇌뒤판핵	Pedunculo pontine tegmental nucleus	Nucleus tegmentalis pedunculo pontinus
치밀부분	Compact part; Compact subnucleus	Pars compacta
성긴부분	Dissipated part; Dissipated subnucleus	Pars dissipata
솔기핵	Raphe nuclei	Nuclei raphes
뒤솔기핵	Posterior raphe nucleus; Dorsal raphe nucleus	Nucleus raphes posterior
아래줄핵	Inferior linear nucleus	Nucleus linearis inferior
중간줄핵	Intermediate linear nucleus	Nucleus linearis intermedius
위줄핵	Superior linear nucleus	Nucleus linearis superior
중간뇌수도관 ¹	Aqueduct of midbrain; Cerebral aqueduct; Aqueduct of Sylvius	Aqueductus mesencephali; Aqueductus cerebri
중간뇌수도관구멍	Opening of aqueduct of midbrain; Opening of cerebral aqueduct	Apertura aqueductus mesencephali; Apertura aqueductus cerebri

중간뇌덮개	Tectum of midbrain	Tectum mesencephali
덮개판; 네둔덕판	Tectal plate; Quadrigeminal plate	Lamina tecti; Lamina quadrigemina
아래둔덕	Inferior colliculus	Colliculus inferior
아래둔덕핵	Nuclei of inferior colliculus	Nuclei colliculi inferioris
중심핵	Central nucleus	Nucleus centralis
바깥핵	External nucleus	Nucleus externus; Nucleus lateralis
중심주위핵	Pericentral nucleus	Nucleus pericentralis
위둔덕	Superior colliculus	Colliculus superior
띠층; I층	Zonal layer; Layer I	Stratum zonale; Lamina I
얇은회색층; II층	Superficial gray layer; Layer II	Stratum griseum superficiale; Lamina II
시각층; III층	Optic layer; Layer III	Stratum opticum; Lamina III
중간회색층; IV층	Intermediate gray layer; Layer IV	Stratum griseum intermedium; Lamina IV
중간백색층; V층	Intermediate white layer; Layer V	Stratum medullare intermedium; Lamina V
깊은회색층; VI층	Deep gray layer; Layer VI	Stratum griseum profundum; Lamina VI
깊은백색층; VII층	Deep white layer; Layer VII	Stratum medullare profundum; Lamina VII
아래둔덕팔	Brachium of inferior colliculus	Brachium colliculi inferioris
위둔덕팔	Brachium of superior colliculus	Brachium colliculi superioris
아래둔덕맞교차	Commissure of inferior colliculus	Commissura colliculi inferioris
위둔덕맞교차	Commissure of superior colliculus	Commissura colliculi superioris
도르래신경교차	Decussation of trochlear nerve fibers	Decussatio fibrarum nervorum trochlearium
그물핵	Reticular nuclei	Nuclei reticulares
썰기모양핵	Cuneiform nucleus	Nucleus cuneiformis
썰기밀모양핵	Subcuneiform nucleus	Nucleus subcuneiformis
다리다리뇌뒤판핵	Pedunculo pontine tegmental nucleus	Nucleus tegmentalis pedunculo pontinus
치밀부분	Compact part; Compact subnucleus	Pars compacta
성긴부분	Dissipated part; Dissipated subnucleus	Pars dissipata
다리결핵	Parapeduncular nucleus	Nucleus parapeduncularis

¹ cerebral aqueduct를 많이 쓰지만 틀린 용어이므로, 우리말에서는 '대뇌수도관'을 썼음.

소뇌	Cerebellum	Cerebellum
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
소뇌틈새	Cerebellar fissures	Fissurae cerebelli
소뇌이랑	Folia of cerebellum	Folia cerebelli
소뇌반구 [H II – H X]	Hemisphere of cerebellum [H II – H X]	Hemispherium cerebelli [H II – H X]
소뇌계곡	Vallecula of cerebellum	Vallecula cerebelli
소뇌벌레 [I–X]	Vermis of cerebellum [I–X]	Vermis cerebelli [I–X]
안뜰소뇌	Vestibulocerebellum	Vestibulocerebellum
척수소뇌	Spinocerebellum	Spinocerebellum
다리뇌소뇌	Pontocerebellum	Pontocerebellum
원시소뇌	Archicerebellum	Archicerebellum
옛소뇌	Paleocerebellum	Paleocerebellum
새소뇌	Neocerebellum	Neocerebellum
바깥모습	External features	Morphologia externa
소뇌몸통	Body of cerebellum	Corpus cerebelli
소뇌앞엽	Anterior lobe of cerebellum	Lobus cerebelli anterior
소뇌혀 [I]	Lingula [I]	Lingula cerebelli [I]
중심앞틈새; 소뇌혀뒤틈새	Precentral fissure; Postlingual fissure	Fissura precentralis; Fissura postlingualis
중심소엽 [II, III]	Central lobule [II and III]	Lobulus centralis [II et III]
앞부분 [II]	Anterior part; Ventral part [II]	Pars anterior; Pars ventralis [II]
뒤부분 [III]	Posterior part; Dorsal part [III]	Pars posterior; Pars dorsalis [III]
중심소엽날개 [H II, H III]	Wing of central lobule [H II and H III]	Ala lobuli centralis [H II et H III]
아래부분 [H II]	Inferior part; Ventral part [H II]	Pars inferior; Pars ventralis [H II]
위부분 [H III]	Superior part; Dorsal part [H III]	Pars superior; Pars dorsalis [H III]
꼭대기앞틈새	Preculminate fissure; Postcentral fissure	Fissura preculminalis; Fissura postcentralis
꼭대기소엽 [IV, V]	Culmen [IV and V]	Culmen [IV et V]
앞부분 [IV]	Anterior part; Ventral part [IV]	Pars anterior; Pars ventralis [IV]
꼭대기속틈새	Intraculminate fissure	Fissura intraculminalis
뒤부분 [V]	Posterior part; Dorsal part [V]	Pars posterior; Pars dorsalis [V]
앞네모소엽 [H IV, H V]	Anterior quadrangular lobule [H IV and H V]	Lobulus quadrangularis anterior [H IV et H V]
앞부분 [H IV]	Anterior part; Ventral part [H IV]	Pars anterior; Pars ventralis [H IV]
뒤부분 [H V]	Posterior part; Dorsal part [H V]	Pars posterior; Pars dorsalis [H V]
일차틈새; 경사앞틈새	Primary fissure; Preclival fissure	Fissura prima; Fissura preclivalis
소뇌뒤엽	Posterior lobe of cerebellum	Lobus cerebelli posterior
단순소엽 [H VI, VI]	Simple lobule [H VI and VI]	Lobulus simplex [H VI et VI]
경사 [VI]	Declive [VI]	Declive [VI]
뒤네모소엽 [H VI]	Posterior quadrangular lobule [H VI]	Lobulus quadrangularis posterior [H VI]
뒤위틈새	Posterior superior fissure; Postclival fissure	Fissura posterior superior; Fissura postclivalis
벌레잎새 [VII A]	Folium of vermis [VII A]	Folium vermis [VII A]
반달소엽; 고리소엽 [H VII A]	Semilunar lobules; Ansiform lobule [H VII A]	Lobuli semilunares; Lobulus ansiformis [H VII A]

위반달소엽; 고리소엽첫째다리	Superior semilunar lobule; First crus of ansiform lobule	Lobulus semilunaris superior; Crus primum lobuli ansiformis
수평틈새; 다리사이틈새	Horizontal fissure; Intercrural fissure	Fissura horizontalis; Fissura intercruralis
아래반달소엽; 고리소엽둘째다리	Inferior semilunar lobule; Second crus of ansiform lobule	Lobulus semilunaris inferior; Crus secundum lobuli ansiformis
반달날판틈새; 고리정중결틈새	Lunogracile fissure; Ansoparamedian fissure	Fissura lunogracilis; Fissura ansoparamediana
벌레용기 [VII B]	Tuber [VII B]	Tuber [VII B]
널판소엽 [H VII B]	Gracile lobule; Paramedian lobule [H VII B]	Lobulus gracilis; Lobulus paramedianus [H VII B]
볼록앞틈새	Prebiventral fissure; Prepyramidal fissure	Fissura prebiventralis; Fissura prepyramidalis
벌레피라미드 [VIII]	Pyramis [VIII]	Pyramis [VIII]
볼록소엽 [H VIII]	Biventral lobule [H VIII]	Lobulus biventer [H VIII]
볼록소엽가쪽부분	Lateral part; Pars cupularis [H VIII A]	Pars lateralis lobuli biventralis; Pars copularis lobuli paramediani [H VIII A]
볼록속틈새	Intrabiventral fissure; Anterior inferior fissure	Fissura intrabiventralis; Fissura anterior inferior
볼록소엽안쪽부분	Medial part; Dorsal parafloccularis [H VIII B]	Pars medialis lobuli biventralis; Lobulus parafloccularis dorsalis [H VIII B]
이차틈새; 피라미드뒤틈새	Secondary fissure; Postpyramidal fissure	Fissura secunda; Fissura postpyramidalis
벌레목젖 [IX]	Uvula [IX]	Uvula [IX]
소뇌편도 [H IX]	Tonsil of cerebellum; Ventral paraflocculus [H IX]	Tonsilla cerebelli; Paraflocculus ventralis [H IX]
뒤가쪽틈새	Posterolateral fissure	Fissura posterolateralis
타래결절엽	Flocculonodular lobe	Lobus flocculonodularis
결절 [X]	Nodule [X]	Nodulus [X]
타래다리	Peduncle of flocculus	Pedunculus flocculi
타래 [H X]	Flocculus [H X]	Flocculus [H X]
속모습	Internal features	Morphologia interna
소뇌나무	Arbor vitae	Arbor vitae
소뇌겉질	Cerebellar cortex	Cortex cerebelli
과립층	Granular layer	Stratum granulosum
조롱박세포층; 푸르키니세포층	Purkinje cell layer	Stratum purkinjense
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
소뇌핵	Cerebellar nuclei	Nuclei cerebelli
치아핵; 소뇌가쪽핵	Dentate nucleus; Nucleus lateralis cerebelli	Nucleus dentatus; Nucleus lateralis cerebelli
치아핵문	Hilum of dentate nucleus	Hilum nuclei dentati
마개핵; 앞자리사이핵	Emboliform nucleus; Anterior interpositus nucleus	Nucleus emboliformis; Nucleus interpositus anterior
둥근핵; 뒤자리사이핵	Globose nucleus; Posterior interpositus nucleus	Nucleus globosus; Nucleus interpositus posterior
꼭지핵; 소뇌안쪽핵	Fastigial nucleus; Nucleus medialis cerebelli	Nucleus fastigii; Nucleus medialis cerebelli
소뇌다리	Cerebellar peduncles	Pedunculi cerebellares
아래소뇌다리	Inferior cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris inferior
밧줄체	Restiform body	Corpus restiforme

밧줄결체	Juxtarestiform body	Corpus juxtarestiforme
중간소뇌다리	Middle cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris medius
위소뇌다리	Superior cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris superior
소뇌백색질 ¹	White substance of cerebellum	Corpus medullare cerebelli
소뇌밧교차	Cerebellar commissure	Commissura cerebelli
소뇌갈고리다발	Uncinate fasciculus of cerebellum	Fasciculus uncinate cerebelli

사이뇌; 간뇌	Diencephalon	Diencephalon
바깥모습	External features	Morphologia externa
시상상부	Epithalamus	Epithalamus
고삐	Habenula	Habenula
고삐고랑	Habenular sulcus	Sulcus habenularis
고삐삼각	Habenular trigone	Trigonum habenulare
솔방울샘; 송과체	Pineal gland; Pineal body	Glandula pinealis; Epiphysis cerebri; Corpus pineale

시상	Thalamus	Thalamus
시상앞결절	Anterior thalamic tubercle	Tuberculum anterius thalami
시상사이붙음	Interthalamic adhesion; Massa intermedia	Adhesio interthalamica
시상배개	Pulvinar	Pulvinar thalami
시상띠	Tenia thalami	Taenia thalami
시상섬유줄	Stria medullaris of thalamus	Stria medullaris thalami

시상밑부	Subthalamus	Subthalamus
------	-------------	-------------

시상후부	Metathalamus	Metathalamus
가쪽무릎체	Lateral geniculate body	Corpus geniculatum laterale
안쪽무릎체	Medial geniculate body	Corpus geniculatum mediale

시상하부	Hypothalamus	Hypothalamus
유두체	Mammillary body	Corpus mamillare
신경뇌하수체	Neurohypophysis	Neurohypophysis
깔때기 ²	Infundibulum	Infundibulum
깔때기줄기 ³	Infundibular stem	
뇌하수체줄기 ⁴	Hypophyseal stalk; Pituitary stalk	
신경엽	Pars nervosa	Pars nervosa
시각교차	Optic chiasm; Optic chiasma	Chiasma opticum

¹ 영어 용어에 맞추었음.

² infundibulum, hypophyseal stalk 등과 관련 용어가 저자에 따라 차이가 있는데, infundibulum을 hypophyseal stalk과 동의어로도 사용하나 여기서는 회색용기부터 뇌하수체로 뻗은 꼭대기 부분으로 정의하였음. 즉, 셋째뇌실에서 오목하게 들어간 부분까지임.

³ 뇌하수체줄기에서 신경뇌하수체의 부분임 (Gray's Anatomy, 1995; 스테드만의학사전, 2006).

⁴ 임상에서 많이 쓰는 이 용어가 빠져있으므로 사용의 편의를 위해 추가하였고, 저자마다 차이가 있는 정의를 정리하여 우리용어를 만들었음. 회색용기부터 뇌하수체 사이의 부분. 여기에는 Infundibulum, Infundibular stalk 및 이것을 둘러싸는 용기부분을 포함한 것으로 정의하였음.

시각로	Optic tract	Tractus opticus
가쪽뿌리	Lateral root	Radix lateralis
안쪽뿌리	Medial root	Radix medialis
시각앞구역	Preoptic area	Area preoptica
회색응기	Tuber cinereum	Tuber cinereum
정중응기	Median eminence	Eminentia mediana
셋째뇌실	Third ventricle	Ventriculus tertius
뇌실사이구멍	Interventricular foramen	Foramen interventriculare
뇌활밀기관	Subfornical organ	Organum subfornicale
시상띠	Tenia thalami	Taenia thalami
맥락조직	Tela choroidea; Choroid membrane	Tela choroidea
맥락얼기	Choroid plexus	Plexus choroideus
시상섬유줄	Stria medullaris thalami	Stria medullaris thalami
솔방울위오목	Suprapineal recess	Recessus suprapinealis
고삐맞교차	Habenular commissure	Commissura habenularum
솔방울오목	Pineal recess	Recessus pinealis
뒤맞교차	Posterior commissure	Commissura posterior; Commissura epithalamica
중간뇌수도관구멍	Opening of aqueduct of midbrain; Opening of cerebral aqueduct	Apertura aqueductus mesencephali; Apertura aqueductus cerebri
깔때기오목	Infundibular recess	Recessus infundibuli; Recessus infundibularis
시각위오목	Supraoptic recess	Recessus supraopticus
종말판	Lamina terminalis	Lamina terminalis
뇌활기둥	Column of fornix	Columna fornicis
앞맞교차	Anterior commissure	Commissura anterior
시상아래고랑	Hypothalamic sulcus	Sulcus hypothalamicus
시상사이붙음	Interthalamic adhesion; Massa intermedia	Adhesio interthalamica
속모습	Internal features	Morphologia interna
시상상부	Epithalamus	Epithalamus
고삐맞교차	Habenular commissure	Commissura habenularum
고삐다리사이로	Habenulointerpeduncular tract; Fasciculus retroflexus	Tractus habenulointerpeduncularis; Fasciculus retroflexus
가쪽고삐핵	Lateral habenular nucleus	Nucleus habenularis lateralis
안쪽고삐핵	Medial habenular nucleus	Nucleus habenularis medialis
뒤맞교차	Posterior commissure	Commissura posterior; Commissura epithalamica
덮개앞구역	Pretectal area	Area pretectalis
덮개앞핵	Pretectal nuclei	Nuclei prepectales
앞덮개앞핵	Anterior prepectal nucleus	Nucleus prepectalis anterior
시각로핵	Nucleus of optic tract	Nucleus tractus optici
올리브덮개앞핵	Olivary prepectal nucleus	Nucleus prepectalis olivaris

뒤덮개앞핵	Posterior pretectal nucleus	Nucleus pretectalis posterior
맞교차밑기관	Subcommissural organ	Organum subcommissurale
시상	Thalamus	Thalamus
시상화색질	Gray substance of thalamus	Substantia grisea thalami
시상앞핵	Anterior nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei anteriores thalami
앞등쪽핵	Anterodorsal nucleus	Nucleus anterodorsalis
앞안쪽핵	Anteromedial nucleus	Nucleus anteromedialis
앞배쪽핵	Anteroventral nucleus	Nucleus anteroventralis
시상등쪽핵	Dorsal nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei dorsales thalami
가쪽등쪽핵	Lateral dorsal nucleus	Nucleus dorsalis lateralis
가쪽뒤핵 ¹	Lateral posterior nucleus	Nucleus lateralis posterior
베개핵	Pulvinar nuclei	Nuclei pulvinares
앞베개핵	Anterior pulvinar nucleus	Nucleus pulvinaris anterior
아래베개핵	Inferior pulvinar nucleus	Nucleus pulvinaris inferior
가쪽베개핵	Lateral pulvinar nucleus	Nucleus pulvinaris lateralis
안쪽베개핵	Medial pulvinar nucleus	Nucleus pulvinaris medialis
시상섬유판속핵	Intralaminar nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei intralaminares thalami
중심가쪽핵	Central lateral nucleus	Nucleus centralis lateralis
중심안쪽핵	Central medial nucleus	Nucleus centralis medialis
중심정중핵	Centromedian nucleus	Nucleus centromedianus
중심결핵	Paracentral nucleus	Nucleus paracentralis
다발결핵	Parafascicular nucleus	Nucleus parafascicularis
시상안쪽핵	Medial nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei mediales thalami
안쪽등쪽핵	Medial dorsal nucleus; Dorsomedial nucleus	Nucleus mediodorsalis
가쪽작은세포부분	Lateral nucleus; Parvocellular nucleus	Pars parvocellularis lateralis
안쪽큰세포부분	Medial nucleus; Magnocellular nucleus	Pars magnocellularis medialis
섬유판결부분	Paralaminar part; Pars laminaris	Pars paralaminaris
안쪽배쪽핵	Medial ventral nucleus	Nucleus medioventralis
시상정중핵	Median nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei mediani thalami
띠결핵	Paratenial nucleus	Nucleus parataenialis
시상뇌실결핵	Paraventricular nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei paraventriculares thalami
앞뇌실결핵	Anterior paraventricular nucleus	Nucleus paraventricularis anterior
뒤뇌실결핵	Posterior paraventricular nucleus	Nucleus paraventricularis posterior
결합핵	Nucleus reuniens	Nucleus reuniens
마름핵	Rhomboid nucleus	Nucleus commissuralis rhomboidalis
시상뒤핵	Posterior nuclear complex of thalamus	Nuclei posteriores thalami
경계핵	Nucleus limitans	Nucleus limitans
뒤핵	Posterior nucleus	Nucleus posterior
무릎위핵	Suprageniculate nucleus	Nucleus suprageniculatus
시상그물핵	Reticular nucleus of thalamus	Nucleus reticularis thalami

¹ 시상의 핵 이름은 많이 쓰는 영어 용어에 맞추었음.

시상배쪽핵	Ventral nuclei of thalamus	Nuclei ventrales thalami
배쪽바닥핵	Ventrobasal complex	Nuclei ventrobasales
배쪽뒤가쪽핵	Ventral posterolateral nucleus	Nucleus ventralis posterolateralis
배쪽뒤안쪽핵	Ventral posteromedial nucleus	Nucleus ventralis posteromedialis
작은세포부분	Parvocellular part	Pars parvocellularis
배쪽안쪽핵	Ventral medial complex	Nuclei ventrales mediales
바닥배쪽안쪽핵	Basal ventral medial nucleus	Nucleus basalis ventralis medialis
으뜸배쪽안쪽핵	Principal ventral medial nucleus	Nucleus principalis ventralis medialis
안쪽밀핵	Submedial nucleus	Nucleus submedialis
배쪽뒤아래핵	Ventral posterior inferior nucleus	Nucleus ventralis posterior inferior
배쪽가쪽핵	Ventral lateral complex	Nuclei ventrales laterales
앞배쪽가쪽핵	Anterior ventrolateral nucleus	Nucleus anterior ventrolateralis
뒤배쪽가쪽핵	Posterior ventrolateral nucleus	Nucleus posterior ventrolateralis
배쪽앞핵	Ventral anterior nucleus	Nucleus ventralis anterior
큰세포부분	Magnocellular division	Pars magnocellularis
으뜸부분	Principal division	Pars principalis
배쪽중간핵	Ventral intermediate nucleus	Nucleus ventralis intermedius
배쪽뒤가쪽핵	Ventral posterolateral nucleus	Nucleus ventralis posterolateralis
배쪽뒤속핵	Ventral posterior internal nucleus	Nucleus ventralis posterior internus
배쪽뒤작은세포핵	Ventral posterior parvocellular nucleus	Nucleus ventroposterior parvocellularis
시상백색질	White substance of thalamus	Substantia alba thalami
바깥섬유판	External medullary lamina	Lamina medullaris lateralis
속섬유판	Internal medullary lamina	Lamina medullaris medialis
청각부챗살	Acoustic radiation	Radiatio acustica
렌즈고리	Ansa lenticularis	Ansa lenticularis
렌즈다발	Lenticular fasciculus	Fasciculus lenticularis
다리고리	Ansa peduncularis	Ansa peduncularis
앞시상부챗살	Anterior thalamic radiation	Radiatio anterior thalami
아래둔덕팔	Brachium of inferior colliculus	Brachium colliculi inferioris
위둔덕팔	Brachium of superior colliculus	Brachium colliculi superioris
중심시상부챗살	Central thalamic radiation	Radiatio centralis thalami
아래시상부챗살	Inferior thalamic radiation	Radiatio inferior thalami
시상속섬유	Intrathalamic fibers	Fibrae intrathalamicae
가쪽섬유띠	Lateral lemniscus	Lemniscus lateralis
유두시상다발	Mammillothalamic fasciculus	Fasciculus mammillothalamicus
안쪽섬유띠	Medial lemniscus	Lemniscus medialis
시각부챗살 ¹	Optic radiation	Radiatio optica
뇌실주위섬유	Periventricular fibers	Fibrae periventriculares
뒤시상부챗살	Posterior thalamic radiation	Radiatio posterior thalami
척수섬유띠	Spinal lemniscus	Lemniscus spinalis
시상밑다발	Subthalamic fasciculus	Fasciculus subthalamicus

¹ Meyer's loop는 optic radiation의 일부임.

위소뇌다리	Superior cerebellar peduncle	Pedunculus cerebellaris superior
시상다발	Thalamic fasciculus	Fasciculus thalamicus
삼차섬유띠	Trigeminal lemniscus	Lemniscus trigeminalis

시상밑부	Subthalamus	Subthalamus
시상밑핵	Subthalamic nucleus	Nucleus subthalamicus
구역주위핵 [H, H1, H2]	Nuclei of perizonal fields [H, H1, H2]	Nuclei campi perizonalis [H, H1, H2]
안쪽영역핵 [H]	Nucleus of medial field [H]	Nucleus campi medialis [H]
등쪽영역핵 [H1]	Nucleus of dorsal field [H1]	Nucleus campi dorsalis [H1]
배쪽영역핵 [H2]	Nucleus of ventral field [H2]	Nucleus campi ventralis [H2]
불확정구역	Zona incerta	Zona incerta

시상후부	Metathalamus	Metathalamus
등쪽가쪽무릎핵	Dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus	Nucleus dorsalis corporis geniculati lateralis
먼지세포층	Koniocellular layer	Stratum koniocellulare
큰세포층	Magnocellular layers	Strata magnocellularia
작은세포층	Parvocellular layers	Strata parvocellularia
배쪽가쪽무릎핵	Ventral lateral geniculate nucleus; Pregeniculate nucleus	Nucleus ventralis corporis geniculati lateralis; Nucleus pregeniculatus
무릎사이이랑	Intergeniculate leaf	Folium intergeniculatum
안쪽무릎핵	Medial geniculate nuclei	Nuclei corporis geniculati medialis
배쪽핵	Ventral principal nucleus	Nucleus ventralis
등쪽핵	Dorsal nucleus	Nucleus dorsalis
안쪽큰세포핵	Medial magnocellular nucleus	Nucleus medialis magnocellularis

시상하부	Hypothalamus	Hypothalamus
앞시상하부구역	Anterior hypothalamic area; Anterior hypothalamic region	Area hypothalamica rostralis
시상하부앞핵	Anterior nucleus of hypothalamus	Nucleus anterior hypothalami
앞뇌실주위핵	Anterior periventricular nucleus	Nucleus periventricularis ventralis
앞시상하부사이질핵	Interstitial nuclei of anterior hypothalamus	Nuclei interstitiales hypothalami anterioris
가쪽시각앞핵	Lateral preoptic nucleus	Nucleus preopticus lateralis
안쪽시각앞핵	Medial preoptic nucleus	Nucleus preopticus medialis
정중시각앞핵	Median preoptic nucleus	Nucleus preopticus medianus
뇌실결핵	Paraventricular nucleus	Nucleus paraventricularis hypothalami
뇌실주위시각앞핵	Periventricular preoptic nucleus	Nucleus preopticus periventricularis
교차위핵	Suprachiasmatic nucleus	Nucleus suprachiasmaticus
시각로위핵	Supraoptic nucleus	Nucleus supraopticus
등쪽가쪽부분	Dorsolateral part	Pars dorsolateralis
등쪽안쪽부분	Dorsomedial part	Pars dorsomedialis
배쪽안쪽부분	Ventromedial part	Pars ventromedialis
등쪽시상하부구역	Dorsal hypothalamic area; Dorsal hypothalamic region	Area hypothalamica dorsalis

등쪽안쪽핵	Dorsomedial nucleus	Nucleus dorsomedialis
다리속핵	Endopeduncular nucleus	Nucleus endopeduncularis
렌즈고리핵	Nucleus of ansa lenticularis	Nucleus ansae lenticularis
중간시상하부구역	Intermediate hypothalamic area; Intermediate hypothalamic region	Area hypothalamica intermedia
등쪽핵	Dorsal nucleus	Nucleus dorsalis hypothalami
등쪽안쪽핵	Dorsomedial nucleus	Nucleus dorsomedialis
활꼴핵; 깔때기핵	Arcuate nucleus; Infundibular nucleus	Nucleus arcuatus; Nucleus semilunaris; Nucleus infundibularis
뇌실주위핵	Periventricular nucleus	Nucleus periventricularis
뒤뇌실주위핵	Posterior periventricular nucleus	Nucleus periventricularis posterior
교차뒤구역	Retrochiasmatic area; Retrochiasmatic region	Area retrochiasmatica
가쪽용기핵	Lateral tuberal nuclei	Nuclei tuberales laterales
시상하부배쪽안쪽핵	Ventromedial nucleus of hypothalamus	Nucleus ventromedialis hypothalami
가쪽시상하부구역	Lateral hypothalamic area	Area hypothalamica lateralis
가쪽시각앞구역	Lateral preoptic area	Area preoptica lateralis
가쪽용기핵	Lateral tuberal nuclei	Nuclei tuberales laterales
뇌활주위핵	Perifornical nucleus	Nucleus perifornicalis
용기유두핵	Tuberomammillary nucleus	Nucleus tuberomammillaris
뒤시상하부구역	Posterior hypothalamic area; Posterior hypothalamic region	Area hypothalamica posterior
등쪽유두앞핵	Dorsal premammillary nucleus	Nucleus premammillaris dorsalis
가쪽유두핵	Lateral nucleus of mammillary body	Nucleus mammillaris lateralis
안쪽유두핵	Medial nucleus of mammillary body	Nucleus mammillaris medialis
유두위핵	Supramammillary nucleus	Nucleus supramammillaris
배쪽유두앞핵	Ventral premammillary nucleus	Nucleus premammillaris ventralis
시상하부뒤핵	Posterior nucleus of hypothalamus	Nucleus posterior hypothalami
종말판혈관기관	Vascular organ of lamina terminalis	Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis
시상하부구역	Zones of hypothalamus	Zonae hypothalamicae
뇌실주위구역	Periventricular zone	Zona periventricularis
안쪽구역	Medial zone	Zona medialis
가쪽구역	Lateral zone	Zona lateralis
신경뇌하수체	Neurohypophysis	Neurohypophysis
시상하부백색질	White substance of hypothalamus	Substantia alba hypothalami
뒤세로다발	Posterior longitudinal fasciculus; Dorsal longitudinal fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis posterior; Fasciculus longitudinalis dorsalis
등쪽시각위맞교차	Dorsal supraoptic commissure	Commissura supraoptica dorsalis
분계섬유줄섬유	Fibers of stria terminalis	Fibrae striae terminalis
뇌활	Fornix	Fornix
시상하부뇌하수체로	Hypothalamohypophyseal tract	Tractus hypothalamohypophysialis
뇌실결(뇌하수체)섬유	Paraventricular fibers	Fibrae paraventriculohypophysiales
시각위(뇌하수체)섬유	Supraoptic fibers	Fibrae supraopticohypophysiales
유두뒤판다발	Mammillotegmental fasciculus	Fasciculus mammillotegmentalis

유두시상다발	Mammillothalamic fasciculus	Fasciculus mammillothalamicus
안쪽앞뇌다발	Medial forebrain bundle	Fasciculus medialis telencephali
뇌실결뇌하수체로	Paraventriculohypophyseal tract	Tractus paraventriculohypophysialis
뇌실주위섬유	Periventricular fibers	Fibrae periventriculares
시각위뇌하수체로	Supraopticohypophyseal tract	Tractus supraopticohypophysialis
배쪽시각위맞교차	Ventral supraoptic commissure	Commissura supraoptica ventralis
망막시상하부로	Retinohypothalamic tract	Tractus retinohypothalamicus

끝뇌; 종뇌; 대뇌	Telencephalon; Cerebrum	Telencephalon; Cerebrum
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
대뇌반구	Cerebral hemisphere	Hemispherium cerebri
대뇌겉질	Cerebral cortex	Pallium
대뇌이랑	Cerebral gyri	Gyri cerebri
대뇌엽	Cerebral lobes	Lobi cerebri
대뇌고랑	Cerebral sulci	Sulci cerebri
대뇌세로틈새	Longitudinal cerebral fissure	Fissura longitudinalis cerebri
대뇌가로틈새	Transverse cerebral fissure	Fissura transversa cerebri
대뇌가쪽오목	Lateral cerebral fossa	Fossa lateralis cerebri
위모서리	Superior margin	Margo superior
아래안쪽모서리	Inferomedial margin	Margo inferomedialis
아래가쪽모서리	Inferolateral margin	Margo inferolateralis

대뇌반구위가쪽면	Superolateral surface of cerebral hemisphere	Facies superolateralis hemispherii cerebri
엽사이고랑	Interlobar sulci	Sulci interlobares
중심고랑	Central sulcus	Sulcus centralis
가쪽고랑	Lateral sulcus; Sylvian fissure	Sulcus lateralis
뒤가지	Posterior ramus	Ramus posterior
오름가지	Ascending ramus	Ramus ascendens
앞가지	Anterior ramus	Ramus anterior
마루뒤통수고랑	Parietooccipital sulcus	Sulcus parietooccipitalis
뒤통수앞패임	Preoccipital notch	Incisura preoccipitalis
이마엽	Frontal lobe	Lobus frontalis
이마극	Frontal pole	Polus frontalis
이마덮개	Frontal operculum	Operculum frontale
아래이마이랑	Inferior frontal gyrus	Gyrus frontalis inferior
눈확부분	Orbital part	Pars orbitalis
세모부분	Triangular part	Pars triangularis
덮개부분	Ocular part	Pars opercularis
아래이마고랑	Inferior frontal sulcus	Sulcus frontalis inferior
중간이마이랑	Middle frontal gyrus	Gyrus frontalis medius
중심앞이랑	Precentral gyrus	Gyrus precentralis
중심앞고랑	Precentral sulcus	Sulcus precentralis

위이마이랑	Superior frontal gyrus	Gyrus frontalis superior
위이마고랑	Superior frontal sulcus	Sulcus frontalis superior
마루엽	Parietal lobe	Lobus parietalis
모이랑	Angular gyrus	Gyrus angularis
아래마루소엽	Inferior parietal lobule	Lobulus parietalis inferior
마루덮개	Parietal operculum	Operculum parietale
마루속고랑	Intraparietal sulcus	Sulcus intraparietalis
중심뒤이랑	Postcentral gyrus	Gyrus postcentralis
중심뒤고랑	Postcentral sulcus	Sulcus postcentralis
위마루소엽	Superior parietal lobule	Lobulus parietalis superior
모서리위이랑	Supramarginal gyrus	Gyrus supramarginalis
뒤통수엽	Occipital lobe	Lobus occipitalis
뒤통수극	Occipital pole	Polus occipitalis
초승달고랑	Lunate sulcus	Sulcus lunatus
뒤통수앞패임	Preoccipital notch	Incisura preoccipitalis
가로뒤통수고랑	Transverse occipital sulcus	Sulcus occipitalis transversus
관자엽	Temporal lobe	Lobus temporalis
관자극	Temporal pole	Polus temporalis
위관자이랑	Superior temporal gyrus	Gyrus temporalis superior
관자덮개	Temporal operculum	Operculum temporale
가로관자이랑	Transverse temporal gyri	Gyri temporales transversi
앞가로관자이랑	Anterior transverse temporal gyrus	Gyrus temporalis transversus anterior
뒤가로관자이랑	Posterior transverse temporal gyrus	Gyrus temporalis transversus posterior
관자널판	Temporal plane	Planum temporale
가로관자고랑	Transverse temporal sulcus	Sulcus temporalis transversus
위관자고랑	Superior temporal sulcus	Sulcus temporalis superior
중간관자이랑	Middle temporal gyrus	Gyrus temporalis medius
아래관자고랑	Inferior temporal sulcus	Sulcus temporalis inferior
아래관자이랑	Inferior temporal gyrus	Gyrus temporalis inferior
대뇌섬; 섬엽	Insula; Insular lobe	Insula; Lobus insularis
섬이랑	Insular gyri	Gyri insulae
긴섬이랑 ¹	Long gyrus of insula	Gyrus longus insulae
짧은섬이랑	Short gyri of insula	Gyri breves insulae
중심섬고랑	Central sulcus of insula	Sulcus centralis insulae
둘레섬고랑	Circular sulcus of insula	Sulcus circularis insulae
섬문턱	Limen insulae; Insular threshold	Limen insulae
대뇌반구안쪽면과 아래면	Medial and inferior surfaces of cerebral hemisphere	Facies inferomedialis hemispherii cerebri
엽사이고랑	Interlobar sulci	Sulci interlobares
뇌들보고랑	Sulcus of corpus callosum	Sulcus corporis callosi

¹ 섬긴이랑이라는 의견도 있었음.

띠고랑	Cingulate sulcus	Sulcus cinguli
모서리가지; 모서리고랑	Marginal branch; Marginal sulcus	Ramus marginalis; Sulcus marginalis
마루밑고랑	Subparietal sulcus	Sulcus subparietalis
마루뒤통수고랑	Parietooccipital sulcus	Sulcus parietooccipitalis
곁고랑	Collateral sulcus	Sulcus collateralis
중심고랑	Central sulcus	Sulcus centralis
이마엽	Frontal lobe	Lobus frontalis
안쪽이마이랑	Medial frontal gyrus	Gyrus frontalis medialis
중심곁고랑	Paracentral sulcus	Sulcus paracentralis
중심곁소엽	Paracentral lobule	Lobulus paracentralis
앞중심곁이랑	Anterior paracentral gyrus	Gyrus paracentralis anterior
중심고랑	Central sulcus	Sulcus centralis
뇌돌보밀구역	Subcallosal area; Subcallosal gyrus	Area subcallosa
종말곁이랑	Paraterminal gyrus	Gyrus paraterminalis
후각곁구역	Paraolfactory area	Area paraolfactoria
후각곁이랑	Paraolfactory gyri	Gyri paraolfactorii
후각곁고랑	Paraolfactory sulci	Sulci paraolfactorii
눈확이랑	Orbital gyri	Gyri orbitales
눈확고랑	Orbital sulci	Sulci orbitales
곧은이랑	Straight gyrus	Gyrus rectus
후각고랑	Olfactory sulcus	Sulcus olfactorius
가쪽후각이랑	Lateral olfactory gyrus	Gyrus olfactorius lateralis
안쪽후각이랑	Medial olfactory gyrus	Gyrus olfactorius medialis
조롱박얹영역 ¹	Prepiriform area	Area prepiriformis
마루엽	Parietal lobe	Lobus parietalis
중심곁소엽	Paracentral lobule	Lobulus paracentralis
뒤중심곁이랑	Posterior paracentral gyrus	Gyrus paracentralis posterior
췌기얹소엽	Precuneus	Precuneus
마루밑고랑	Subparietal sulcus	Sulcus subparietalis
마루뒤통수고랑	Parietooccipital sulcus	Sulcus parietooccipitalis
모서리가지; 모서리고랑	Marginal branch; Marginal sulcus	Ramus marginalis; Sulcus marginalis
뒤통수엽	Occipital lobe	Lobus occipitalis
췌기소엽	Cuneus	Cuneus
새발톱고랑	Calcarine sulcus	Sulcus calcarinus
혀이랑	Lingual gyrus	Gyrus lingualis
가쪽뒤통수관자이랑	Lateral occipitotemporal gyrus	Gyrus occipitotemporalis lateralis
안쪽뒤통수관자이랑	Medial occipitotemporal gyrus	Gyrus occipitotemporalis medialis
뒤통수관자고랑	Occipitotemporal sulcus	Sulcus occipitotemporalis
마루뒤통수고랑	Parietooccipital sulcus	Sulcus parietooccipitalis
관자엽	Temporal lobe	Lobus temporalis
곁고랑	Collateral sulcus	Sulcus collateralis

¹ 주로 가쪽후각이랑으로 이루어진 부분을 뜻하는 용어임.

안쪽뒤통수관자이랑	Medial occipitotemporal gyrus	Gyrus occipitotemporalis medialis
뒤통수관자고랑	Occipitotemporal sulcus	Sulcus occipitotemporalis
방추이랑 ¹	Fusiform gyrus	Gyrus fusiformis
가쪽뒤통수관자이랑	Lateral occipitotemporal gyrus	Gyrus occipitotemporalis lateralis
아래관자고랑	Inferior temporal sulcus	Sulcus temporalis inferior
아래관자이랑	Inferior temporal gyrus	Gyrus temporalis inferior
둘레엽	Limbic lobe	Lobus limbicus
말굽이랑 ²	Fornicate gyrus	Gyrus fornicatus
띠고랑	Cingulate sulcus	Sulcus cinguli
띠이랑	Cingulate gyrus	Gyrus cinguli
띠이랑잘록	Isthmus of cingulate gyrus	Isthmus gyri cinguli
작은다발이랑	Fasciolar gyrus	Gyrus fasciolaris
해마겔이랑	Parahippocampal gyrus	Gyrus parahippocampalis
갈고리이랑	Uncus	Uncus
해마고랑	Hippocampal sulcus	Sulcus hippocampalis
치아이랑	Dentate gyrus	Gyrus dentatus
술치아고랑	Fimbriodentate sulcus	Sulcus fimbriodentatus
해마술	Fimbria of hippocampus	Fimbria hippocampi
곁고랑	Collateral sulcus	Sulcus collateralis
후각뇌고랑	Rhinal sulcus	Sulcus rhinalis
뇌들보	Corpus callosum	Corpus callosum
부리	Rostrum	Rostrum
무릎	Genu	Genu
줄기	Trunk	Truncus
팽대	Splenium	Splenium
회색층	Indusium griseum	Indusium griseum
가쪽세로섬유줄	Lateral longitudinal stria	Stria longitudinalis lateralis
안쪽세로섬유줄	Medial longitudinal stria	Stria longitudinalis medialis
뇌들보부챗살	Radiation of corpus callosum	Radiatio corporis callosi
작은집게; 이마집게	Minor forceps; Frontal forceps	Forceps minor; Forceps frontalis
큰집게; 뒤통수집게	Major forceps; Occipital forceps	Forceps major; Forceps occipitalis
뇌실벽판	Tapetum	Tapetum
종말판	Lamina terminalis	Lamina terminalis
종말판혈관기관	Vascular organ of lamina terminalis	Organum vasculosum laminae terminalis
앞맞교차	Anterior commissure	Commissura anterior
앞부분	Anterior part	Pars anterior
뒤부분	Posterior part	Pars posterior
뇌활	Fornix	Fornix
기둥	Column	Columna
맞교차앞섬유	Precommissural fibers	Fibrae precommissurales

¹ 연속되지 않은 occipitotemporal gyrus를 일컫는 용어로 많이 씀.

² cingulate gyrus와 parahippocampal gyrus를 포함하는 용어로 많이 씀.

맞고차뒤섬유	Postcommissural fibers	Fibrae postcommissurales
몸통	Body	Corpus
다리	Crus	Crus
맞교차	Commissure	Commissura
띠	Tenia	Taenia fornicis
투명사이막	Septum pellucidum	Septum pellucidum
공간	Cave	Cavum
판	Lamina	Lamina
맞교차앞사이막핵	Precommissural septal nucleus	Nucleus septalis precommissuralis
사이막핵	Septal nuclei	Nuclei septales
등쪽사이막핵	Dorsal septal nucleus	Nucleus septalis dorsalis
가쪽사이막핵	Lateral septal nucleus	Nucleus septalis lateralis
안쪽사이막핵	Medial septal nucleus	Nucleus septalis medialis
사이막술핵	Septofimbrial nucleus	Nucleus septofimbrialis
뇌활밀기관	Subfornical organ	Organum subfornicale
세모핵	Triangular nucleus	Nucleus triangularis
가쪽뇌실	Lateral ventricle	Ventriculus lateralis
이마뿔; 앞뿔	Frontal horn; Anterior horn	Cornu frontale; Cornu anterius
뇌실사이구멍	Interventricular foramen	Foramen interventriculare
중심부분; 몸통	Central part; Body	Pars centralis
분계섬유줄	Stria terminalis	Stria terminalis
부착판	Lamina affixa	Lamina affixa
맥락띠	Choroid line	Taenia choroidea
맥락틈새	Choroid fissure	Fissura choroidea
맥락얼기	Choroid plexus	Plexus choroideus
결고랑삼각	Collateral trigone	Trigonum collaterale
뇌실방	Atrium	Atrium
결고랑융기	Collateral eminence	Eminentia collateralis
맥락토리	Choroidal enlargement; Choroidal glomus	Glomus choroideum
뒤통수뿔팽대	Bulb of occipital horn	Bulbus cornus posterioris
새발톱돌기	Calcarine spur	Calcar avis
뒤통수뿔; 뒤뿔	Occipital horn; Posterior horn	Cornu occipitale; Cornu posterius
관자뿔; 아래뿔	Temporal horn; Inferior horn	Cornu temporale; Cornu inferius
대뇌겉질	Cerebral cortex	Cortex cerebri
원시겉질	Archicortex	Archicortex
옛겉질	Paleocortex	Paleocortex
새겉질	Neocortex	Neocortex
이형겉질	Allocortex	Allocortex
중간겉질	Mesocortex	Mesocortex
동형겉질	Isocortex	Isocortex
동형겉질층	Layers of isocortex	Strata isocorticis
분자층 [I층]	Molecular layer [Layer I]	Lamina molecularis [Lamina I]

바깥과립층 [II층]	External granular layer [Layer II]	Lamina granularis externa [Lamina II]
바깥피라미드층 [III층]	External pyramidal layer [Layer III]	Lamina pyramidalis externa [Lamina III]
속과립층 [IV층]	Internal granular layer [Layer IV]	Lamina granularis interna [Lamina IV]
속피라미드층 [V층]	Internal pyramidal layer [Layer V]	Lamina pyramidalis interna [Lamina V]
뿔모양층 [VI층]	Multiform layer [Layer VI]	Lamina multiformis [Lamina VI]
분자층섬유줄	Stria of molecular layer	Stria laminae molecularis
바깥과립층섬유줄	Stria of external granular layer	Stria laminae granularis externae
속과립층섬유줄	Stria of internal granular layer	Stria laminae granularis internae
뒤통수섬유줄	Occipital stripe; Occipital line	Stria occipitalis
속피라미드층섬유줄	Stria of internal pyramidal layer	Stria laminae pyramidalis internae
비스듬섬유	Tangential fibers	Neurofibrae tangenciales
해마	Hippocampus	Hippocampus
해마이행결부	Parasubiculum	Parasubiculum
해마발	Pes	Pes hippocampi
해마발가락	Hippocampal digitations	Digitationes hippocampi
해마이행앞부	Presubiculum	Presubiculum
해마이행후부	Subiculum	Subiculum
고유해마; 암몬뿔	Hippocampus proper; Ammon's horn	Hippocampus proprius; Cornu ammonis
I구역; CA1	Region I; CA1	Regio I hippocampi proprii; Regio I cornus ammonis; CA1
II구역; CA2	Region II; CA2	Regio II hippocampi proprii; Regio II cornus ammonis; CA2
III구역; CA3	Region III; CA3	Regio III hippocampi proprii; Regio III cornus ammonis; CA3
IV구역; CA4	Region IV; CA4	Regio IV hippocampi proprii; Regio IV cornus ammonis; CA4
해마술	Fimbria	Fimbria hippocampi
해마백색판	Alveus	Alveus hippocampi
해마층	Layers of hippocampus; Layers of Ammon's horn	Strata hippocampi; Strata cornus ammonis
성긴분자층	Lacunar molecular layer	Stratum lacunosum moleculare
이느층	Stratum oriens; Oriens layer	Stratum oriens
피라미드층	Pyramidal layer	Stratum pyramidale
부챗살층	Radiate layer	Stratum radiatum
치아이랑	Dentate gyrus	Gyrus dentatus
치아이랑층	Layers of dentate gyrus	Strata gyri dentati
분자층	Molecular layer	Stratum moleculare
과립층	Granular layer	Stratum granulare
뿔모양층	Multiform layer	Stratum multiforme
앞뇌바닥	Basal forebrain	Pars basalis telencephali
편도체	Amygdaloid body; Amygdaloid complex	Corpus amygdaloideum
편도담장구역	Amygdaloclaustral area	Area amygdaloclaustralis

편도해마구역	Amygdalohippocampal area	Area parahippocampalis
편도조롱박이행구역	Amygdalopiriform transition area	Area transitionis amygdalopiriformis
앞편도구역	Anterior amygdaloid area	Area amygdaloidea anterior
바닥가쪽편도핵	Basolateral amygdaloid nucleus	Nucleus basalis lateralis amygdalae
바닥안쪽편도핵	Basomedial amygdaloid nucleus	Nucleus basalis medialis amygdalae
중심편도핵	Central amygdaloid nucleus	Nucleus centralis amygdalae
겉질편도핵	Cortical amygdaloid nucleus	Nucleus corticalis amygdalae
사이질편도핵	Interstitial amygdaloid nucleus	Nucleus interstitialis amygdalae
가쪽편도핵	Lateral amygdaloid nucleus	Nucleus lateralis amygdalae
안쪽편도핵	Medial amygdaloid nucleus	Nucleus medialis amygdalae
가쪽후각로핵	Nucleus of lateral olfactory tract	Nucleus tractus olfactorii lateralis
편도주위겉질	Periamygdaloid cortex	Cortex periamygdaloideus
앞후각핵	Anterior olfactory nucleus	Nucleus olfactorius anterior
바닥질	Basal substance	Substantia basalis
바닥핵	Basal nucleus	Nucleus basalis
분계섬유줄핵	Bed nucleus of stria terminalis	Nucleus striae terminalis
편도렌즈밑부분	Sublenticular extended amygdala	Pars sublenticularis amygdalae
담장	Clastrum	Clastrum
대각섬유줄	Diagonal band; Broca's diagonal band	Stria diagonalis
수평다리	Horizontal limb	Crus horizontale
수직다리	Vertical limb	Crus verticale
대각섬유줄핵	Nucleus of diagonal band	Nucleus striae diagonalis
무명질	Innominate substance	Substantia innominata
다리다발	Fasciculus peduncularis	Fasciculus peduncularis
후각섬	Olfactory islets	Insulae olfactoriae
후각망울	Olfactory bulb	Bulbus olfactorius
후각다리	Olfactory peduncle	Pedunculus olfactorius
후각로	Olfactory tract	Tractus olfactorius
후각삼각	Olfactory trigone	Trigonum olfactorium
후각결절	Olfactory tubercle	Tuberculum olfactorium
후각섬유줄	Olfactory striae	Striae olfactoriae
안쪽섬유줄	Medial stria	Stria olfactoria medialis
가쪽섬유줄	Lateral stria	Stria olfactoria lateralis
앞관통질	Anterior perforated substance	Substantia perforata anterior; Substantia perforata rostralis
배쪽창백핵	Ventral pallidum	Pallidum ventrale
배쪽줄무늬체	Ventral striatum	Striatum ventrale; Corpus striatum ventrale
기땀핵	Nucleus accumbens	Nucleus accumbens
가쪽부분	Lateral part; Core region	Pars lateralis
안쪽부분	Medial part; Shell region	Pars medialis
다리고리	Peduncular loop	Ansa peduncularis
사이막구역	Septal area	Area septalis

등쪽사이막핵	Dorsal septal nucleus	Nucleus septalis dorsalis
가쪽사이막핵	Lateral septal nucleus	Nucleus septalis lateralis
안쪽사이막핵	Medial septal nucleus	Nucleus septalis medialis
사이막술핵	Septofimbrial nucleus	Nucleus septofimbrialis
세모사이막핵	Triangular nucleus of septum	Nucleus triangularis septi
뇌활밀기관	Subfornical organ	Organum subfornicale
바닥핵	Basal nuclei	Nuclei basales
꼬리핵	Caudate nucleus	Nucleus caudatus
머리	Head	Caput
몸통	Body	Corpus
꼬리	Tail	Cauda
렌즈핵	Lentiform nucleus; Lenticular nucleus	Nucleus lentiformis
조가비핵	Putamen	Putamen
가쪽섬유판	Lateral medullary lamina; External medullary lamina	Lamina medullaris lateralis; Lamina medullaris externa
가쪽창백핵	Globus pallidus lateral segment; Globus pallidus external segment	Globus pallidus lateralis
안쪽섬유판	Medial medullary lamina; Internal medullary lamina	Lamina medullaris medialis; Lamina medullaris interna
안쪽창백핵	Globus pallidus medial segment; Globus pallidus internal segment	Globus pallidus medialis
가쪽부분	Lateral part	Pars lateralis
덧섬유판	Accessory medullary lamina	Lamina medullaris accessoria
안쪽부분	Medial part	Pars medialis
줄무늬체	Corpus striatum	Corpus striatum
새줄무늬체	Striatum; Neostriatum	Striatum
등쪽줄무늬체	Dorsal striatum	Striatum dorsale
배쪽줄무늬체	Ventral striatum	Striatum ventrale; Corpus striatum ventrale
창백핵; 옛줄무늬체	Pallidum; Paleostriatum	Pallidum
등쪽창백핵	Dorsal pallidum	Pallidum dorsale
배쪽창백핵	Ventral pallidum	Pallidum ventrale
렌즈고리	Ansa lenticularis	Ansa lenticularis
렌즈다발	Lenticular fasciculus	Fasciculus lenticularis
시상밑다발	Subthalamic fasciculus	Fasciculus subthalamicus
시상다발	Thalamic fasciculus	Fasciculus thalamicus
속섬유막	Internal capsule	Capsula interna
꼬리렌즈회색다리	Caudolenticular gray bridges; Transcapsular gray bridges	Pontes grisei caudatolenticulares
앞다리	Anterior limb	Crus anterius
앞시상부챗살	Anterior thalamic radiation	Radiatio thalami anterior
이마다리뇌섬유 ¹⁾	Frontopontine fibers	Tractus frontopontinus
속섬유막무릎	Genu of internal capsule	Genu capsulae internae

¹⁾ '이마다리뇌로'로 사용하였으나 시대의 흐름에 따라 영어 용어에 맞추었음.

결질핵섬유	Corticonuclear fibers	Fibrae corticonucleares
뒤다리	Posterior limb	Crus posterior
중심시상부챗살	Central thalamic radiation	Radiatio centralis thalami
결질그물섬유	Corticoreticular fibers	Fibrae corticoreticulares
결질적색섬유	Corticorubral fibers	Fibrae corticorubrales
결질척수섬유	Corticospinal fibers	Fibrae corticospinales
결질시상섬유	Corticothalamic fibers	Fibrae corticothalamicae
마루다리뇌섬유	Parietopontine fibers	Fibrae parietopontinae
시상마루섬유	Thalamoparietal fibers	Fibrae thalamoparietales
렌즈뒤부분	Retrolentiform limb; Retrolenticular limb	Pars retrolentiformis
뒤통수다리뇌섬유	Occipitopontine fibers	Fibrae occipitopontinae
뒤통수덮개섬유	Occipitotectal fibers	Fibrae occipitotectales
시각부챗살; 무릎새발톱섬유	Optic radiation; Geniculocalcarine fibers	Radiatio optica; Fibrae geniculocalcarinae
뒤시상부챗살	Posterior thalamic radiation	Radiatio thalamica posterior
렌즈밑부분	Sublentiform limb; Sublenticular limb	Pars sublentiformis
청각부챗살; 무릎관자섬유	Acoustic radiation; Geniculotemporal fibers	Radiatio acustica; Fibrae geniculotemporales
결질덮개섬유	Corticotectal fibers	Fibrae corticotectales
시각부챗살	Optic radiation	Radiatio optica
관자다리뇌섬유	Temporopontine fibers	Fibrae temporopontinae
결질시상섬유	Corticothalamic fibers	Fibrae corticothalamicae
대뇌부챗살	Corona radiata	Corona radiata
바깥섬유막	External capsule	Capsula externa
맨바깥섬유막	Extreme capsule	Capsula extrema
앞맞교차	Anterior commissure	Commissura anterior
앞부분	Anterior part	Pars anterior
뒤부분	Posterior part	Pars posterior
끝뇌연합섬유	Association fibers of telencephalon	Fibrae associationis telencephali
대뇌활꼴섬유	Arcuate fibers	Fibrae arcuatae cerebri
띠다발	Cingulum	Cingulum
아래세로다발	Inferior longitudinal fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis inferior
위세로다발; 활꼴다발	Superior longitudinal fasciculus; Arcuate fasciculus	Fasciculus longitudinalis superior; Fasciculus arcuatus
긴연합섬유	Long association fibers	Fibrae associationis longae
짧은연합섬유	Short association fibers	Fibrae associationis breves
갈고리다발	Uncinate fasciculus	Fasciculus uncinatus
아래뒤통수이마다발	Inferior occipitofrontal fasciculus	Fasciculus occipitofrontalis inferior
위뒤통수이마다발; 뇌돌보밀다발	Superior occipitofrontal fasciculus; Subcallosal fasciculus	Fasciculus occipitofrontalis superior; Fasciculus subcallosus
수직뒤통수다발	Vertical occipital fasciculi	Fasciculi occipitales verticales
가쪽섬유	Lateral fibers	Fibrae laterales
꼬리쪽섬유	Caudal fibers	Fibrae caudales
수평뒤통수다발	Transverse occipital fasciculi	Fasciculi occipitales horizontales

췌기섬유	Cuneus fibers	Fibrae cuneatae
혀섬유	Lingual fibers	Fibrae linguales
끝뇌맞교차섬유	Commissural fibers of telencephalon	Fibrae commissurales telencephali
뇌돌보섬유	Corpus callosum fibers	Fibrae corporis callosi
해마맞교차	Hippocampal commissure	Commissura hippocampi
앞맞교차	Anterior commissure	Commissura anterior
끝뇌백색질	White matter of telencephalon; Cerebral white matter	Substantia alba telencephali

화학특성세포무리	Chemically defined cell groups	Aggregationes cellularum chemergicarum
아민세포	Aminergic cells	Cellulae aminergicae
숨뇌노르아드레날린세포 [A1, A2]; 숨뇌노르에피네프린세포 [A1, A2]	Noradrenergic cells in medulla; Norepinephric cells in medulla [A1, A2]	Cellulae noradrenergicae medullae oblongatae [A1, A2]
가쪽섬유띠핵노르아드레날린세포 [A7]; 가쪽섬유띠핵노르에피네프린 세포 [A7]	Noradrenergic cells in nucleus of lateral lemniscus; Norepinephric cells in nucleus of lateral lemniscus [A7]	Cellulae noradrenergicae nuclei lemnisci lateralis [A7]
청색핵노르아드레날린세포 [A6]; 청색핵노르에피네프린세포 [A6]	Noradrenergic cells in locus ceruleus; Norepinephric cells in locus ceruleus [A6]	Cellulae noradrenergicae loci caerulei [A6]
다리뇌아래가쪽노르아드레날린세포 [A5]; 다리뇌아래가쪽노르에피 네프린세포 [A5]	Noradrenergic cells in caudolateral pons; Norepinephric cells in caudolateral pons [A5]	Cellulae noradrenergicae pontis caudalis lateralis [A5]
그물체아민세포; 숨뇌뒤핵 [A8]	Aminergic cells in reticular formation; Retrobulbar nucleus [A8]	Cellulae aminergicae formationis reticularis; Nucleus retrobulbaris [A8]
도파민세포	Dopaminergic cells	Cellulae dopaminergicae
노르아드레날린세포; 노르에피네프린세포	Noradrenergic cells; Norepinephric cells	Cellulae noradrenergicae
흑색질치밀부분아민세포 [A9]	Aminergic cells in compact part of substantia nigra [A9]	Cellulae aminergicae partis compactae substantiae nigrae [A9]
도파민세포	Dopaminergic cells	Cellulae dopaminergicae
노르아드레날린세포; 노르에피네프린세포	Noradrenergic cells; Norepinephric cells	Cellulae noradrenergicae
배쪽뒤판아민세포 [A10]	Aminergic cells in ventral tegmental area [A10]	Cellulae aminergicae areae tegmentalis ventralis [A10]
도파민세포	Dopaminergic cells	Cellulae dopaminergicae
노르아드레날린세포; 노르에피네프린세포	Noradrenergic cells; Norepinephric cells	Cellulae noradrenergicae
뒤상상하부도파민세포 [A11]	Dopaminergic cells in posterior hypothalamus [A11]	Cellulae dopaminergicae areae hypothalamicae posterioris [A11]
활꼴핵도파민세포 [A12]	Dopaminergic cells in arcuate nucleus [A12]	Cellulae dopaminergicae nuclei arcuati [A12]
불확정구역도파민세포 [A13]	Dopaminergic cells in zona incerta [A13]	Cellulae dopaminergicae zonae incertae [A13]
안쪽과 앞상상하부도파민세포 [A14]	Dopaminergic cells in medial zone and anterior area of hypothalamus [A14]	Cellulae dopaminergicae hypothalami anteromedialis [A14]
후각망울도파민세포 [A15]	Dopaminergic cells in olfactory bulb [A15]	Cellulae dopaminergicae bulbi olfactorii [A15]
창백색기핵세로토닌세포 [B1]	Serotonergic cells in pallidal raphe nucleus [B1]	Cellulae serotonergicae nuclei pallidi raphes [B1]

불명슬기핵세로토닌세포 [B2]	Serotonergic cells in obscurus raphe nucleus [B2]	Cellulae serotoninergicae nuclei obscuri raphes [B2]
큰슬기핵세로토닌세포 [B3]	Serotonergic cells in magnus raphe nucleus [B3]	Cellulae serotoninergicae nuclei magni raphes [B3]
안뜰신경구역세로토닌세포 [B4]	Serotonergic cells of vestibular area [B4]	Cellulae serotoninergicae areae vestibularis [B4]
다리뇌슬기핵세로토닌세포 [B5]	Serotonergic cells in pontine raphe nucleus [B5]	Cellulae serotoninergicae nuclei raphes pontis [B5]
정중슬기핵세로토닌세포 [B6]	Serotonergic cells in median raphe nucleus [B6]	Cellulae serotoninergicae nuclei mediani raphes [B6]
등쪽슬기핵세로토닌세포 [B7]	Serotonergic cells in dorsal raphe nucleus [B7]	Cellulae serotoninergicae nuclei posterioris raphes [B7]
숨뇌아드레날린세포; 숨뇌에피네프린세포 [C1, C2]	Adrenergic cells in myelencephalon; Epinephric cells in myelencephalon [C1, C2]	Cellulae adrenergicae myelencephali [C1, C2]
콜린세포	Cholinergic cells	Cellulae cholinergicae
안쪽사이막핵콜린세포 [Ch1]	Cholinergic cells of medial septal nuclei [Ch1]	Cellulae cholinergicae nuclei septi medialis [Ch1]
앞뇌바닥부분이차콜린세포무리 [Ch2]	Second cholinergic cell groups of basal part of telencephalon [Ch2]	Cellulae cholinergicae aggregationis tertiae partis basalis telencephali [Ch2]
앞뇌바닥부분삼차콜린세포무리 [Ch3]	Third cholinergic cell groups of basal part of telencephalon [Ch3]	Cellulae cholinergicae aggregationis secundae partis basalis telencephali [Ch3]
앞뇌바닥부분사차콜린세포무리 [Ch4]	Fourth cholinergic cell groups of basal part of telencephalon [Ch4]	Cellulae cholinergicae aggregationis quartae partis basalis telencephali [Ch4]
등쪽뿔판콜린세포 [Ch5, Ch6, Ch8]	Cholinergic cells of dorsal tegmental area [Ch5, Ch6, Ch8]	Cellulae cholinergicae areae tegmentalis dorsalis [Ch5, Ch6, Ch8]
시상상부콜린세포 [Ch7]	Cholinergic cells of epithalamus [Ch7]	Cellulae cholinergicae epithalamicae [Ch7]

말초신경계통**Peripheral nervous system****Pars peripherica;
Systema nervosum periphericum**

일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
신경절	Ganglion	Ganglion
신경절피막	Capsule of ganglion	Capsula ganglii
신경절버팀질	Stroma of ganglion	Stroma ganglii
뇌척수감각신경절	Craniospinal sensory ganglion	Ganglion craniospinale sensorium
척수신경절	Spinal ganglion; Dorsal root ganglion	Ganglion sensorium nervi spinalis
뇌신경절	Cranial sensory ganglion	Ganglion sensorium nervi cranialis
자율신경절	Autonomic ganglion	Ganglion autonomicum
신경절이전섬유	Preganglionic nerve fibers	Neurofibrae preganglionicae
신경절이후섬유	Postganglionic nerve fibers	Neurofibrae postganglionicae
교감신경절	Sympathetic ganglion	Ganglion sympathicum
부교감신경절	Parasympathetic ganglion	Ganglion parasympathicum
신경	Nerve	Nervus
신경속막	Endoneurium	Endoneurium
신경다발막	Perineurium	Perineurium
신경바깥막	Epineurium	Epineurium

들신경섬유 ¹	Afferent nerve fibers; Centripetal nerve fibers	Neurofibrae afferentes
날신경섬유	Efferent nerve fibers; Centrifugal nerve fibers	Neurofibrae efferentes
몸신경섬유	Somatic nerve fibers	Neurofibrae somaticae
자율신경섬유	Autonomic nerve fibers	Neurofibrae autonomicae
운동신경	Motor nerve	N. motorius
감각신경	Sensory nerve	N. sensorius
혼합신경	Mixed nerve	N. mixtus
피부가지	Cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus
관절가지	Articular branch	R. articularis
근육가지	Muscular branch	R. muscularis
척수신경	Spinal nerve	N. spinalis
잔뿌리	Rootlets	Fila radicularia
앞뿌리; 운동뿌리	Anterior root; Motor root; Ventral root	Radix anterior; Radix motoria
뒤뿌리; 감각뿌리	Posterior root; Sensory root; Dorsal root	Radix posterior; Radix sensoria
척수신경줄기	Trunk of spinal nerve	Truncus nervi spinalis
척수막가지	Meningeal branch; Recurrent branch	R. meningeus; R. recurrens
교통가지	Ramus communicans	R. communicans
앞가지	Anterior ramus	R. anterior
뒤가지	Posterior ramus	R. posterior
말총	Cauda equina	Cauda equina
척수신경열기	Spinal nerve plexus	Plexus nervorum spinalium
뇌신경	Cranial nerve	N. cranialis
자율신경	Autonomic nerve	N. autonomicus
자율신경가지	Autonomic branch	R. autonomicus
자율신경열기	Autonomic plexus	Plexus autonomicus
내장신경열기	Visceral plexus	Plexus visceralis
혈관신경열기	Vascular plexus	Plexus vascularis
동맥주위신경열기	Periarterial plexus	Plexus periarterialis
혈관신경	Vascular nerves	Nn. vasorum
혈관운동신경	Vasomotor nerve	
내장신경절	Visceral ganglion	Ganglion viscerales

뇌신경	Cranial nerves	Nervi craniales
종말신경 [0]	Terminal nerve [0]	Nervus terminalis [0]
종말신경절	Terminal ganglion	Ganglion terminale

후각신경 [I]	Olfactory nerve [I]	Nervus olfactorius [I]
후각끈	Olfactory fila	Fila olfactoria

시각신경 [II]	Optic nerve [II]	Nervus opticus [II]
-----------	------------------	---------------------

¹ centripetal도 많이 쓰는 용어임.

눈돌림신경 [III]	Oculomotor nerve [III]	Nervus oculomotorius [III]
위가지	Superior branch	R. superior
아래가지	Inferior branch	R. inferior
섬모체신경절가지	Branch to ciliary ganglion; Parasympathetic root of ciliary ganglion; Oculomotor root of ciliary ganglion	Ramus ad ganglion ciliare; Radix parasympathica ganglii ciliaris; Radix oculomotoria ganglii ciliaris
도르래신경 [IV]	Trochlear nerve [IV]	Nervus trochlearis [IV]
삼차신경 [V]	Trigeminal nerve [V]	Nervus trigeminus [V]
감각뿌리	Sensory root	Radix sensoria
삼차신경절	Trigeminal ganglion; Gasserian ganglion	Ganglion trigeminale
운동뿌리	Motor root	Radix motoria
눈신경 [V1; Va]	Ophthalmic nerve; Ophthalmic division [V1; Va]	Nervus ophthalmicus [V1; Va]
되돌이뇌막가지; 천막가지 ¹	Recurrent meningeal branch; Tentorial branch	R. meningeus recurrens; R. tentorius
눈물샘신경	Lacrimal nerve	N. lacrimalis
광대신경교통가지	Communicating branch with zygomatic nerve	R. communicans zygomaticus
이마신경	Frontal nerve	N. frontalis
눈확위신경	Supraorbital nerve	N. supraorbitalis
가쪽가지	Lateral branch	R. lateralis
안쪽가지	Medial branch	R. medialis
도르래위신경	Supratrochlear nerve	N. supratrochlearis
코섬모체신경	Nasociliary nerve	N. nasociliaris
섬모체신경절교통가지	Communicating branch with ciliary ganglion; Sensory root of ciliary ganglion; Nasociliary root of ciliary ganglion	R. communicans cum ganglio ciliari; Radix sensoria ganglii ciliaris; Radix nasociliaris ganglii ciliaris
긴섬모체신경	Long ciliary nerves	Nn. ciliares longi
뒤별집신경	Posterior ethmoidal nerve	N. ethmoidalis posterior
앞뇌막가지	Anterior meningeal branch	R. meningeus anterior
앞별집신경	Anterior ethmoidal nerve	N. ethmoidalis anterior
속코가지	Internal nasal branches	Rr. nasales interni
가쪽코가지	Lateral nasal branches	Rr. nasales laterales
안쪽코가지	Medial nasal branches	Rr. nasales mediales
바깥코가지	External nasal branch	R. nasalis externus
도르래아래신경	Infratrochlear nerve	N. infratrochlearis
눈꺼풀가지	Palpebral branches	Rr. palpebrales
위턱신경 [V2; Vb]	Maxillary nerve; Maxillary division [V2; Vb]	Nervus maxillaris [V2; Vb]
뇌막가지	Meningeal branch	R. meningeus
날개입천장신경절가지	Ganglionic branches to pterygopalatine ganglion; Sensory root of pterygopalatine ganglion; Pterygopalatine nerve	Rr. ganglionares ad ganglion pterygopalatinum; Radix sensoria ganglii pterygopalatini
눈확가지	Orbital branches	Rr. orbitales

¹ 동의어를 올렸음.

가쪽위뒤코가지	Posterior superior lateral nasal branches	Rr. nasales posteriores superiores laterales
안쪽위뒤코가지	Posterior superior medial nasal branches	Rr. nasales posteriores superiores mediales
코입천장신경	Nasopalatine nerve	N. nasopalatinus
인두신경	Pharyngeal nerve	N. pharyngeus
큰입천장신경	Greater palatine nerve	N. palatinus major
아래뒤코가지	Posterior inferior nasal branches	Rr. nasales posteriores inferiores
작은입천장신경	Lesser palatine nerves	Nn. palatini minores
편도가지	Tonsillar branches	Rr. tonsillares
위이틀신경	Superior alveolar nerves	Nn. alveolares superiores
뒤위이틀가지	Posterior superior alveolar branches	Rr. alveolares superiores posteriores
중간위이틀가지	Middle superior alveolar branch	R. alveolaris superior medius
앞위이틀가지	Anterior superior alveolar branches	Rr. alveolares superiores anteriores
위치아신경얼기	Superior dental plexus	Plexus dentalis superior
위치아가지	Superior dental branches	Rr. dentales superiores
위잇몸가지	Superior gingival branches	Rr. gingivales superiores
광대신경	Zygomatic nerve	N. zygomaticus
광대관자가지	Zygomaticotemporal branch	R. zygomaticotemporalis
광대얼굴가지	Zygomaticofacial branch	R. zygomaticofacialis
교통가지 ¹	Communicating branch	R. communicans
눈확아래신경	Infraorbital nerve	N. infraorbitalis
아래눈꺼풀가지	Inferior palpebral branches	Rr. palpebrales inferiores
바깥코가지	External nasal branches	Rr. nasales externi
속코가지	Internal nasal branches	Rr. nasales interni
위입술가지	Superior labial branches	Rr. labiales superiores
아래턱신경 [V3; Vc]	Mandibular nerve; Mandibular division [V3; Vc]	Nervus mandibularis [V3; Vc]
뇌막가지	Meningeal branch; Nervus spinosus	R. meningeus; N. spinosus
안쪽날개근신경	Nerve to medial pterygoid	N. pterygoideus medialis
귀신경절가지	Branches to otic ganglion; Sensory root of otic ganglion	Rr. ganglionares ad ganglion oticum; Radix sensoria ganglii otici
입천장긴장근신경	Nerve to tensor veli palatini	N. musculi tensoris veli palatini
고막긴장근신경	Nerve to tensor tympani	N. musculi tensoris tympani
깨물근신경	Masseteric nerve	N. massetericus
깊은관자신경	Deep temporal nerves	Nn. temporales profundi
가쪽날개근신경	Nerve to lateral pterygoid	N. pterygoideus lateralis
볼신경	Buccal nerve	N. buccalis
귓바퀴관자신경	Auriculotemporal nerve	N. auriculotemporalis
바깥귀길신경	Nerve to external acoustic meatus	N. meatus acustici externi
고막가지	Branches to tympanic membrane	Rr. membranae tympani
귀밑샘가지	Parotid branches	Rr. parotidei
얼굴신경교통가지	Communicating branches with facial nerve	Rr. communicantes faciales

¹ 눈물샘신경교통가지로 TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.

앞궂바퀴신경	Anterior auricular nerves	Nn. auriculares anteriores
얕은관자가지	Superficial temporal branches	Rr. temporales superficiales
혀신경	Lingual nerve	N. lingualis
목구멍가지	Branches to isthmus of fauces	Rr. isthmi faucium
혀밑신경교통가지	Communicating branches with hypoglossal nerve	Rr. communicantes hypoglossi
고실끈신경	Chorda tympani	Chorda tympani
혀밑샘신경	Sublingual nerve	N. sublingualis
혀가지	Lingual branches	Rr. linguales
턱밑신경절가지 ¹	Ganglionic branches to submandibular ganglion; Sensory root of submandibular ganglion	Rr. ganglionares ad ganglion submandibulare; Radix sensoria ganglii submandibularis
(혀밑신경절가지)	(Ganglionic branches to sublingual ganglion; Sensory root of sublingual ganglion)	(Rr. ganglionares ad ganglion sublinguale; Radix sensoria ganglii sublingualis)
아래이틀신경	Inferior alveolar nerve	N. alveolaris inferior
턱목뿔근신경	Nerve to mylohyoid muscle	N. mylohyoideus
아래치아신경얼기	Inferior dental plexus	Plexus dentalis inferior
아래치아가지	Inferior dental branches	Rr. dentales inferiores
아래잇몸가지	Inferior gingival branches	Rr. gingivales inferiores
턱끝신경	Mental nerve	N. mentalis
턱끝가지	Mental branches	Rr. mentales
입술가지	Labial branches	Rr. labiales
잇몸가지	Gingival branches	Rr. gingivales

갓돌림신경 [VI]	Abducens nerve; Abducent nerve [VI]	Nervus abducens [VI]
------------	-------------------------------------	----------------------

얼굴신경 [VII]	Facial nerve [VII]	Nervus facialis [VII]
무릎	Geniculum	Geniculum
등자근신경	Nerve to stapedius	N. stapedius
뒤궂바퀴신경	Posterior auricular nerve	N. auricularis posterior
뒤통수가지	Occipital branch	R. occipitalis
궂바퀴가지	Auricular branch	R. auricularis
턱두힘살근가지	Digastric branch	R. digastricus
붓목뿔근가지	Stylohyoid branch	R. stylohyoideus
혀인두신경교통가지	Communicating branch with glossopharyngeal nerve	R. communicans glossopharyngeus
귀밑샘신경얼기	Parotid plexus	Plexus intraparotideus
관자가지	Temporal branches	Rr. temporales
광대가지	Zygomatic branches	Rr. zygomatici
볼가지	Buccal branches	Rr. buccales
(혀가지)	(Lingual branch)	(R. lingualis)
턱모서리가지	Marginal mandibular branch	R. marginalis mandibularis

¹ 간결하게 다듬었음.

목가지	Cervical branch	R. colli; R. cervicalis
중간신경	Intermediate nerve	Nervus intermedius
무릎신경절	Geniculate ganglion	Ganglion geniculi; Ganglion geniculatum
큰바위신경	Greater petrosal nerve; Parasympathetic root of pterygopalatine ganglion	N. petrosus major; Radix parasympathica ganglii pterygopalatini; Radix intermedia ganglii pterygopalatini
고실끈신경	Chorda tympani; Parasympathetic root of submandibular ganglion	Chorda tympani; Radix parasympathica ganglii submandibularis
고실신경열기교통가지	Communicating branch with tympanic plexus	R. communicans tympanicus
미주신경교통가지	Communicating branch with vagus nerve	R. communicans vagus

속귀신경 [VIII]	Vestibulocochlear nerve [VIII]	Nervus vestibulocochlearis [VIII]
안들신경	Vestibular nerve	Nervus vestibularis
안들신경절	Vestibular ganglion	Ganglion vestibulare
달팽이신경교통가지	Cochlear communicating branch	R. communicans cochlearis
위부분	Superior part	Pars superior
타원팽대신경	Utriculoampullary nerve	N. utriculoampullaris
타원주머니신경	Utricular nerve	N. utricularis
앞팽대신경	Anterior ampullary nerve	N. ampullaris anterior
가쪽팽대신경	Lateral ampullary nerve	N. ampullaris lateralis
아래부분	Inferior part	Pars inferior
뒤팽대신경	Posterior ampullary nerve	N. ampullaris posterior
둥근주머니신경	Saccular nerve	N. saccularis
달팽이신경	Cochlear nerve	Nervus cochlearis
달팽이신경절; 나선신경절	Cochlear ganglion; Spiral ganglion	Ganglion cochleare; Ganglion spirale cochleae

혀인두신경 [IX]	Glossopharyngeal nerve [IX]	Nervus glossopharyngeus [IX]
위신경절 ¹	Superior ganglion; Jugular ganglion	Ganglion superius
아래신경절 ²	Inferior ganglion; Petrous ganglion	Ganglion inferius
고실신경	Tympanic nerve	N. tympanicus
고실신경절	Tympanic enlargement; Tympanic ganglion	Intumescencia tympanica; Ganglion tympanicum
고실신경열기	Tympanic plexus	Plexus tympanicus
귀관가지	Tubal branch	R. tubarius
목동맥고실신경	Caroticotympanic nerves	Nn. caroticotympanici
미주신경궤타귀가지교통가지	Communicating branch with auricular branch of vagus nerve	R. communicans vagoauricularis
인두가지	Pharyngeal branches	Rr. pharyngei
붓인두근가지	Stylopharyngeal branch	R. muscoli stylopharyngei
목동맥팽대가지	Carotid sinus branch; Hering's nerve	R. sinus carotici
편도가지	Tonsillar branches	Rr. tonsillares
혀가지	Lingual branches	Rr. linguales

¹ 많이 쓰는 영어 용어(jugular ganglion)를 올렸음.

² 많이 쓰는 영어 용어(petrous ganglion)를 올렸음.

작은바위신경	Lesser petrosal nerve; Parasympathetic root of otic ganglion	N. petrosus minor; Radix parasympathica ganglii otici
미주신경뇌막가지교통가지	Communicating branch with meningeal branch of vagus nerve	R. communicans vagomeningeus
귓바퀴관자신경교통가지	Communicating branch with auriculotemporal nerve	R. communicans auriculotemporalis
고실관신경교통가지	Communicating branch with chorda tympani	R. communicans chordae tympani
미주신경 [X]	Vagus nerve [X]	Nervus vagus [X]
위신경절 ¹	Superior ganglion; Jugular ganglion	Ganglion superius
뇌막가지	Meningeal branch	R. meningeus
귓바퀴가지	Auricular branch	R. auricularis
아래신경절 ²	Inferior ganglion; Nodose ganglion	Ganglion inferius
혀인두신경교통가지	Communicating branch with glossopharyngeal nerve	R. communicans glossopharyngeus
인두가지	Pharyngeal branch	R. pharyngeus
인두신경열기	Pharyngeal plexus	Plexus pharyngeus
위후두신경	Superior laryngeal nerve	N. laryngeus superior
바깥가지	External branch	R. externus
속가지	Internal branch	R. internus
되돌이후두신경교통가지	Communicating branch with recurrent laryngeal nerve	R. communicans laryngei recurrentis
위목심장가지	Superior cervical cardiac branches	Rr. cardiaci cervicales superiores
아래목심장가지	Inferior cervical cardiac branches	Rr. cardiaci cervicales inferiores
되돌이후두신경	Recurrent laryngeal nerve	N. laryngeus recurrens
기관가지	Tracheal branches	Rr. tracheales
식도가지	Esophageal branches	Rr. oesophagei
인두가지	Pharyngeal branches	Rr. pharyngei
아래후두신경 ³	Inferior laryngeal nerve	N. laryngeus inferior
가슴심장가지	Thoracic cardiac branches	Rr. cardiaci thoracici
기관지가지	Bronchial branches	Rr. bronchiales
허파신경열기	Pulmonary plexus	Plexus pulmonalis
식도신경열기	Esophageal plexus	Plexus oesophageus
앞미주신경줄기	Anterior vagal trunk	Truncus vagalis anterior
앞위가지	Anterior gastric branches	Rr. gastrici anteriores
앞작은굽이신경	Anterior nerve of lesser curvature	N. curvaturae minoris anterior
간가지	Hepatic branches	Rr. hepatici
날문가지	Pyloric branch	R. pyloricus
뒤미주신경줄기	Posterior vagal trunk	Truncus vagalis posterior
뒤위가지	Posterior gastric branches	Rr. gastrici posteriores
뒤작은굽이신경	Posterior nerve of lesser curvature	N. curvaturae minoris posterior

¹ 많이 쓰는 영어 용어(jugular ganglion)를 올렸음.² 많이 쓰는 영어 용어(nodose ganglion)를 올렸음.³ 되돌이후두신경의 끝 부분으로 많이 쓰는 용어임.

복강가지	Celiac branches	Rr. coeliaci
콩팥가지	Renal branches	Rr. renales
더부신경 [XI]	Accessory nerve [XI]	Nervus accessorius [XI]
뇌뿌리	Cranial root; Vagal part	Radix cranialis; Pars vagalis
척수뿌리	Spinal root; Spinal part	Radix spinalis; Pars spinalis
더부신경줄기	Trunk of accessory nerve	Truncus nervi accessorii
속가지	Internal branch	R. internus
바깥가지; 척수더부신경 ¹	External branch; Spinal accessory nerve	R. externus
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
혀밑신경 [XII]	Hypoglossal nerve [XII]	Nervus hypoglossus [XII]
혀가지	Lingual branches	Rr. linguales
척수신경	Spinal nerves	Nervi spinales
목신경 [첫째-여덟째목신경]	Cervical nerves [C1-C8]	Nervi Cervicales [C1-C8]
뒤가지	Posterior rami; Dorsal rami	Rami posteriores; Rami dorsales
안쪽가지	Medial branch	R. medialis
가쪽가지	Lateral branch	R. lateralis
뒤피부가지	Posterior cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus posterior
뒤통수밑신경	Suboccipital nerve	N. suboccipitalis
큰뒤통수신경	Greater occipital nerve	N. occipitalis major
셋째뒤통수신경	Third occipital nerve	N. occipitalis tertius
뒤목신경얼기	Posterior cervical plexus	Plexus cervicalis posterior
앞가지	Anterior rami; Ventral rami	Rami anteriores; Rami ventrales
목신경얼기	Cervical plexus	Plexus cervicalis
목신경고리	Ansa cervicalis	Ansa cervicalis
위뿌리	Superior root; Superior limb	Radix superior
아래뿌리	Inferior root; Inferior limb	Radix inferior
방패목뼈근가지	Thyrohyoid branch	R. thyrohyoideus
작은뒤통수신경	Lesser occipital nerve	N. occipitalis minor
큰귓바퀴신경	Great auricular nerve	N. auricularis magnus
뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior
가로목신경	Transverse cervical nerve	N. transversus colli; N. transversus cervicalis
위가지	Superior branches	Rr. superiores
아래가지	Inferior branches	Rr. inferiores
빗장위신경	Supraclavicular nerves	Nn. supraclaviculares
안쪽빗장위신경	Medial supraclavicular nerves	Nn. supraclaviculares mediales
중간빗장위신경	Intermediate supraclavicular nerves	Nn. supraclaviculares intermedii
가쪽빗장위신경	Lateral supraclavicular nerves	Nn. supraclaviculares laterales

¹ 요즘 많이 쓰는 척수더부신경(spinal accessory nerve)을 올렸음.

가로막신경	Phrenic nerve	Nervus phrenicus
심장막가지	Pericardial branch	R. pericardiacus
가로막배가지	Phrenicoabdominal branches	Rr. phrenicoabdominales
(덧가로막신경)	(Accessory phrenic nerves)	(Nn. phrenici accessorii)
팔신경얼기	Brachial plexus	Plexus brachialis
일반용어	General terms	Nomina generalia
뿌리	Roots	Radices
줄기	Trunks	Trunci
위줄기	Superior trunk; Upper trunk	Truncus superior
중간줄기	Middle trunk	Truncus medius
아래줄기	Inferior trunk; Lower trunk	Truncus inferior
앞갈래	Anterior divisions	Divisiones anteriores
뒤갈래	Posterior divisions	Divisiones posteriores
다발	Cords	Fasciculi
빗장위부분	Supraclavicular part	Pars supraclavicularis
등쪽어깨신경	Dorsal scapular nerve	N. dorsalis scapulae
긴가슴신경	Long thoracic nerve	N. thoracicus longus
빗장밑근신경	Subclavian nerve; Nerve to subclavius muscle	N. subclavius
어깨위신경	Suprascapular nerve	N. suprascapularis
어깨밑신경	Subscapular nerves	Nervi subscapulares
위어깨밑신경	Superior subscapular nerves	N. subscapulares superior
가슴등신경	Thoracodorsal nerve; Middle subscapular nerve	N. thoracodorsalis; N. subscapularis medius
아래어깨밑신경	Inferior subscapular nerve	N. subscapulares inferior
안쪽가슴근신경	Medial pectoral nerve	N. pectoralis medialis
가쪽가슴근신경	Lateral pectoral nerve	N. pectoralis lateralis
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
빗장아래부분	Infraclavicular part	Pars infraclavicularis
가쪽다발	Lateral cord	Fasciculus lateralis
안쪽다발	Medial cord	Fasciculus medialis
뒤다발	Posterior cord	Fasciculus posterior
근육피부신경	Musculocutaneous nerve	N. musculocutaneus
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
가쪽아래팔피부신경	Lateral cutaneous nerve of forearm; Lateral antebrachial cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus lateralis antebrachii
안쪽위팔피부신경	Medial cutaneous nerve of arm; Medial brachial cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus medialis brachii
안쪽아래팔피부신경	Medial cutaneous nerve of forearm; Medial antebrachial cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus medialis antebrachii

앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior
뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
정중신경	Median nerve	N. medianus
정중신경안쪽뿌리	Medial root of median nerve	Radix medialis nervi mediani
정중신경가쪽뿌리	Lateral root of median nerve	Radix lateralis nervi mediani
앞뼈사이신경	Anterior interosseous nerve	N. interosseus antebrachii anterior
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
손바닥가지	Palmar branch	R. palmaris
자신경교통가지	Communicating branch with ulnar nerve	R. communicans ulnaris
온바닥쪽손가락신경	Common palmar digital nerves	Nn. digitales palmares communes
고유바닥쪽손가락신경	Proper palmar digital nerves	Nn. digitales palmares proprii
자신경	Ulnar nerve	N. ulnaris
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
손등가지	Dorsal branch	R. dorsalis
등쪽손가락신경	Dorsal digital nerves	Nn. digitales dorsales
손바닥가지	Palmar branch	R. palmaris
얕은가지	Superficial branch	R. superficialis
온바닥쪽손가락신경	Common palmar digital nerves	Nn. digitales palmares communes
고유바닥쪽손가락신경	Proper palmar digital nerves	Nn. digitales palmares proprii
깊은가지	Deep branch	R. profundus
노신경	Radial nerve	N. radialis
뒤위팔피부신경	Posterior cutaneous nerve of arm; Posterior brachial cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus brachii posterior
아래가쪽위팔피부신경	Inferior lateral cutaneous nerve of arm; Inferior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus lateralis inferior brachii
뒤아래팔피부신경	Posterior cutaneous nerve of forearm; Posterior antebrachial cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus antebrachii posterior
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
깊은가지	Deep branch	R. profundus
뒤뼈사이신경	Posterior interosseous nerve	N. interosseus antebrachii posterior
얕은가지	Superficial branch	R. superficialis
자신경교통가지	Communicating branch with ulnar nerve	R. communicans ulnaris
등쪽손가락신경	Dorsal digital branches	Nn. digitales dorsales
겨드랑신경	Axillary nerve	N. axillaris
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
위가쪽위팔피부신경	Superior lateral cutaneous nerve of arm; Superior lateral brachial cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus lateralis superior brachii

가슴신경 [첫째-열두째가슴신경]	Thoracic nerves [T1-T12]	Nervi thoracici [T1-T12]
뒤가지	Posterior rami; Dorsal rami	Rami posteriores; Rami dorsales
안쪽가지	Medial branch	R. medialis
가쪽가지	Lateral branch	R. lateralis

뒤피부가지	Posterior cutaneous branch; Posterior cutaneous nerve	R. cutaneus posterior
갈비사이신경	Intercostal nerves; Anterior rami; Ventral rami	Nn. Intercostales; Rami anteriores; Rami ventrales
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
곁가지	Collateral branch	R. collateralis
가쪽가슴피부가지	Lateral pectoral cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus lateralis pectoralis
가쪽젖샘가지	Lateral mammary branches	Rr. mammarii laterales
가쪽배피부가지	Lateral abdominal cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus lateralis abdominalis
갈비사이위팔신경	Intercostobrachial nerves	Nn. intercostobrachiales
앞가슴피부가지	Anterior pectoral cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus anterior pectoralis
안쪽젖샘가지	Medial mammary branches	Rr. mammarii mediales
앞배피부가지	Anterior abdominal cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus anterior abdominalis
갈비밑신경	Subcostal nerve	N. subcostalis
가슴배신경 ¹	Thoracoabdominal nerve	N. thoracoabdominalis

허리신경 [첫째-다섯째허리신경]	Lumbar nerves [L1-L5]	Nervi lumbales [L1-L5]
뒤가지	Posterior rami; Dorsal rami	Rami posteriores; Rami dorsales
안쪽가지	Medial branch	R. medialis
가쪽가지	Lateral branch	R. lateralis
뒤피부가지	Posterior cutaneous branch; Posterior cutaneous nerve	R. cutaneus posterior
위볼기피부신경	Superior clunial nerves	Nn. clunium superiores
뒤얼기	Posterior plexus	Plexus posterior
앞가지	Anterior rami; Ventral rami	Rami anteriores; Rami ventrales

영치꼬리신경	Sacrococcygeal nerve	Nervi sacrococcygei
뒤가지	Posterior rami; Dorsal rami	Rami posteriores; Rami dorsales
안쪽가지	Medial branch	R. medialis
가쪽가지	Lateral branch	R. lateralis
뒤피부가지	Posterior cutaneous branch; Posterior cutaneous nerve	R. cutaneus posterior
중간볼기피부신경	Middle clunial nerves	Nn. clunium medii
앞가지	Anterior rami; Ventral rami	Rami anteriores; Rami ventrales
영치신경	Sacral nerves [S1-S5]	Nervi sacrales [S1-S5]
꼬리신경	Coccygeal nerve [Co]	Nervi coccygeus [Co]

허리영치신경얼기	Lumbosacral plexus	Plexus lumbosacralis
허리신경얼기	Lumbar plexus	Plexus lumbalis
영덩아랫배신경	Iliohypogastric nerve	N. iliohypogastricus
가쪽피부가지	Lateral cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus lateralis
앞피부가지	Anterior cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus anterior

¹ 일곱째부터 열한째가슴신경이 가슴과 배에 동시에 분포하므로 이렇게 불림.

엉덩고살신경	Ilioinguinal nerve	N. ilioinguinalis
앞음낭신경	Anterior scrotal nerves	Nn. scrotales anteriores
앞음순신경	Anterior labial nerves	Nn. labiales anteriores
음부넓다리신경	Genitofemoral nerve	N. genitofemoralis
음부가지	Genital branch	R. genitalis
넓다리가지	Femoral branch	R. femoralis
가쪽넓다리피부신경	Lateral cutaneous nerve of thigh; Lateral femoral cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus femoris lateralis
폐쇄신경	Obturator nerve	N. obturatorius
앞가지	Anterior branch	R. anterior
피부가지	Cutaneous branch	R. cutaneus
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
뒤가지	Posterior branch	R. posterior
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
관절가지	Articular branch	R. articularis
덧폐쇄신경	Accessory obturator nerve	N. obturatorius accessorius
넓다리신경	Femoral nerve	N. femoralis
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
앞피부가지	Anterior cutaneous branches	Rr. cutanei anteriores
두렁신경	Saphenous nerve	N. saphenus
무릎아래가지	Infrapatellar branch	R. infrapatellaris
안쪽종아리피부가지	Medial cutaneous branch of leg; Medial crural cutaneous nerve	Rr. cutanei cruris mediales
허리엉치신경줄기	Lumbosacral trunk	Truncus lumbosacralis

엉치신경얼기	Sacral plexus	Plexus sacralis
속폐쇄근신경	Nerve to obturator internus	N. musculi obturatorii interni
궁둥구멍근신경	Nerve to piriformis	N. musculi piriformis
넓다리네모근신경	Nerve to quadratus femoris	N. musculi quadrati femoris
위볼기신경	Superior gluteal nerve	N. gluteus superior
아래볼기신경	Inferior gluteal nerve	N. gluteus inferior
뒤넓다리피부신경	Posterior cutaneous nerve of thigh; Posterior femoral cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus femoris posterior
아래볼기피부신경	Inferior clunial nerves	Nn. clunium inferiores
살가지	Perineal branches	Rr. perineales
관통피부신경	Perforating cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus perforans
음부신경	Pudendal nerve	N. pudendus
아래곧창자신경	Inferior anal nerves; Inferior rectal nerves	Nn. anales inferiores; Nn. rectales inferiores
살신경	Perineal nerves	Nn. perineales
뒤음순신경	Posterior labial nerves	Nn. labiales posteriores
뒤음낭신경	Posterior scrotal nerves	Nn. scrotales posteriores
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
음경등신경	Dorsal nerve of penis	N. dorsalis penis

음핵등신경	Dorsal nerve of clitoris	N. dorsalis clitoridis
꼬리신경	Coccygeal nerve	N. coccygeus
꼬리신경얼기	Coccygeal plexus	Plexus coccygeus
항문꼬리신경	Anococcygeal nerve	N. anococcygeus

궁동신경	Sciatic nerve	N. ischiadicus
온종아리신경	Common fibular nerve; Common peroneal nerve	N. fibularis communis; N. peroneus communis
가쪽장딴지피부신경	Lateral sural cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus lateralis surae
장딴지신경교통가지	Sural communicating branch; Fibular communicating branch	R. communicans fibularis; R. communicans peroneus
얇은종아리신경	Superficial fibular nerve; Superficial peroneal nerve	N. fibularis superficialis; N. peroneus superficialis
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
안쪽발등피부신경	Medial dorsal cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus dorsalis medialis
중간발등피부신경	Intermediate dorsal cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus dorsalis intermedius
등쪽발가락신경	Dorsal digital nerves of foot	Nn. digitales dorsales pedis
깊은종아리신경	Deep fibular nerve; Deep peroneal nerve	N. fibularis profundus; N. peroneus profundus
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
등쪽발가락신경	Dorsal digital nerves of foot	Nn. digitales dorsales pedis
정강신경	Tibial nerve	N. tibialis
근육가지	Muscular branches	Rr. musculares
종아리뼈사이신경	Interosseous nerve of leg; Crural interosseous nerve	N. interosseus cruris
안쪽장딴지피부신경	Medial sural cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus medialis surae
장딴지신경	Sural nerve	N. suralis
가쪽발등피부신경	Lateral dorsal cutaneous nerve	N. cutaneus dorsalis lateralis
가쪽발꿈치가지	Lateral calcaneal branches	Rr. calcanei laterales
안쪽발꿈치가지	Medial calcaneal branches	Rr. calcanei mediales
안쪽발바닥신경	Medial plantar nerve	N. plantaris medialis
온바닥쪽발가락신경	Common plantar digital nerves	Nn. digitales plantares communes
고유바닥쪽발가락신경	Proper plantar digital nerves	Nn. digitales plantares proprii
가쪽발바닥신경	Lateral plantar nerve	N. plantaris lateralis
얇은가지	Superficial branch	R. superficialis
온바닥쪽발가락신경	Common plantar digital nerves	Nn. digitales plantares communes
고유바닥쪽발가락신경	Proper plantar digital nerves	Nn. digitales plantares proprii
깊은가지	Deep branch	R. profundus

자율신경	Autonomic division; Autonomic part of peripheral nervous system	Divisio autonómica; Pars autonómica systematis nervosi peripherici
교감신경	Sympathetic part	Pars sympathica
교감신경줄기	Sympathetic trunk	Truncus sympathicus
교감신경줄기신경절	Ganglion of sympathetic trunk	Ganglion trunci sympathici

척주옆신경절 ¹	Paravertebral ganglion	Ganglion paravertebralis
척주앞신경절 ²	Prevertebral ganglion	Ganglion prevertebralis
신경절사이가지	Interganglionic branches	Rr. interganglionares
교통가지	Rami communicantes	Rr. communicantes
회색교통가지	Gray ramus communicans	R. communicans griseus
백색교통가지	White ramus communicans	R. communicans albus
중간신경절	Intermediate ganglia	Ganglia intermedia
위목신경절	Superior cervical ganglion	Ganglion cervicale superius
목정맥신경	Jugular nerve	N. jugularis
속목신경	Internal carotid nerve	N. caroticus internus
솔방울샘신경	Pineal nerve	N. pinealis
바깥목신경	External carotid nerves	Nn. carotici externi
후두인두가지	Laryngopharyngeal branches	Rr. laryngopharyngei
위목심장신경	Superior cervical cardiac nerve	N. cardiacus cervicalis superior
중간목신경절	Middle cervical ganglion	Ganglion cervicale medium
척추신경절	Vertebral ganglion	Ganglion vertebrale
중간목심장신경	Middle cervical cardiac nerve	N. cardiacus cervicalis medius
(아래목신경절)	(Inferior cervical ganglion)	(Ganglion cervicale inferius)
목가슴신경절; 별신경절	Cervicothoracic ganglion; Stellate ganglion	Ganglion cervicothoracicum; Ganglion stellatum
빗장밑신경고리	Ansa subclavia	Ansa subclavia
아래목심장신경	Inferior cervical cardiac nerve	N. cardiacus cervicalis inferior
척추신경	Vertebral nerve	N. vertebralis
가슴신경절	Thoracic ganglia	Ganglia thoracica
가슴내장가지 ³	Thoracic visceral branches	Rami visceralis thoracici
가슴심장가지	Thoracic cardiac branches	Rr. cardiaci thoracici
가슴허파가지	Thoracic pulmonary branches	Rr. pulmonales thoracici
식도가지	Esophageal branches	Rr. oesophageales
큰내장신경	Greater splanchnic nerve; Greater thoracic splanchnic nerve	N. splanchnicus major
가슴내장신경절	Thoracic splanchnic ganglion	Ganglion thoracicum splanchnicum
작은내장신경	Lesser splanchnic nerve; Lesser thoracic splanchnic nerve	N. splanchnicus minor
콩팥가지	Renal branch	R. renalis
맨아래내장신경	Least splanchnic nerve; Lowest splanchnic nerve; Least thoracic splanchnic nerve	N. splanchnicus imus
허리신경절	Lumbar ganglia	Ganglia lumbalia
허리내장신경	Lumbar splanchnic nerves	Nn. splanchnici lumbales
엉치신경절	Sacral ganglia	Ganglia sacralia
엉치내장신경	Sacral splanchnic nerves	Nn. splanchnici sacrales
홀신경절 ⁴	Ganglion impar	Ganglion impar
교감결신경절	Sympathetic paraganglia	Paraganglia sympathica

¹⁻³ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.⁴ 홀은 짝과 대응하는 용어로, 홀은 무리에 대응하는 용어로 사용하였음. 여기서는 짝으로 있던 신경절이 하나만 남기 때문에 홀신경절이 되었음.

부교감신경	Parasympathetic part	Pars parasympathica
머리부분	Cranial part	Pars cranialis
섬모체신경절	Ciliary ganglion	Ganglion ciliare
부교감뿌리; 눈돌림신경뿌리	Parasympathetic root; Oculomotor root; Branch of oculomotor nerve to ciliary ganglion	Radix parasympathica; Radix oculomotoria; R. n. oculomotorii ad ganglion ciliare
교감뿌리	Sympathetic root	Radix sympathica
감각뿌리; 코섬모체신경뿌리	Sensory root; Nasociliary root; Communicating branch of nasociliary nerve with ciliary ganglion	Radix sensoria; Radix nasociliaris; R. communicans n. nasociliaris cum ganglio ciliare
짧은섬모체신경	Short ciliary nerves	Nn. ciliares breves
날개입천장신경절	Pterygopalatine ganglion	Ganglion pterygopalatinum
날개관신경	Nerve of pterygoid canal; Vidian nerve	N. canalis pterygoidei
부교감뿌리; 큰바위신경	Parasympathetic root; Greater petrosal nerve	Radix parasympathica; Radix intermedia; N. petrosus major
교감뿌리; 깊은바위신경	Sympathetic root; Deep petrosal nerve	Radix sympathica; N. petrosus profundus
감각뿌리; 위턱신경의 신경절가지	Sensory root; Ganglionic branches of maxillary nerve	Radix sensoria ganglii pterygopalatini; Rr. ganglionares n. maxillaris
턱밑신경절	Submandibular ganglion	Ganglion submandibulare
부교감뿌리; 고실끈신경	Parasympathetic root; Chorda tympani	Radix parasympathica; Chorda tympani
교감뿌리	Sympathetic root	Radix sympathica
감각뿌리; 아래턱신경의 신경절가지	Sensory root; Ganglionic branches of mandibular nerve	Radix sensoria; Rr. ganglionares n. mandibularis
(허밑신경절)	(Sublingual ganglion)	(Ganglion sublinguale)
(부교감뿌리; 고실끈신경)	(Parasympathetic root; Chorda tympani)	(Radix parasympathica; Chorda tympani)
(교감뿌리)	(Sympathetic root)	(Radix sympathica)
(감각뿌리; 아래턱신경의 신경절가지)	(Sensory root; Ganglionic branches of mandibular nerve)	(Radix sensoria; Rr. ganglionares n. mandibularis)
귀신경절	Otic ganglion	Ganglion oticum
부교감뿌리; 작은바위신경	Parasympathetic root; Lesser petrosal nerve	Radix parasympathica; N. petrosus minor
교감뿌리	Sympathetic root	Radix sympathica
감각뿌리; 아래턱신경의 신경절가지	Sensory root; Ganglionic branches of mandibular nerve	Radix sensoria; Rr. ganglionares n. mandibularis
골반부분	Pelvic part	Pars pelvica
골반신경절	Pelvic ganglia	Ganglia pelvica
부교감뿌리; 골반내장신경	Parasympathetic root; Pelvic splanchnic nerves	Radix parasympathica; Nn. splanchnici pelvici
교감뿌리	Sympathetic root	Radix sympathica
감각뿌리	Sensory root	Radix sensoria
자율신경얼기와 내장신경절	Peripheral autonomic plexuses and ganglia	Plexus viscerales et ganglia visceralia
머리목부분	Cranio cervical part	Pars craniocervicalis
온목신경얼기	Common carotid plexus	Plexus caroticus communis
속목신경얼기	Internal carotid plexus	Plexus caroticus internus

섬모체신경절교감뿌리	Sympathetic root of ciliary ganglion	Radix sympathica ganglii ciliaris
날개입천장신경절교감뿌리; 깊은바위신경	Sympathetic root of pterygopalatine ganglion; Deep petrosal nerve	Radix sympathica ganglii pterygopalatini; N. petrosus profundus
턱밑신경절교감뿌리	Sympathetic root of submandibular ganglion	Radix sympathica ganglii submandibularis
(혀밑신경절교감뿌리)	(Sympathetic root of sublingual ganglion)	(Radix sympathica ganglii sublingualis)
귀신경절교감뿌리	Sympathetic root of otic ganglion	Radix sympathica ganglii otici
목동맥고실신경	Caroticotympanic nerves	Nn. caroticotympanici
해면정맥굴신경얼기	Cavernous plexus	Plexus cavernosus
바깥목신경얼기	External carotid plexus	Plexus caroticus externus
빗장밑신경얼기	Subclavian plexus	Plexus subclavius
팔자울신경얼기	Brachial autonomic plexus	Plexus autonomicus brachialis
척추신경얼기	Vertebral plexus	Plexus vertebralis
가슴부분	Thoracic part	Pars thoracica
가슴대동맥신경얼기	Thoracic aortic plexus	Plexus aorticus thoracicus
심장신경얼기	Cardiac plexus	Plexus cardiacus
심장신경절	Cardiac ganglia	Ganglia cardiaca
식도신경얼기	Esophageal plexus	Plexus oesophageus
허파신경얼기	Pulmonary plexus	Plexus pulmonalis
허파가지	Pulmonary branches	Rr. pulmonales
배부분	Abdominal part	Pars abdominalis
배대동맥신경얼기	Abdominal aortic plexus	Plexus aorticus abdominalis
가로막신경절	Phrenic ganglia	Ganglia phrenica
복강신경얼기	Celiac plexus	Plexus coeliacus
간신경얼기	Hepatic plexus	Plexus hepaticus
지라신경얼기	Splenic plexus	Plexus splenicus; Plexus lienalis
위신경얼기	Gastric plexuses	Plexus gastrici
이자신경얼기	Pancreatic plexus	Plexus pancreaticus
부신신경얼기	Suprarenal plexus	Plexus suprarenalis
복강신경절	Celiac ganglia	Ganglia coeliaca
대동맥콩팥신경절	Aorticorenal ganglia	Ganglia aorticorenalia
위창자간막신경얼기	Superior mesenteric plexus	Plexus mesentericus superior
위창자간막신경절	Superior mesenteric ganglion	Ganglion mesentericum superius
창자간막사이신경얼기	Intermesenteric plexus	Plexus intermesentericus
콩팥신경얼기	Renal plexus	Plexus renalis
콩팥신경절	Renal ganglia	Ganglia renalia
요관신경얼기	Ureteric plexus	Plexus uretericus
난소신경얼기	Ovarian plexus	Plexus ovaricus
고환신경얼기	Testicular plexus	Plexus testicularis
아래창자간막신경얼기	Inferior mesenteric plexus	Plexus mesentericus inferior
아래창자간막신경절	Inferior mesenteric ganglion	Ganglion mesentericum inferius
위곧창자신경얼기	Superior rectal plexus	Plexus rectalis superior
창자신경얼기	Enteric plexus	Plexus entericus

장막밑신경얼기	Subserous (nerve) plexus	Plexus subserosus
근육층신경얼기	Myenteric (nerve) plexus; Auerbach's plexus	Plexus myentericus
점막밑신경얼기	Submucous (nerve) plexus; Meissner's plexus	Plexus submucosus
엉덩신경얼기	Iliac plexus	Plexus iliacus
넓다리신경얼기	Femoral plexus	Plexus femoralis
골반부분	Pelvic part	Pars pelvica
위아랫배신경얼기; 영치앞신경	Superior hypogastric plexus; Presacral nerve	Plexus hypogastricus superior; N. presacralis
아랫배신경	Hypogastric nerve	N. hypogastricus
아래아랫배신경얼기; 골반신경얼기	Inferior hypogastric plexus; Pelvic plexus	Plexus hypogastricus inferior; Plexus pelvici
중간곧창자신경얼기	Middle rectal plexus	Plexus rectalis medius
아래곧창자신경얼기	Inferior rectal plexus	Plexus rectalis inferior
위항문신경	Superior anal nerves	Nn. anales superiores
전립샘신경얼기	Prostatic plexus	Plexus prostaticus
정관신경얼기	Deferential plexus; Plexus of ductus deferens	Plexus deferentialis
자궁질신경얼기	Uterovaginal plexus	Plexus uterovaginalis
질신경	Vaginal nerves	Nn. vaginales
방광신경얼기	Vesical plexus	Plexus vesicalis
음경해면체신경	Cavernous nerve of penis	Nn. cavernosi penis
음핵해면체신경	Cavernous nerve of clitoris	Nn. cavernosi clitoridis

감각기관

Sense organs

Organa sensuum

후각기관	Olfactory organ	Organum olfactorium; Organum olfactus
후각점막	Olfactory part of nasal mucosa; Olfactory area	Pars olfactoria tunicae mucosae nasi
후각샘	Olfactory glands; Bowman's glands	Glandulae olfactoriae

눈	Eye	Oculus
안구	eyeball	Bulbus oculi
앞극	Anterior pole	Polus anterior
뒤극	Posterior pole	Polus posterior
적도	Equator	Equator
날줄	Meridians	Meridiani
바깥안구축	External axis of eyeball	Axis bulbi externus
속안구축	Internal axis of eyeball	Axis bulbi internus
시각축	Optic axis	Axis opticus
앞구역 ¹	Anterior segment	Segmentum anterius
뒤구역	Posterior segment	Segmentum posterius

안구섬유층	Fibrous layer of eyeball	Tunica fibrosa bulbi
공막 ²	Sclera	Sclera
공막고랑	Sulcus sclerae	Sulcus sclerae
잔기둥그물	Trabecular reticulum	Reticulum trabeculare
각막공막부분	Corneoscleral part	Pars corneoscleralis
혈관층부분; 포도막부분	Uveal part	Pars uvealis
공막돌기	Scleral spur	Calcar sclerae
공막정맥굴; 공막방수굴	Scleral venous sinus; Scleral aqueous sinus; Canal of Schlemm	Sinus venosus sclerae
공막바깥판	Episcleral layer	Lamina episcleralis
공막고유질	Substantia propria	Substantia propria sclerae
공막맥락막위판; 공막갈색판	Suprachoroid lamina of sclera	Lamina fusca sclerae
공막체판	Lamina cribrosa of sclera	Lamina cribrosa sclerae
각막 ³	Cornea	Cornea
결막고리	Conjunctival ring	Anulus conjunctivae
각막공막경계; 각막가장자리	Corneoscleral junction; Corneal limbus	Limbus corneae
각막마루	Corneal vertex	Vertex corneae
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
앞상피; 각막상피	Anterior epithelium; Corneal epithelium	Epithelium anterius
앞경계판	Anterior limiting lamina	Lamina limitans anterior
각막고유질	Substantia propria	Substantia propria

¹ 분절보다 알맞은 개념을 가진 '구역'을 썼음.² 흰자위막도 있었으나 많이 쓰지 않아서 뺐음.³ 맑은막도 있었으나 많이 쓰지 않아서 뺐음.

뒤경계판	Posterior limiting lamina	Lamina limitans posterior
뒤상피; 각막내피	Posterior epithelium; Corneal endothelium	Epithelium posterius
안구혈관층; 포도막 ¹	Vascular layer of eyeball; Uvea	Tunica vasculosa bulbi
맥락막 ²	Choroid	Choroidea
맥락막위판	Suprachoroid lamina	Lamina suprachoroidea
맥락막주위공간	Perichoroidal space	Spatium perichoroideum
혈관판	Vascular lamina	Lamina vasculosa
맥락막모세혈관판	Choroidocapillary lamina	Lamina choroidocapillaris
바닥판	Basal lamina	Lamina basalis
맥락막혈관	Choroid blood vessels	Vasa sanguinea choroideae
섬모체	Ciliary body	Corpus ciliare
섬모체관	Ciliary crown; Corona ciliaris	Corona ciliaris
섬모체돌기	Ciliary processes	Processus ciliares
섬모체주름	Ciliary plicae	Plicae ciliares
섬모체둘레; 섬모체고리	Orbiculus ciliaris; Ciliary ring	Orbiculus ciliaris; Anulus ciliaris; Pars plana corporis ciliari
섬모체근	Ciliary muscle	M. ciliaris
날출섬유	Meridional fibers	Fibrae meridionales
세로섬유	Longitudinal fibers	Fibrae longitudinales
부챗살섬유	Radial fibers	Fibrae radiales
돌림섬유	Circular fibers	Fibrae circulares
바닥판	Basal lamina	Lamina basalis
홍채; 조리개	Iris	Iris
동공가장자리	Pupillary margin	Margo pupillaris
섬모체가장자리	Ciliary margin	Margo ciliaris
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
큰홍채둘레	Outer border of iris	Anulus iridis major
작은홍채둘레	Inner border of iris	Anulus iridis minor
홍채주름	Folds of iris	Plicae iridis
동공	Pupil	Pupilla
동공조임근	Sphincter pupillae muscle	M. sphincter pupillae
동공확대근	Dilator pupillae muscle	M. dilatator pupillae
홍채버팀질	Stroma of iris	Stroma iridis
색소상피	Pigmented epithelium	Epithelium pigmentosum
홍채각막구석공간; 홍채각막각공간	Spaces of iridocorneal angle	Spatia anguli iridocornealis
큰홍채동맥고리	Major circulus arteriosus of iris; Major arterial circle of iris	Circulus arteriosus iridis major
작은홍채동맥고리	Minor circulus arteriosus of iris; Minor arterial circle of iris	Circulus arteriosus iridis minor

¹ 맥락막, 섬모체, 홍채를 함께 일컫는 뜻으로 많이 씀.² 열킴막도 있었으나 많이 쓰지 않아서 뺐음.

(동공막)	(Pupillary membrane)	(Membrana pupillaris)
안구속층	Inner layer of eyeball	Tunica interna bulbi
망막 ¹	Retina	Retina
망막비시각부분	Nonvisual retina	Pars caeca retinae
망막섬모체부분	Ciliary part of retina	Pars ciliaris retinae
망막홍채부분	Iridial part of retina	Pars iridica retinae
톱니돌레	Ora serrata	Ora serrata
망막시각부분	Optic part of retina	Pars optica retinae
색소층	Pigmented layer	Stratum pigmentosum
신경층	Neural layer	Stratum nervosum
바깥/속분절층	Layer of outer and inner segments	Stratum segmentorum externorum et internorum
바깥경계층	Outer limiting layer; External limiting layer	Stratum limitans externum
바깥핵층	Outer nuclear layer; External nuclear layer	Stratum nucleare externum
바깥얼기층	Outer plexiform layer; External plexiform layer	Stratum plexiforme externum
속핵층	Inner nuclear layer; Internal nuclear layer	Stratum nucleare internum
속얼기층	Inner plexiform layer; Internal plexiform layer	Stratum plexiforme internum
신경절세포층	Ganglionic layer	Stratum ganglionicum
신경섬유층	Layer of nerve fibers	Stratum neurofibrarum
속경계층	Inner limiting layer; Internal limiting layer	Stratum limitans internum
시각신경원반; 맹점 ²	Optic disc; Blind spot	Discus nervi optici
원반오목	Depression of optic disc; Physiological cup	Excavatio disci
황반	Macula	Macula lutea
중심오목	Fovea centralis	Fovea centralis
속오목	Foveola	Foveola
시각신경	Optic nerve	Nervus opticus
머리뼈안부분	Intracranial part	Pars intracranialis
관부분	Part in canal	Pars canalis
눈확부분	Orbital part	Pars orbitalis
안구속부분	Intraocular part	Pars intraocularis
체판뒤부분	Postlaminar part	Pars postlaminaris
체판속부분	Intralaminar part	Pars intralaminaris
체판앞부분	Prelaminar part	Pars prelaminaris
바깥집	Outer sheath	Vagina externa
속집	Inner sheath; Internal sheath	Vagina interna
거미막밑공간	Subarachnoid space; Leptomeningeal space	Spatium intervaginale subarachnoidale; Spatium leptomeningeum
망막혈관	Retinal blood vessels	Vasa sanguinea retinae

¹ 그물막도 있었으나 많이 쓰지 않아서 뺐음.² 맹점(blind spot)도 많이 쓰는 용어라서 올렸음.

망막중심동맥안구속부분	Intraocular part of central retinal artery	Pars intraocularis a. centralis retinae
시각신경혈관고리	Vascular circle of optic nerve	Circulus vasculosus nervi optici
위가쪽망막세동맥	Superior temporal retinal arteriole	Arteriola temporalis retinae superior
아래가쪽망막세동맥	Inferior temporal retinal arteriole	Arteriola temporalis retinae inferior
위안쪽망막세동맥	Superior nasal retinal arteriole	Arteriola nasalis retinae superior
아래안쪽망막세동맥	Inferior nasal retinal arteriole	Arteriola nasalis retinae inferior
위황반세동맥	Superior macular arteriole	Arteriola macularis superior
아래황반세동맥	Inferior macular arteriole	Arteriola macularis inferior
중간황반세동맥	Middle macular arteriole	Arteriola macularis media
망막중심정맥안구속부분	Intraocular part of central retinal vein	Pars intraocularis v. centralis retinae
위가쪽망막세정맥	Superior temporal retinal venule	Venula temporalis retinae superior
아래가쪽망막세정맥	Inferior temporal retinal venule	Venula temporalis retinae inferior
위안쪽망막세정맥	Superior nasal retinal venule	Venula nasalis retinae superior
아래안쪽망막세정맥	Inferior nasal retinal venule	Venula nasalis retinae inferior
위황반세정맥	Superior macular venule	Venula macularis superior
아래황반세정맥	Inferior macular venule	Venula macularis inferior
중간황반세정맥	Middle macular venule	Venula macularis media

수정체	Lens	Lens
수정체물질	Lens substance	Substantia lentis
수정체겉질	Cortex of lens	Cortex lentis
수정체핵	Nucleus of lens	Nucleus lentis
수정체섬유	Lens fibers	Fibrae lentis
수정체상피	Lens epithelium	Epithelium lentis
수정체피막	Capsule of lens	Capsula lentis
앞극	Anterior pole	Polus anterior
뒤극	Posterior pole	Polus posterior
앞면	Anterior surface	Facies anterior
뒤면	Posterior surface	Facies posterior
축	Axis	Axis
적도	Equator	Equator
부챗살	Radii	Radii
섬모체띠; 수정체걸이인대	Ciliary zonule; Suspensory ligament of the lens	Zonula ciliaris
띠섬유	Zonular fibers	Fibrae zonulares
띠공간	Zonular spaces	Spatia zonularia

안구방	Chambers of eyeball	Camerae bulbi
방수	Aqueous humor	Humor aquosus
앞방	Anterior chamber	Camera anterior
홍채각막구석; 홍채각막각	Iridocorneal angle	Angulus iridocornealis
뒤방	Posterior chamber	Camera posterior

유리체방; 맨뒤방	Vitreous chamber; Postremal chamber	Camera postrema; Camera vitrea
띠뒤공간	Retrozonular space	Spatium retrozonulare
유리체	Vitreous body	Corpus vitreum
(유리체동맥)	(Hyaloid artery)	(A. hyaloidea)
유리체관	Hyaloid canal	Canalis hyaloideus
유리체오목	Hyaloid fossa	Fossa hyaloidea
유리체막	Vitreous membrane	Membrana vitrea
유리체버팀질	Vitreous stroma	Stroma vitreum
유리체액	Vitreous humor	Humor vitreus

눈부속기관	Accessory visual structures	Structurae oculi accessoriae
눈확뼈막	Periorbita	Periorbita
눈확사이막 ¹	Orbital septum	Septum orbitale
안구집	Fascial sheath of eyeball; Bulbar sheath; Tenon's capsule	Vagina bulbi
안구걸이인대	Suspensory ligament of eyeball	Lig. suspensorium bulbi
공막바깥공간	Episcleral space	Spatium episclerale
눈확지방덩이	Retrobulbar fat; Orbital fat body	Corpus adiposum orbitae
근막	Muscular fascia	Fasciae musculares
안구근육	Extraocular muscles; Extrinsic muscles of eyeball	Musculi externi bulbi oculi
눈확근	Orbitalis; Orbital muscle	M. orbitalis
위곧은근	Superior rectus muscle	M. rectus superior
아래곧은근	Inferior rectus muscle	M. rectus inferior
안쪽곧은근	Medial rectus muscle	M. rectus medialis
가쪽곧은근	Lateral rectus muscle	M. rectus lateralis
가쪽곧은근제한인대	Check ligament of lateral rectus muscle	Lacertus musculi recti lateralis
온힘줄고리	Common tendinous ring; Common anular tendon	Anulus tendineus communis
위빗근	Superior oblique muscle	M. obliquus superior
도르래	Trochlea	Trochlea
위빗근힘줄집	Tendinous sheath of superior oblique muscle	Vagina tendinis musculi obliqui superioris
아래빗근	Inferior oblique muscle	M. obliquus inferior
눈꺼풀올림근	Levator palpebrae superioris muscle	M. levator palpebrae superioris
얕은층	Superficial layer	Lamina superficialis
깊은층	Deep layer	Lamina profunda
눈썹	Eyebrow	Supercilium
눈꺼풀	Eyelids	Palpebrae
위눈꺼풀	Upper eyelid; Superior eyelid	Palpebra superior
아래눈꺼풀	Lower eyelid; Inferior eyelid	Palpebra inferior
눈꺼풀앞면	Anterior surface of eyelid	Facies anterior palpebrae
눈꺼풀코주름	Palpebronasal fold; Medial canthial fold	Plica palpebronasalis

¹ 눈확가장자리에서 눈꺼풀판에 닿는 힘줄 형태의 결합조직임. 세로로 놓이기 때문에 눈확가로막은 틀린 용어임.

눈꺼풀뒤면	Posterior surface of eyelid	Facies posterior palpebrae
눈꺼풀틈새	Palpebral fissure	Rima palpebrarum
가쪽눈꺼풀연결	Lateral palpebral commissure	Commissura lateralis palpebrarum
안쪽눈꺼풀연결	Medial palpebral commissure	Commissura medialis palpebrarum
가쪽눈구석	Lateral angle of eye	Angulus lateralis oculi
안쪽눈구석	Medial angle of eye	Angulus medialis oculi
앞눈꺼풀가장자리	Anterior palpebral margin	Limbus anterior palpebrae
뒤눈꺼풀가장자리	Posterior palpebral margin	Limbus posterior palpebrae
속눈썹	Eyelashes	Cilia
위눈꺼풀판	Superior tarsus	Tarsus superior
아래눈꺼풀판	Inferior tarsus	Tarsus inferior
가쪽눈꺼풀인대	Lateral palpebral ligament	Lig. palpebrale laterale
안쪽눈꺼풀인대	Medial palpebral ligament	Lig. palpebrale mediale
눈꺼풀판샘	Tarsal glands; Meibomian glands	Glandulae tarsales
눈꺼풀땀샘; 속눈썹샘	Palpebral sweat glands; Ciliary glands	Glandulae ciliares
속눈썹기름샘	Ciliary sebaceous glands	Glandulae sebaceae palpebrarum
위눈꺼풀판근	Superior tarsal muscle; Müller's muscle	M. tarsalis superior
아래눈꺼풀판근	Inferior tarsal muscle	M. tarsalis inferior
결막 ¹	Conjunctiva	Tunica conjunctiva
결막반달주름	Plica semilunaris	Plica semilunaris
눈물언덕	Lacrimonal caruncle	Caruncula lacrimalis
안구결막	Bulbar conjunctiva	Tunica conjunctiva bulbi
눈꺼풀결막	Palpebral conjunctiva	Tunica conjunctiva palpebrarum
위결막구석	Superior conjunctival fornix	Fornix conjunctivae superior
아래결막구석	Inferior conjunctival fornix	Fornix conjunctivae inferior
결막주머니	Conjunctival sac	Saccus conjunctivalis
결막샘	Conjunctival glands	Glandulae conjunctivales
눈물기관	Lacrimal apparatus	Apparatus lacrimalis
눈물샘	Lacrimal gland	Glandula lacrimalis
눈확부분	Orbital part	Pars orbitalis
눈꺼풀부분	Palpebral part	Pars palpebralis
배출관	Excretory ducts	Ductuli excretorii
(덧눈물샘)	(Accessory lacrimal glands)	(Glandulae lacrimales accessoriae)
눈물길	Lacrimal pathway	Rivus lacrimalis
눈물못	Lacus lacrimalis; Lacrimal lake	Lacus lacrimalis
눈물유두	Lacrimal papilla	Papilla lacrimalis
눈물점	Lacrimal punctum	Punctum lacrimale
눈물소관	Lacrimal canaliculus	Canaliculus lacrimalis
눈물소관팽대	Ampulla of lacrimal canaliculus	Ampulla canaliculi lacrimalis
눈물주머니	Lacrimal sac	Saccus lacrimalis
눈물주머니천장	Fornix of lacrimal sac	Fornix sacci lacrimalis

¹ 이음막도 있었으나 많이 쓰지 않아서 뺐음.

코눈물관	Nasolacrimal duct	Ductus nasolacrimalis
코눈물관주름	Lacrimal fold	Plica lacrimalis

귀	Ear	Auris
바깥귀; 외이	External ear	Auris externa
귓바퀴	Auricle; Pinna	Auricula
귓볼	Lobule of auricle; Lobe of ear	Lobulus auriculæ
귓바퀴연골	Auricular cartilage	Cartilago auriculæ
귀둘레	Helix	Helix
귀둘레다리	Crus of helix	Crus helices
귀둘레돌기	Spine of helix	Spina helices
귀둘레꼬리	Tail of helix	Cauda helices
맞둘레	Antihelix	Antihelix
세모오목	Triangular fossa	Fossa triangularis
맞둘레다리	Crura of antihelix	Crura antihelices
배오목	Scapha	Scapha
귀조가비	Concha of auricle	Concha auriculæ
조가비툼	Cymba conchæ	Cymba conchæ
조가비공간	Cavity of concha	Cavitas conchæ; Cavum conchæ
맞구슬	Antitragus	Antitragus
귀구슬	Tragus	Tragus
앞패임	Anterior notch	Incisura anterior
귀구슬사이패임	Intertragic incisure; Intertragic notch	Incisura intertragica
(귓바퀴결절)	(Auricular tubercle)	(Tuberculum auriculare)
(귓바퀴끝)	(Apex of auricle; Tip of ear)	(Apex auriculæ)
뒤귓바퀴고랑	Posterior auricular groove	Sulcus posterior auriculæ
(귀구슬위결절)	(Supratragic tubercle)	(Tuberculum supratragicum)
귓바퀴연골잘록	Isthmus of cartilaginous auricle	Isthmus cartilaginis auricularis
귓바퀴분계패임	Terminal notch of auricle	Incisura terminalis auricularis
맞구슬둘레틈새	Fissura antitragohelicina	Fissura antitragohelicina
귀둘레다리고랑	Groove of crus of helix	Sulcus cruris helices
맞둘레오목	Fossa antihelica; Antihelical fossa	Fossa antihelica
조가비융기	Eminentia conchæ	Eminentia conchæ
배오목융기	Eminentia scaphæ	Eminentia scaphæ
세모오목융기	Eminentia fossæ triangularis	Eminentia fossæ triangularis
귓바퀴인대	Ligaments of auricle	Ligg. auricularia
앞귓바퀴인대	Anterior ligament of auricle	Lig. auriculare anterius
위귓바퀴인대	Superior ligament of auricle	Lig. auriculare superius
뒤귓바퀴인대	Posterior ligament of auricle	Lig. auriculare posterius
귓바퀴근육	Auricular muscles	Mm. auriculares
큰귀둘레근	Helicis major muscle	M. helicis major
작은귀둘레근	Helicis minor muscle	M. helicis minor

귀구슬근	Tragicus muscle	M. tragicus
(분계패임근)	(Muscle of terminal notch)	(M. incisurae terminalis)
귓바퀴피라미드근	Pyramidal muscle of auricle	M. pyramidalis auriculae
맞구슬근	Antitragicus muscle	M. antitragicus
귓바퀴가로근	Transverse muscle of auricle	M. transversus auriculae
귓바퀴빗근	Oblique muscle of auricle	M. obliquus auriculae
바깥귀길 ¹	External acoustic meatus	Meatus acusticus externus
(바깥)귀구멍	External acoustic opening	Porus acusticus externus
고막틀패임	Tympanic notch	Incisura tympanica
연골바깥귀길	Cartilaginous external acoustic meatus	Meatus acusticus externus cartilagineus
바깥귀길연골	Cartilage of acoustic meatus	Cartilago meatus acustici
바깥귀길연골패임	Notch in cartilage of acoustic meatus	Incisura cartilaginis meatus acustici
귀구슬판	Tragal lamina	Lamina tragi
고막 ²	Tympanic membrane	Membrana tympanica
이완부분	Pars flaccida	Pars flaccida
긴장부분	Pars tensa	Pars tensa
앞망치주름	Anterior malleolar fold	Plica mallearis anterior
뒤망치주름	Posterior malleolar fold	Plica mallearis posterior
망치융기	Malleolar prominence	Prominentia mallearis
망치줄	Malleolar stria	Stria mallearis
고막배꼽	Umbo of tympanic membrane	Umbo membranae tympanicae
섬유연골둘레	Fibrocartilaginous ring	Anulus fibrocartilagineus

가운데귀; 중이	Middle ear	Auris media
고실	Tympanic cavity	Cavitas tympani
고실천장	Tegmental wall; Tegmental roof	Paries tegmentalis
고실위오목	Epitympanic recess	Recessus epitympanicus
꼭대기부분	Cupular part	Pars cupularis
목정맥벽	Jugular wall; Floor	Paries jugularis
붓융기	Styloid prominence	Prominentia styloidea
미로벽	Labyrinthine wall; Medial wall	Paries labyrinthicus
안뜰창; 타원창	Oval window; Vestibular window	Fenestra vestibuli
안뜰창오목	Fossa of oval window; Fossa of vestibular window	Fossula fenestrae vestibuli
고실곶	Promontory	Promontorium
곶고랑	Groove of promontory	Sulcus promontorii
곶능선	Subiculum of promontory	Subiculum promontorii
고실굴	Sinus tympani	Sinus tympani
달팽이창; 둥근창	Round window; Cochlear window	Fenestra cochleae
달팽이창오목	Fossa of round window; Fossa of cochlear window	Fossula fenestrae cochleae

¹ 이 용어와 다른 용어에서 외이도, 내이도를 뺐음. 그러나 외이는 놔두었음.

² 귀청은 자주 쓰는 용어가 아니라서 넣지 않았음. 넣으려면 목청, 코청도 넣어야 함.

달팽이창능선	Crest of round window	Crista fenestrae cochleae
순가락돌기	Processus cochleariformis	Processus cochleariformis
이차고막 ¹	Secondary tympanic membrane	Membrana tympanica secundaria
꼭지벽	Mastoid wall; Posterior wall	Paries mastoideus
꼭지방어귀	Aditus to mastoid antrum	Aditus antri mastoidei
가쪽반고리뼈관용기	Prominence of lateral semicircular canal	Prominentia canalis semicircularis lateralis
얼굴신경관용기	Prominence of facial canal	Prominentia canalis facialis
피라미드용기	Pyramidal eminence	Eminentia pyramidalis
모루오목	Fossa for incus	Fossa incudis
뒤굴	Posterior sinus	Sinus posterior
고실끈신경소관고실구멍	Tympanic aperture of canaliculus for chorda tympani	Apertura tympanica canaliculi chordae tympani
꼭지방	Mastoid antrum	Antrum mastoideum
꼭지벌집	Mastoid cells	Cellulae mastoideae
고실벌집	Tympanic cells	Cellulae tympanicae
목동맥벽	Carotid wall	Paries caroticus
고막벽	Membranous wall; Lateral wall	Paries membranaceus

귓속뼈	Auditory ossicles	Ossicula auditus; Ossicula auditoria
등자뼈	Stapes	Stapes
등자뼈머리	Head of stapes	Caput stapedis
앞다리	Anterior limb	Crus anterior
뒤다리	Posterior limb	Crus posterior
등자뼈바닥	Base of stapes; Footplate	Basis stapedis
모루뼈	Incus	Incus
모루뼈몸통	Body of incus	Corpus incudis
긴다리	Long limb	Crus longum
렌즈돌기	Lenticular process	Processus lenticularis
짧은다리	Short limb	Crus breve
망치뼈	Malleus	Malleus
망치뼈자루	Handle of malleus	Manubrium mallei
망치뼈머리	Head of malleus	Caput mallei
망치뼈목	Neck of malleus	Collum mallei
가쪽돌기	Lateral process	Processus lateralis
앞돌기	Anterior process	Processus anterior

귓속뼈관절	Articulations of auditory ossicles	Articulationes ossiculorum auditus; Articulationes ossiculorum auditoriorum
모루망치관절	Incudomalleolar joint	Articulatio incudomalleolaris
모루등자관절	Incudostapedial joint	Articulatio incudostapedialis
고실등자인대결합	Tympanostapedial syndesmosis	Syndesmosis tympanostapedialis

¹ 둘째(second)는 첫째(first)만큼 중요한 구조물이지만, 이차(secondary)는 일차(primary)보다 덜 중요한 구조물임.

귓속뼈인대	Ligaments of auditory ossicles	Ligg. ossiculorum auditus; Ligg. ossiculorum auditoriorum
앞망치인대	Anterior ligament of malleus	Lig. mallei anterior
위망치인대	Superior ligament of malleus	Lig. mallei superius
가쪽망치인대	Lateral ligament of malleus	Lig. mallei laterale
위모루인대	Superior ligament of incus	Lig. incudis superius
뒤모루인대	Posterior ligament of incus	Lig. incudis posterior
등자막	Stapedial membrane	Membrana stapedialis
등자고리인대	Anular ligament of stapes	Lig. anulare stapediale

귓속뼈근육	Muscles of auditory ossicles	Musculi ossiculorum auditus; Musculi ossiculorum auditoriorum
고막긴장근	Tensor tympani	M. tensor tympani
등자근	Stapedius	M. stapedius
고실점막	Mucosa of tympanic cavity	Tunica mucosa cavitatis tympanicae
뒤망치주름	Posterior fold of malleus; Posterior malleolar fold	Plica mallearis posterior
앞망치주름	Anterior fold of malleus; Anterior malleolar fold	Plica mallearis anterior
고실끈신경주름	Fold of chorda tympani	Plica chordae tympani
고막오목	Recesses of tympanic membrane	Recessus membranae tympanicae
앞오목	Anterior recess	Recessus anterior
위오목	Superior recess	Recessus superior
뒤오목	Posterior recess	Recessus posterior
모루주름	Fold of incus	Plica incudialis
등자주름	Fold of stapedius	Plica stapedialis

귀관; 귀인두관	Auditory tube; Pharyngotympanic tube; Eustachian tube	Tuba auditiva; Tuba auditoria
귀관고실구멍	Tympanic opening of auditory tube	Ostium tympanicum tubae auditivae; Ostium tympanicum tubae auditoriae
뼈부분	Bony part	Pars ossea
귀관잘록	Isthmus of auditory tube	Isthmus tubae auditivae; Isthmus tubae auditoriae
귀관벌집	Tubal air cells	Cellulae pneumaticae
연골부분	Cartilaginous part	Pars cartilaginea
귀관연골	Cartilage of pharyngotympanic tube	Cartilago tubae auditivae; Cartilago tubae auditoriae
안쪽판	Medial lamina	Lamina medialis
가쪽판	Lateral lamina	Lamina lateralis
막판	Membranous lamina	Lamina membranacea
점막	Mucosa	Tunica mucosa
귀관샘	Tubal glands	Glandulae tubariae
귀관인두구멍	Pharyngeal opening of auditory tube	Ostium pharyngeum tubae auditivae; Ostium pharyngeum tubae auditoriae

속귀; 내이	Internal ear	Auris interna
안뜰달팽이기관	Vestibulocochlear organ	Organum vestibulocochleare
뼈미로	Bony labyrinth	Labyrinthus osseus
안뜰	Vestibule	Vestibulum
타원오목	Elliptical recess; Utricular recess	Recessus ellipticus; Recessus utricularis
안뜰소관속구멍	Internal opening of vestibular canaliculus	Apertura interna canaliculi vestibuli
안뜰능선	Vestibular crest	Crista vestibuli
안뜰피라미드	Pyramid of vestibule	Pyramis vestibuli
둥근오목	Spherical recess; Saccular recess	Recessus sphericus; Recessus saccularis
달팽이오목	Cochlear recess	Recessus cochlearis
체반	Maculae cribrosae	Maculae cribrosae
위체반	Macula cribrosa superior	Macula cribrosa superior
중간체반	Macula cribrosa media	Macula cribrosa media
아래체반	Macula cribrosa inferior	Macula cribrosa inferior
반고리뼈관	Semicircular canals	Canales semicirculares
앞반고리뼈관	Anterior semicircular canal	Canalis semicircularis anterior
앞반고리뼈관팽대	Anterior bony ampulla	Ampulla ossea anterior
뒤반고리뼈관	Posterior semicircular canal	Canalis semicircularis posterior
뒤반고리뼈관팽대	Posterior bony ampulla	Ampulla ossea posterior
온반고리뼈관다리	Common bony limb	Crus osseum commune
팽대반고리뼈관다리	Ampullary bony limbs	Crura ossea ampullaria
가쪽반고리뼈관	Lateral semicircular canal	Canalis semicircularis lateralis
가쪽반고리뼈관팽대	Lateral bony ampulla	Ampulla ossea lateralis
단순반고리뼈관다리	Simple bony limb	Crus osseum simplex
달팽이	Cochlea	Cochlea
달팽이꼭대기	Cochlear cupula	Cupula cochleae
달팽이바닥	Base of cochlea	Basis cochleae
달팽이나선관	Spiral canal of cochlea	Canalis spiralis cochleae
뼈나선판	Osseous spiral lamina	Lamina spiralis ossea
안뜰판	Vestibular lamella	Lamella vestibularis
고실판	Tympanic lamella	Lamella tympanica
신경구멍	Foramina nervosa	Foramina nervosa
나선판갈고리	Hamulus of spiral lamina	Hamulus laminae spiralis
이차나선판	Secondary spiral lamina	Lamina spiralis secundaria
달팽이소관속구멍	Internal opening of cochlear canaliculus	Apertura interna canaliculi cochleae
달팽이중격	Cochlear septum	Septum cochleae
달팽이촉	Modiolus	Modiolus cochleae
촉바닥	Base of modiolus	Basis modioli
촉판	Lamina of modiolus	Lamina modioli
촉나선관	Spiral canal of modiolus	Canalis spiralis modioli
촉세로관	Longitudinal canals of modiolus	Canales longitudinales modioli

안뜰계단	Scala vestibuli	Scala vestibuli
계단끝통로	Helicotrema	Helicotrema
고실계단	Scala tympani	Scala tympani
속귀길	Internal acoustic meatus	Meatus acusticus internus
속귀구멍	Internal acoustic opening	Porus acusticus internus
속귀길바닥	Fundus of internal acoustic meatus	Fundus meatus acustici interni
가로능선	Transverse crest	Crista transversa
얼굴신경구역	Facial area	Area nervi facialis
수직능선	Vertical crest	Crista verticalis
위안뜰신경구역	Superior vestibular area	Area vestibularis superior
아래안뜰신경구역	Inferior vestibular area	Area vestibularis inferior
홀구멍	Foramen singulare	Foramen singulare
달팽이신경구역	Cochlear area	Area cochlearis; Area cochleae
구멍벽나선길	Tractus spiralis foraminosus	Tractus spiralis foraminosus
바깥림프공간	Perilymphatic space	Spatium perilymphaticum
바깥림프	Perilymph	Perilympa
안뜰수도관	Vestibular aqueduct	Aqueductus vestibuli
달팽이수도관	Cochlear aqueduct	Aqueductus cochleae
막미로	Membranous labyrinth	Labyrinthus membranaceus
속림프공간	Endolymphatic space	Spatium endolymphaticum
속림프	Endolymph	Endolympha
안뜰미로	Vestibular labyrinth	Labyrinthus vestibularis
타원주머니	Utricle	Utriculus
타원오목	Utricular recess	Recessus utricularis; Recessus utriculi
둥근주머니	Sacculle	Sacculus
반고리관	Semicircular ducts	Ductus semicirculares
앞반고리관	Anterior semicircular duct	Ductus semicircularis anterior
앞반고리관팽대	Anterior membranous ampulla	Ampulla membranacea anterior
뒤반고리관	Posterior semicircular duct	Ductus semicircularis posterior
뒤반고리관팽대	Posterior membranous ampulla	Ampulla membranacea posterior
온반고리관다리	Common membranous limb	Crus membranaceum commune
팽대반고리관다리	Ampullary membranous limbs	Crura membranacea ampullaria
가쪽반고리관	Lateral semicircular duct	Ductus semicircularis lateralis
가쪽반고리관팽대	Lateral membranous ampulla	Ampulla membranacea lateralis
단순반고리관다리	Simple membranous limb	Crus membranaceum simplex
주머니이음관	Utriculosaccular duct	Ductus utriculosaccularis
타원주머니관	Utricular duct	Ductus utricularis
둥근주머니관	Saccular duct	Ductus saccularis
속림프관	Endolymphatic duct	Ductus endolymphaticus
속림프주머니	Endolymphatic sac	Saccus endolymphaticus

결합관	Ductus reuniens	Ductus reuniens
평형반	Maculae	Maculae
타원주머니평형반	Macula of utricle	Macula utriculi
둥근주머니평형반	Macula of saccule	Macula sacculi
평형모래막; 귀돌막	Statoconial membrane; Otolithic membrane	Membrana statoconiorum
평형모래; 귀돌	Statoconium; Otolith	Statoconium
잔줄	Striola	Striola
팽대능선	Ampullary crest; Crista ampullaris	Crista ampullaris
팽대고랑	Ampullary groove	Sulcus ampullaris
팽대마루	Ampullary cupula	Cupula ampullaris

달팽이미로	Cochlear labyrinth	Labyrinthus cochlearis
중간계단	Scala media	Scala media
달팽이관	Cochlear duct	Ductus cochlearis
안뜰막; 안뜰벽	Vestibular membrane; Vestibular surface	Membrana vestibularis; Paries vestibularis
바깥벽	External surface	Paries externus
혈관줄무늬	Stria vascularis	Stria vascularis
나선융기	Spiral prominence	Prominentia spiralis
융기혈관	Vas prominens	Vas prominens
나선인대	Spiral ligament	Ligamentum spirale
고실벽; 나선막	Tympanic surface; Spiral membrane	Paries tympanicus; Membrana spiralis
바닥능선; 나선능선	Basal crest; Spiral crest	Crista basilaris; Crista spiralis
바닥막	Basilar membrane	Lamina basilaris
나선혈관	Vas spirale	Vas spirale
나선판가장자리	Spiral limbus	Limbus spiralis
고실가장자리	Tympanic lip	Labium limbi tympanicum
안뜰가장자리	Vestibular lip	Labium limbi vestibulare
청각치아	Acoustic teeth	Dentes acustici
덮개막	Tectorial membrane	Membrana tectoria
안뜰곶	Vestibular cecum	Caecum vestibulare
꼭대기곶	Cupular cecum	Caecum cupulare
나선기관	Spiral organ; Organ of Corti	Organum spirale
그물막	Reticular membrane	Membrana reticularis
속나선고랑	Inner spiral sulcus	Sulcus spiralis internus
바깥나선고랑	Outer spiral sulcus	Sulcus spiralis externus
달팽이신경절; 나선신경절	Cochlear ganglion; Spiral ganglion	Ganglion spirale cochleae
속귀혈관	Vessels of internal ear	Vasa sanguinea auris internae
미로동맥	Labyrinthine artery	A. labyrinthi
앞안뜰동맥	Anterior vestibular artery	A. vestibularis anterior; A. vestibuli
온달팽이동맥	Common cochlear artery	A. cochlearis communis
안뜰달팽이동맥	Vestibulocochlear artery	A. vestibulocochlearis
뒤안뜰가지	Posterior vestibular branch	R. vestibularis posterior

달팽이가지	Cochlear branch	R. cochlearis
고유달팽이동맥	Proper cochlear artery	A. cochlearis propria
달팽이축나선동맥	Spiral modiolar artery	A. spiralis modioli
안돌수도관정맥	Vein of vestibular aqueduct	V. aqueductus vestibuli
반고리관정맥	Veins of semicircular ducts	Vv. ductuum semicircularium
달팽이수도관정맥	Vein of cochlear aqueduct	V. aqueductus cochleae
온달팽이축정맥	Common modiolar vein	V. communis modioli
안돌계단정맥	Vein of scala vestibuli	V. scalae vestibuli
고실계단정맥	Vein of scala tympani	V. scalae tympani
안돌달팽이정맥	Vestibulocochlear vein	V. vestibulocochlearis
앞안돌정맥	Anterior vestibular vein	V. vestibularis anterior
뒤안돌정맥	Posterior vestibular vein	V. vestibularis posterior
달팽이창정맥	Vein of cochlear window	V. fenestrae cochleae
미로정맥	Labyrinthine veins	Vv. labyrinthi

미각기관; 맛감각기관	Gustatory organ	Organum gustatorium; Organum gustus
맛봉오리	Taste bud	Caliculus gustatorius; Gemma gustatoria
맛구멍	Taste pore	Porus gustatorius

외피	Integument	Integumentum commune
피부	Skin	Cutis
피부고랑	Skin sulci	Sulci cutis
피부능선	Dermal ridges; Papillary ridges	Cristae cutis
피부지지띠	Skin ligaments	Retinacula cutis
꼬리지지띠	Retinaculum caudale	Retinaculum caudale
촉각융기	Tactile elevations	Toruli tactiles
분할선	Tension lines; Cleavage lines	Lineae distractiones
피부분절 ¹	Dermatome	Dermatome
표피	Epidermis	Epidermis
진피	Dermis; Corium	Dermis; Corium
유두층	Papillary layer	Stratum papillare
유두	Papillae	Papillae
그물층	Reticular layer	Stratum reticulare
털	Hairs	Pili
배냇솜털; 일차털	Downy hair; Primary hair	Lanugo
머리털	Hairs of head	Capilli
눈썹	Eyebrows	Supercilia
속눈썹	Eyelashes	Cilia
수염	Beard	Barba
귀털	Hairs of tragus	Tragi
코털	Hairs of vestibule of nose	Vibrissae
겨드랑털	Axillary hairs	Hirci
두덩털; 거웃	Pubic hairs	Pubes
털주머니; 모낭 ²	Hair follicle	Folliculus pili
털세움근	Arrector muscle of hair	M. arrector pili
털흐름	Hair streams	Flumina pilorum
털소용돌이; 가마	Hair whorls	Vortices pilorum
털십자	Hair crosses	Cruces pilorum
피부샘	Skin glands	Glandulae cutis
땀샘	Sweat gland	Glandula sudorifera
기름샘	Sebaceous gland	Glandula sebacea
신경종말	Nerve terminals	Terminationes nervorum
손톱, 발톱	Nail	Unguis
손톱바탕질, 발톱바탕질	Nail matrix	Matrix unguis
손톱성곽, 발톱성곽	Nail wall	Vallum unguis
손톱몸통, 발톱몸통	Body of nail	Corpus unguis
손톱반달, 발톱반달	Lunule	Lunula
숨긴모서리	Hidden border	Margo occultus
가쪽모서리	Lateral border	Margo lateralis

¹ TA에 없는 용어를 올렸음.² 의학용어로 많이 쓰는 모양을 올렸음.

자유모서리	Free border	Margo liber
옆허물	Perionyx	Perionyx
위허물	Eponychium	Eponychium
아래허물	Hyponychium	Hyponychium
젖; 유방	Breast	Mamma
젖사이고랑	Intermammary cleft	Sulcus intermammaris
(덧젖)	(Accessory breast)	(Mamma accessoria)
젖꼭지; 유두 ¹	Nipple	Papilla mammaria
젖몸통	Body of breast	Corpus mammae
젖샘	Mammary gland	Glandula mammaria
겨드랑들기	Axillary process; Axillary tail	Processus axillaris; Processus lateralis
젖샘엽	Lobes of mammary gland	Lobi glandulae mammariae
젖샘소엽	Lobules of mammary gland	Lobuli glandulae mammariae
젖샘관	Lactiferous duct	Ductus lactiferi
젖샘관팽대	Lactiferous sinus	Sinus lactiferi
젖꽃판	Areola	Areola mammae
젖꽃판샘	Areolar glands	Glandulae areolares
젖꽃판결절	Areolar tubercles	Tubercula areolae
젖샘걸이인대	Suspensory ligaments of breast; Suspensory retinaculum of breast; Cooper's ligament	Ligg. suspensoria mammaria; Retinaculum cutis mammae
피부밑조직	Subcutaneous tissue	Tela subcutanea; Hypodermis
지방층	Fatty layer	Panniculus adiposus
근육층	Muscle layer	Stratum musculosum
섬유층	Fibrous layer	Stratum fibrosum
막층	Membranous layer	Stratum membranosum
성긴결합조직	Loose connective tissue	Textus connectivus laxus

¹ 널리 쓰고, 의학용어집에도 있는 유두를 올렸음.